A

DICTIONARY

TIBETAN AND ENGLISH.

BY

ALEXANDER CSOMA DE KÖRÖS.

1834.
བོད་དོན་ཚིག་མིན་མི་བེད།

བར་གྲུབ་སུ་ཤིག་དབང་།

ཆོས་ལྡེན་གླུ་སྡུག་བསྔན་བོད།

ཞལ་བརྙ་བཙོ་བོ་རིགསི།

རྫོང་ཁག་དགོན་པོ་རིང་ལྟན་

དབུ་སྤྱོད་བོས་པའི་ཐབས།

ཚོང་མེ་དོན་དབང་ཆོས་

1966

-----

ཆོས་ལྡེན་གླུ་སྡུག་བསྔན་བོད།

ཚོང་མེ་དོན་དབང་ཆོས་

ལྟ་བོས་པའི་ཐབས།

བོད་དོན་ཚིག་མིན་མི་བེད།

ལོ་བོས་པའི་ཐབས།

དཔོན་པོ་ལྕགས་པའི་ཤིག་དབང་།
ཐེག་པ་འཐོབ་པ་མཐོང་དཔོན་པོ་ཕྱིན་ལུང་གི་གི་ཚང་མོ་ཕྱིས་པ་

དབང་པོར་་བདེན་མཁོང་ེར་

དབང་པོར་་བདེན་མཁོང་ེར་

ོང་མཁོར་་བདེན་མཁོང་ེར་

མཐོང་དཔོན་པོ་ཕྱིན་ལུང་གི་

མཐོང་དཔོན་པོ་ཕྱིན་ལུང་གི་

མཐོང་དཔོན་པོ་ཕྱིན་ལུང་གི་

མཐོང་དཔོན་པོ་ཕྱིན་ལུང་གི་

མཐོང་དཔོན་པོ་ཕྱིན་ལུང་གི་

མཐོང་དཔོན་པོ་ཕྱིན་ལུང་གི་
ESSAY TOWARDS

A

DICTIONARY,

TIBETAN AND ENGLISH

PREPARED,

WITH THE ASSISTANCE

OF

BANDÉ SANGS-RGYAS PHUN-TSHOGS,

A LEARNED LAMA OF ZANGSKAR,

BY

ALEXANDER CSOMA DE KÖRÖS.

SICULO-HUNGARIAN OF TRANSYLVANIA.

DURING A RESIDENCE AT KANAM, IN THE HIMALAYA MOUNTAINS, ON THE CONFINES OF INDIA AND TIBET.

1827-1830.

Calcutta:

PRINTED AT THE BAPTIST MISSION PRESS, CIRCULAR ROAD.

1834.
THE Tibetan Dictionary, now presented to the learned world, is indebted for its appearance to the liberality and patronage of the British Indian Government, with which the author of this work, during his Tibetan studies, has been favoured, under the administration of two successive Governors General of India, Lord Amherst and Lord William Cavendish Bentinck. It is with profound respect that he offers his performance as a small tribute of his grateful acknowledgment for the support he has enjoyed, and particularly for the resolution of the Government in the beginning of the last year—sanctioning the publication of the Grammar and Dictionary at the public expense. Since by this means the elementary works, absolutely necessary for a fundamental knowledge of the Tibetan language, have been secured for such as shall interest themselves hereafter in acquiring a knowledge of the literature of Tibet.

Besides the general patronage by the British Government, the author acknowledges himself to have been obliged by the liberal assistance and kindness of several gentlemen of the same nation, to whom he publicly returns herewith his respectful thanks for the favours conferred on him. And he begs to inform the public, that he had not been sent by any Government to gather political information; neither can he be accounted of the number of those wealthy European gentlemen who travel at their own expense for their pleasure and curiosity; but rather only a poor student, who was very desirous to see the different countries of Asia, as the scene of so many memorable transactions of former ages; to observe the manners of several people, and to learn their languages, of which, he hopes, the world may see hereafter the results; and such a man was he who, during his peregrination, depended for his subsistence on the benevolence of others.

He has been particularly indebted to the attentions of Messieurs Henry and George Willock, as also of Mr. Richard, the Surgeon to the British Embassy, when at Teheran, in Persia; to the late Mr. W. Moorcroft, and his companions, Mr. George Trebeck and Meer Izzet Ullah, when in Ladák and Câshmir, and to Captain (now Major) C. P. Kennedy and Dr. J. Gerard, at Subathu. Upon the first he depended for protection, and pecuniary assistance from Government, during his studies in Tibet and in Knâor, or Upper Bézar, and who has kindly reported his communications to Government; while Dr. Gerard assisted him with several useful books.
After his arrival at Calcutta, he was placed under obligations to Mr. H. H. Wilson, late Secretary to the Asiatic Society, (now Professor of Sanscrit at the University of Oxford,) for the trouble which Mr. Wilson took in making extracts of his papers on the Tibetan literature, and publishing them. Lastly, he gratefully acknowledges the favours which Mr. J. Prinsep, present Secretary to the Asiatic Society, continues to confer on him, in correcting and smoothing the English part of his works during their progress through the press.

Besides the British assistance thus afforded, he thankfully acknowledges the kind and generous treatment he met with, during his peregrination, from two French officers, Messieurs Allard and Ventura, now of high rank, in the service of the Mahá Rájá Renjit Sing, at Lahore; from Mr. Ignatz Pohle, a Merchant of Bohemia, at Aleppo; and, upon his kind recommendation, from his agent at Bagdad, Mr. Anton Swo-boda, of Hungary; from Mr. Bellino of Vienna, Secretary to the late Mr. Rich, Resident at Bagdad (then in Curdistan). And lastly, from a good-hearted man, Jos. Scháfíer, of Tyrol, a Smith by profession, at Alexandria, in Egypt. The foregoing is a public and grateful avowal of the favours and good services conferred on the author. Now of the work itself.

Though the study of the Tibetan language did not form part of the original plan of the author, but was only suggested after he had been by Providence led into Tibet, and had enjoyed an opportunity, by the liberal assistance of the late Mr. Moorcroft, to learn of what sort and origin the Tibetan literature was, he cheerfully engaged in the acquirement of more authentic information upon the same, hoping, that it might serve him as a vehicle to his immediate purpose; namely, his researches respecting the origin and language of the Hungarians. The result of his investigation has been that the literature of Tibet is entirely of Indian origin. The immense volumes, on different branches of science, &c. being exact or faithful translations from Sanscrit works, taken from Bengal, Magadha, Gangetic or Central India, Cáshmir, and Nepal, commencing in the seventh century after Christ. And that many of these works have been translated (mostly from Tibetan) into the Mongol, Mantchou, and the Chinese languages; so that, by this means, the Tibetan became, in Chinese Tartary, the language of the learned, as the Latin in Europe.

After thus being familiarised with the terminology, spirit, and general contents of the Buddhistic works in Tibetan translations, the author of this Dictionary estimates himself happy in having thus found an easy access to the whole Sanscrit literature, which of late has become so favorite a study of the whole learned Europe. To his own nation he feels a pride in announcing, that the study of the Sanscrit will be more satisfactory, than to any other people in Europe. The Hungarians will find a fund of information from its study, respecting their origin, manners, customs, and language; since the structure of the Sanscrit (as also of other Indian dialects) is most analogous to the
Hungarian, while it greatly differs from that of the languages of occidental Europe. As an example of this close analogy;—in the Hungarian language, instead of prepositions, postpositions are invariably used, except with the personal pronouns; again, from a verbal root, without the aid of any auxiliary verb, and by a simple syllabic addition, the several kinds of verbs, distinguished as active, passive, causal, desiderative, frequentative, reciprocal, &c. are formed in the Hungarian, in the same manner as in the Sanscrit; and in neither of them is the auxiliary verb "to have" required for the formation of the preterite and other tenses, as in the languages in general of western Europe. But this is not the place to pursue an inquiry, in which the author, from patriotic as well as philological predilections, feels necessarily the deepest interest.

With respect to the Dictionary (as well as to the Grammar, by which it will soon be accompanied,) now published through the liberality of this Government, the author begs to inform the public that it has been compiled from authentic sources, after he himself became sufficiently acquainted with the language, with the assistance of an intelligent Lama, (whose name is respectfully mentioned on the title-page,) in whose intellectual powers the author had full confidence, and whom he found to be thoroughly versed in Buddhist literature in general, well acquainted with the customs and manners of his nation, and possessed of a general knowledge of those branches of science that are more essential for the preparation of a Dictionary. In every respect qualified as a gentleman, to mix and converse daily with the first men of his country, having also visited the greatest part of Tibet, he knew very well the respectful terms, (marked in this Dictionary by h. meaning honorific or respectful,) the multiplied use of which is a peculiarity in the language of Tibet. Such terms, though they strictly belong to the Tibetan language, constitute a sort of poetical dialect: they occur frequently in the literary works, as also in the conversation of the educated classes, especially among the nobility.

Sanscrit terms seldom occur in their books, with the exception of a few proper names of men, places, precious stones, flowers, plants, &c., where the translators could not determine what their proper signification would be in Tibetan. But the technical terms, in arts and sciences, found in Sanscrit, have been rendered (not as European nations have done with their translations out of Greek and Latin) by their precise syllabic equivalents in Tibetan, according to a system framed expressly for the purpose by the Pandits who engaged in the translation of the sacred works of the Buddhists into the latter language; as may be seen in the several vocabularies extant of Sanscrit and Tibetan terms; of which a large one has been translated into English by the author of this Dictionary, and presented to the Asiatic Society; the same, he afterwards found, had been previously made known to the learned of Europe by the late Mons. Abel Remusat.

The scheme prefixed to the Dictionary will give a general idea, (in the absence of the Grammar) how to read the Tibetan words. The structure of the language is very
simple. There is one general form for all sort of declinable words. In the verbs, there is no variation with respect to person or number; the noun or pronoun, in the singular or plural, showing how the sense of the verb must be taken. When the student is acquainted with the auxiliary verbs, and particles for forming the different moods and tenses, he can conjugate every verb. There are some irregular verbs, of which it is required previously to know the present, preterite, and future tenses, and the imperative, but these are mostly a sort of compound verbs: they have been explained in the Grammar, and introduced, at their respective places, in the Dictionary. In the whole of Tibet an uniform orthography is observed, but the orthoëpy differs according to different and distant provinces, especially with respect to the compound consonants.

Not to swell the volume too much, few Sanscrit terms and proper names have been introduced in the present edition. When there shall be more interest taken for Buddhism, (which has much in common with the spirit of true Christianity,) and for diffusing Christian and European knowledge, throughout the most Eastern parts of Asia, the Tibetan Dictionary may be much improved, enlarged, and illustrated by the addition of Sanscrit terms.

The author necessarily experienced many difficulties in the first years of his Tibetan studies, there being no interpreter between him and the Lama, who knew no other language besides his own; neither had he any European elementary work on this language, except the large quarto volume of the Alphabetum Tibetanum by P. Giorgi; nor had he seen the Tibetan Dictionary, edited by Mr. Marshman, Serampore, 1826, until his arrival at Calcutta, in 1831, when it could prove of no use to him, since this Dictionary had been long since ready in the same form and extent, as is it now published:—he begs therefore the learned public's indulgence for the numerous defects which may be doubtless manifest to the experienced eye in this his first essay of a Tibetan Dictionary.

Calcutta, February, 1834.
ARRANGEMENT OF THE VOLUME.

The following scheme exhibits a key to the arrangement of all the words that occur in this Dictionary, shewing how they are placed alphabetically;—primarily, under the 30 consonants; secondarily, in the order of the five vowels, inherent or expressed;—together with the pages of each series. The value of each Tibetan letter (or syllable) has been here also expressed in Roman characters, as it was omitted to be done in the body of the work. The affixes or consonants which may form the concluding letters of words occur under each secondary series in the following order, viz.:

-ฎ -g
-ฎ - gs
-ं - ng
-ं - ngs
-ं - d
-ं - n
-ं - b
-мыш - bs
-мыш - m
-мыш - ms
-श - ah
-श - l
-श - s

The learner must be acquainted with this order before he can conveniently consult the work. The principal words are arranged in the front line, and their compounds and derivatives afterwards follow in an interior line without any alphabetical order.

In the Roman orthography, it should be remarked, that letters marked by italics, according to the scheme adopted and explained in the Grammar, are silent.—The syllables in parentheses show the vulgar pronunciation of particular letters or compounds.

**Alphabetic System of the Dictionary, and References to the pages of each series.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ka</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kya</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kra (ta)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kla</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kha</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>khya</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>khra (tha)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ga (ka)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gya</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ཤ་gra (ta)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ར་gla</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ར་gcha</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ར་gnya</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ར་gta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ར་gda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ར་gna</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ར་gtsa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ར་gzha</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ར་gza</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ར་gya</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ར་gsla</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ར་gsa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ར་şã</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ར་Ch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ར་Chh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ར་J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ར་Ny</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ར་T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ར་Th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ར་D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ར་dra (ta)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ར་dka</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ར་dga</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ད་</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ད་</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ད་</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ད་</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ད་</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ད་</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ད་</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ད་</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ད་</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ད་</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ཏ།</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ཏ།</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ཏ།</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ཏ།</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ཏ།</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ཏ།</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ཏ།</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ཏ།</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ཏ།</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ཏ།</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ཏ།</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ཏ།</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ཏ།</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ཏ།</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ཏ།</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ib.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ib.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ib.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ib.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ib.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ib.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ib.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ib.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ib.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ib.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ib.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ib.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ib.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ib.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ib.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ib.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ib.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ib.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ib.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ib.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ib.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ib.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ib.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ib.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ག ོ la (da)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ག ོ ha</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ག ོ akha</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ག ོ akhyai</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ག ོ akhra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ག ོ aga</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ག ོ agya</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ག ོ agra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ག ོ achha</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ག ོ aja</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ག ོ atha</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ག ོ ada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ག ོ adra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ག ོ apha</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ག ོ aphya (chhu)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ག ོ aphra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ག ོ aba</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ག ོ abyai (ja)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ག ོ abra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ག ོ atsha</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ག ོ adsa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ག ོ ya</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ག ོ ra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ག ོ rka</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ག ོ rka</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ག ོ nga</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ག ོ nga</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ག ོ riññ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ག ོ rjai (zha)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ག ོ rnyia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ག ོ rta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ib.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ib.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ib.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ib.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ib.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ib.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ib.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ib.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Srā | Srū | Sré | Sño | Page.
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----
| 320 |
| Snyā | Snyi | Snyu | Snyé | Snyo | 322 |
| 324 |
| Sda | Sdi | Sdu | Sdé | Sdo | 328 |
| 330 |
| Sna | Sni | Snu | Sné | Sno | 333 |
| 337 |
| Spa | Spu | Spé | Spo | 339 |
| 341 |
| Spya (sha or cha) | Spyi | Spyu | 342 |
| 343 |
| Spra | Spri | Spru | Spré | Spro | 344 |
| 346 |
| Sba | Sbu | Sbé | Sbo | 347 |
| 348 |
| Sbya (zh or j) | Sbyi | — | Sbyo | 349 |
| 350 |
| Sbra | Sbri | Sbru | Sbri | Sbro |
| 347 |
| Sma | Smi | Smu | Smé | Smo |
| 350 |
| Smra | Smri | Smé | Smro |
| 350 |
| Stsa (sa) | — | — | Stso |
| 350 |
| Ha | Hi | Hu | Hé | Ho |
| 349 |
| Hra | Hri | Hru | — | — |
| 349 |
| A | I | U | E | O | 350 |
**Exiplication of the Marks and Abbreviations Used in This Dictionary.**

S. prefixed to a word denotes it to be Sanscrit or a corruption of it.

A. before a Tib. word shows it to be used respectfully or honorifically, when speaking to or of superiors.

*, or †, prefixed to some words denote them to be seldom, or only vulgarly, used. The articles न, न; ॐ, ऑ; म, आ, and some other small particles, as ओ, ओ, &c. separated from the principal root by these signs, ओ or ओ, indicate that the word occurs frequently with or without these particles, especially in composition. Sometimes, one or more synonymous words, or the Sanscrit term, have been subjoined or introduced without the distinction alluded to above.

### Abbreviations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>s.</th>
<th>substantive.</th>
<th>v. freq.</th>
<th>verb frequentative.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>adj.</td>
<td>adjective.</td>
<td>pres.</td>
<td>present.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pron.</td>
<td>pronoun.</td>
<td>pret.</td>
<td>preterite or past tense.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>num.</td>
<td>numeral.</td>
<td>fut.</td>
<td>future.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>adv.</td>
<td>adverb.</td>
<td>imper.</td>
<td>imperative.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>postp.</td>
<td>postposition.</td>
<td>part.</td>
<td>participle.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>conj.</td>
<td>conjunction.</td>
<td>part. adj.</td>
<td>participial adjective.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interj.</td>
<td>interjection.</td>
<td>p. p. or</td>
<td>perfect participle.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v. n.</td>
<td>verb neuter.</td>
<td>part. pret.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v. a.</td>
<td>verb active.</td>
<td>p. f. or</td>
<td>participle future.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v. c.</td>
<td>verb causal.</td>
<td>part. fut.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v. pass.</td>
<td>verb passive.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ERRATA.

Preface, p. i. line 7 from bottom for "Richard" read "Richard Sharp."

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page.</th>
<th>column.</th>
<th>line.</th>
<th>for</th>
<th>read</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>निघाये</td>
<td>निधाये</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>भुवन-भाप्ति</td>
<td>भुवन-भाप्ति</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>रत्न</td>
<td>रत्न</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>जयंति</td>
<td>जयंति</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>नमस्तु</td>
<td>नमस्तु</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>s.</td>
<td>h.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>—</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>राजा</td>
<td>राजा</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>उत्साद</td>
<td>उत्साद</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>त्रिश</td>
<td>त्रिश</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>देव</td>
<td>देव</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>राजा</td>
<td>राजा</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>त्रिशंकू</td>
<td>त्रिशंकू</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>—</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>उत्साद</td>
<td>उत्साद</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>त्रिश</td>
<td>त्रिश</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>नमस्तु</td>
<td>नमस्तु</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>—</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>राज</td>
<td>राज</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>सुधि</td>
<td>सुधि</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>हृदय</td>
<td>हृदय</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>नारद</td>
<td>नारद</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>उ. अ.</td>
<td>उ. अ.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>देवि</td>
<td>देवि</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>33-4</td>
<td>देवि</td>
<td>देवि</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>देवि</td>
<td>देवि</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>सुधि</td>
<td>सुधि</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>जीव</td>
<td>जीव</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>नारद</td>
<td>नारद</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>उद्विधेषणम</td>
<td>उद्विधेषणम</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>नमस्तु</td>
<td>नमस्तु</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>राजा</td>
<td>राजा</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>देवि</td>
<td>देवि</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>s.</td>
<td>h.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page.</th>
<th>column.</th>
<th>line.</th>
<th>for</th>
<th>read</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>निधि</td>
<td>निधि</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Vārgchuk.</td>
<td>Vāngchuk.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>देवि</td>
<td>देवि</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>देवि</td>
<td>देवि</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1 on top</td>
<td>मर</td>
<td>मर</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>line 4</td>
<td>शेष</td>
<td>शेष</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>जीव</td>
<td>जीव</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>his</td>
<td>this</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>151</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>देवि</td>
<td>देवि</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>156</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>जीव</td>
<td>जीव</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>देवि</td>
<td>देवि</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>—</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>देवि</td>
<td>देवि</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>173</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>देवि</td>
<td>देवि</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>देवि</td>
<td>देवि</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>देवि</td>
<td>देवि</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>217</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>देवि</td>
<td>देवि</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>222</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>देवि</td>
<td>देवि</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>228</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>s. मर</td>
<td>s. मर</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>229</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>देवि</td>
<td>देवि</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>सुधि</td>
<td>सुधि</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>जीव</td>
<td>जीव</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>246</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>मर</td>
<td>मर</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>249</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>मर</td>
<td>मर</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>253</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>देवि</td>
<td>देवि</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>मर</td>
<td>मर</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page. column. line.</td>
<td>for</td>
<td>read</td>
<td>Page. column. line.</td>
<td>for</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>288</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>अग्नि्म (अनु)</td>
<td>331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>292</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>देह (दीप)</td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>296</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>किंतुष्ण (किंतुष्ण)</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>313</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>भय (भय)</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>316</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>भय (भय)</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>भय (भय)</td>
<td>338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>भय (भय)</td>
<td>341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>328</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>भय (भय)</td>
<td>344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>329</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>भय (भय)</td>
<td>351</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
A DICTIONARY OF THE TIBETAN LANGUAGE.

The first letter in the Tibetan alphabet; in numerals it stands for one; as an additional syllable to many words, it denotes time, season; the, all the, very, the very, &c.

A volume or any thing else marked with ☩; first.

an alphabetical register.

an A B C book.

the series of the consonants of the alphabet; v. भ।

interj. Oh! holla!

a pillar, column; post, stake, support.

the pedestal or basis of a pillar.

a piece of timber in the shape of a bow, put on a pillar, to hold up the main beam.

the base, bottom, foot, of a pillar.

the body or shaft of ditto.

the neck of ditto.

the upper part or capital of ditto.

adj. having many pillars.

adj. having a pillar.

adj. without a pillar.

A reeded or fluted pillar.

a long pillar.

a short pillar.

an assemblage of many pillars.

name of a bird, a crow.

s. small money, in ancient India; in value twenty shells or cowries.

a medicinal fruit, a sort of spice.

the alphabet.

adj. of, or belonging to, the alphabet, alphabetical.

an alphabetical register.

an A B C book.

one learning the alphabet.

s. effects, goods, movables, furniture.

a large vessel of metal, a bason.

pure from the beginning.

the skull.

a gourd; a sort of medicinal fruit.

s. the water-lily, the lotus.

s. sugar.
refined sugar.

pounded sugar.

g. a teacher of a dog.

noise, clamour.

g. noisy, clamorous.

s. name of a bird.

a gourd, a bottle made of the gourd.

a boat or raft of gourds.

name of a flower.

the tincture of urine of diseased persons.

s. jest, joke, drollery.

a jesting.

name of a species of grass or herb.

name of a bird.

name of a bird.

name of a bird.

adj. having the form of a wedge.

s. oats.

name of a fabulous city or country, in the north of Asia; also a grammar.

name of a bird.

name of a bird.

name of a country.

name of a plant or herb.

adj. of Kashi or Benares.

s. mischief, harm, hurt, injury.

s. the middle finger.

s. name of a medicinal shrub.

s. the crab, sign of the zodiac.

s. great pain.

s. work, business.

name of a religious sect in Tibet.

name of a coin, in ancient India; in value 1,600 shells or cowries.

s. an age, any period of time.

s. numeral for thirty-one.

s. a volume, &c. marked with 31st.

s. name of a worm or insect.

s. name of a fruit.

s. name of a musical instrument, a cymbal.

s. numeral for sixty-one.

s. a volume, &c. marked with 61st, the sixty-first.
the all-maker, all making, creator.

adj. omnipotent.

adj. omniscient, all-knowing.

adj. all-possessing.

adj. omniscient.

s. a contracted posture.

adj. very contracted.

adj. cringing; s. one in a contracted posture.

adv. cringly, contractedly.

s. a jar, an earthen vessel for several uses.

s. a crocodile, an alligator.

numeral for ninety-one, 91.

s. a volume, &c. marked with 祂, the ninety-first, 91st.

are the names of a precious stone of a white colour.

s. a comet.

s. or ṣe s. a cave, cavern, den, hollow place.

part of the Himalaya; a glacier, an ice-mountain.

s. mischief, harm, hurt, injury.

s. a skeleton.

numeral for one hundred and twenty-one, 121.

s. a volume, &c. marked with ṣ, 121st.

s. an explicate, same, the same, very.

this very.

that very.

s. hide, leather.

s. leather, hide, skin.

adj. of leather, &c., leathern.

a leather dresser, one dealing in, &c.

a shoe, boot.

s. a thong, a strap, a thong of leather.

a small instrument of leather to weave laces with.

a leathern chest, a coffer.

a boat made of the skins of animals.

the kernel of the pine-apple.

the name of a god; Indra.

cup to eat and drink out of.

a wooden cup.

an earthen cup.

a silver cup.

adj. concave, not plane.

s. concavity.

cup, bowl, crucible, box.

cup, bowl, crucible, box.

a little cup, &c.

a cup of gold.

a cup for offering pure water in to any divinity.

an ink-stand.

a powder box.

circle, a round.

a radiant circle.

cypher, or the character o, put above some letters.

a bracelet.

a configuration of the fingers of one's hands, like a padma flower.

the chin.

adj. thick, run into clots.

s. thickness.

adj. curved, crooked.
adj. straight, right; very straight.
adj. straight, right.
adv. straightly, aright.
s. straightness.
adv. also, too; though, although, &c.
adj. flat, not globular.
adj. flat; s. a flat, a plane.
s. flatness.
adj. weak, feeble.
adj. long and flat, not globular.
s. vain, idle talk, nonsense.
s. sign of the genitive case.
name of a medicinal herb.
interj. alas! ah!
a verbal termination like the English ing.
s. roundness.
adj. round, circular.
adj. a sign of the instrumental and active case.
(used in composita) a hook, &c.
the name of the u vowel sign "".
an iron hook, an angle, a fishing hook.
interj. vocative signs, O! holla!
interj. alas! woe! ah!
interj. but, oh!
adj. standing.
s. the act of standing.
adj. curved, crooked, bent.
s. crookedness, curvature.
adj. crooked.
adv. crookedly.
adj. oblong.
s. the state of being oblong.
adj. soft, pliant, flexible.
s. softness, pliancy, toughness.
adj. weak, feeble, unfortified.
adj. feeble, weak.
adj. standing.
s. a standing, an upright posture.
s. a shoe, a covering for the feet of the lower class of people.
s. a patch for a shoe.
s. a piece of long narrow leather to mend shoes with.
s. cabbage.
s. sweet or fresh cabbage.
sour or macerated cabbage.
adj. standing in an erect posture.
s. heresy; a heretic, a pagan, a barbarian.
a heretic, a pagan.
reading, perusing.
part. fut. to be read.
s. clamour, noise.
adj. clamorous, noisy.
to make a noise.
pret. of ; v. a. to read.
the brain.
the cerebellum.
the thin covering of the brain, the pia mater.
a cypher (o) set above some letters.
The text is a page from an English dictionary, containing definitions and translations of various Sanskrit terms.

- **Priority, a beginning.**
- **Censure, blame.**
- **A mending, patching; v. to be mended, patched.**
- **A snake, serpent, a Nāga, Hydrus, a monster.**
- **A female serpent, &c.**
- **A young serpent, &c.**
- **The Prakrit language.**
- **The Nagari letters.**
- **The neck and head of a Nāga.**
- **A disease caused by a Nāga.**
- **Name of a physic.**
- **A stream, a river.**
- **The stream or flowing of a river.**
- **A field, a corn-field.**
- **To put on luxuriously.**
- **To read, peruse.**
- **A field.**
- **A large mouth.**
- **A school for reading.**
- **To mend; patch shoes, &c.**
- **A patcher; mender of shoes, &c.**
- **Bulk, mass, extent, body; depth, abyss, great quantity of anything.**
- **The firmament.**
- **The mass; bulk, depth of the sea.**

The page also includes the following terms and definitions:

- 交接, the second letter in the Tibetan alphabet; on registers, it is a numeral for two.
- 交接. It is an additional syllable to many words, denoting time, season, the all the, very, the very.
- 交接, a volume, &c. marked with 交接, 2nd.
- 交接 for 交接, adj. bitter.
- 交接 for 交接, s. snow.
- 交接 for 交接, s. the mouth.
- 交接 for 交接, s. colour, stain, dye.
- 交接 for 交接, s. a crow, raven.
- 交接, a bitter mouth.
- 交接, s. respect, regard, with respect to.
- 交接, s. a lid, the cover of a pan, box, &c.
- 交接, the act of covering.
- 交接, s. tradition, not recorded history.
- 交接, s. a spoon.
- 交接, the act of abusing one with ill words.
- 交接, the lid or cover of a vessel.
- 交接, flattery, adulation.
- 交接, a flatterer.
- 交接, the act of flattering.
- 交接, s. fair words.
- 交接, the act of giving fair words.
- 交接, pron. some, some one.
- 交接, pl. some, some persons.
- 交接, s. spittle, water dropping from the mouth; snow-water.
- 交接, a large mouth; Cashmir; a Cashmirian; a Muhammedan.
- 交接, a Cashmirian.
- 交接, the country of Cashmir.
- 交接, produced in Cashmir; saffron.
- 交接, s. last will, testament.
- 交接, the act of making a testament.
utterance, a reading or saying with a loud voice.

an utterer, &c.

the act of uttering or saying with a loud voice.

a promise, a promising.

one that stammers in his speech, a stammerer.

colour, dye, stain.

adj. having a colour.

various colours.

adj. mighty, powerful, potent.

an adage, proverb.

a subtracting, diminishing.

sin, wickedness, moral ill, vice.

adj. sinful, &c.

adj. sinless, &c.

adj. having no sin.

bitter; s. bitterness.

the state of becoming bitter.

colourful, full of snow; s. Tibet.

a snowy country; Tibet.

one dwelling amongst the snowy mountains; a Tibetan.

the falling of snow, snow-fall.

frozen snow.

a parapet, little wall.

adv. with the mouth or face downwards.

the mouth.

a scarf, thin cloth.

s. enchantment, irresistible influence.

the lips of the mouth.

s. fringes, trimmings, (as at the end of a web, &c.)

adv. having fringes, &c.

wind at the time of snow-fall.

s. luck, fortune.

lucky.
adj. important, of consequence.

the taking of an affair upon one's self.

the charging one with an affair, or the laying upon one, &c. [duty, &c.]

the performance of an imposed duty, partition, division, district.

da district, a province.

the tenth part, tithe.

a house, dwelling place, room.

a small house, an apartment, room.

a new house.

an old house.

an elevated or raised house; a story.

a closet, a room, chamber.

a mansion, dwelling place, a house.

the bottom of a room.

the wall of a house, house-wall.

the terrace or flat roof of a house.

a college, academy, university, hall.

a library.

a place of congregation, a church, temple.

a senate-house.

a prison, jail, gaol.

a warehouse, a shop.

a dispensary (of physic).

an hospital, infirmary.

the exchequer; an observatory.

a store-house.

a spectacle-house, theatre, play-house.

a dancing room.

a wine-house, an inn.

a bathing room.

a bagnio; a warmed bathing room.
to be stopped, hindered.
a great man's residence.
a prince's residence, a metropolis.
to marry a woman; (applied to persons of rank.)
a needle.
the eye of a needle.
to put a thread into a needle's eye, or to thread a needle.
the point of a needle.
a large needle.
a middle-sized needle.
an iron needle.
a brass needle.
Turkish needle.
Tibet needle.
load-stone, magnet.
a small piece of any thing.
a little bit.
a cup made of dough, used in sacrifice for lamps.
a kind of apricot.
aversion, dislike, hatred.
body, region, world, constitution of the body.
good constitution or health of body.
bad constitution, &c. of ditto.
name of a great part of Tibet bordering on China.
a man of that part.
a woman ditto.
a staff; bell-metal.
adv. some days ago.
load, a burden.
a horse's load.
a yak's load.
a sheep's load.
to load, put burdens on.
Khal-kha, or Mongol.
the Mongols' country.
bushel, a dry measure.
a score, the number twenty.
bushel, in measure.
ditto, in weight.
with or by the mouth.
adj. & adv. lying with the mouth downwards.
to engage, promise, vow.
a numeral for thirty-two, 32.
a volume, &c. marked with 3, 32nd.
a numeral for sixty-two.
a volume, &c. marked with 6, 62nd.
a. uncle; an address.
s. juice, sap, fluid; soup, broth; semen virile.
in compos.
melted butter.
broth, flesh-soup.
rice-soup.
paint, varnish, dyeing stuff.
the sap of herbs and plants.
the sap of trees.
emissio seminis.
uncle, (on the father's side.)
name of a bird, a nightingale? or the black kuckoo.
name of a medicinal herb.
the clinched hand, fist.
a beating with the fist.
B-3, the common or short hair of a yaq.

imperat. of $q\nu\nu$; v. a. to call,

$\nu\nu\nu$; to summon.

B-3, a kind of swallow.

B-3, part of a great period of time.

B-3, a bag.

B-3, a money-bag, a purse.

B-3, a bag to put salt in.

B-3, s. a fog, mist, cloud.

B-3, s. a hole.

B-3, the nostrils.

B-3, the ear-hole.

B-3, the arm-hole, arm-pit.

B-3, a mouse-hole.

B-3, a rat's-hole.

B-3, a hole or canal in a cook-room for dish-wash.

B-3, a large hole, a hole.

B-3, a small hole.

B-3, s. origin, source; mine, pit.

B-3, adj. original; fine, excellent.

B-3, adj. having no origin, mean, pitiful.

B-3, s. side, the edge.

B-3, adv. aside, secretly, apart.

B-3, to put or lay aside.

B-3, the imperat. of $q\nu\nu$; v. a. to slay, kill, destroy.

B-3, part. adj. cringed, contracted.

B-3, pret. of $q\nu\nu$; v. a. to carry.

B-3, imperat. of ditto.

B-3, a load, a burden.

B-3, a small load, a load.

B-3, a porter, the carrier of a load.

B-3, to carry a load.

gr.&, imper. bring it hither, (bringing it, come here).

s. bread, food.

a kind of pot-herb.

the cheek.

the bottom, side of any thing.

s. a numeral for 92.

a volume, &c. marked with $\nu$, 92nd.

for $\nu\nu\nu$, s. profit, gain.

one that makes his profit, a merchant.

adj. bringing profit, gainful.

adj. profitless.

to get profit, to gain.

to make profit by, to gain.

v. n. to increase in profit.

part. pret. of $q\nu\nu$; v. n. to stop, cease.

part. pret. of $q\nu\nu$; v. n. to be replete with; adj. puffed up.

adj. puffed up, haughty, proud.

adj. ditto.

adj. void of pride.

a covering, coverlet.

a napkin.

a covering, a table-cloth.

a covering for a chair, &c.

ditto for a bed, a blanket.

adj. having a coverlet on.

adj. having no cover.

a numeral for 122.

a volume, &c. marked with $\nu$, 122nd.

pron. he.

pron. she.

pl. they.
he himself, she herself.

his, her; his own, her own.

pron. same, self; himself, herself, itself, one's self.

pron. I myself, I.

myself, my, mine; of me.

pron. his, her; of him, of her.

s. circumference, the place round about.

adv. & postpos. in circumference, round about, about.

s. bigness, robustness.

the trunk of the body, the whole body or flesh of an animal killed, except the skin, head, and the entrails.

the whole flesh of a beast killed.

the upper part of the trunk.

the lower part of ditto.

a pot, an earthen vessel.

imperat. of चेनेजन्य; v. a. to build.

part. pret. चेनेजन्य; v. n. to sit down, to settle one's self.

s. resentment, anger.

an angry disposition.

imper. of चेनेजन्य; v. a. to cover.

s. felt, skin, bag.

ditto.

a cloak-bag.

s. quiet, rest, repose, respite.

s. disquiet, uneasiness.

part. adj. boiled.

anything boiled.

boiled water.

a small piece (taken out of, &c.)

an abridgment.
Q$Y& the patron of walking beings.

hpr. the hollow of the hand, a handful.

a. to split, &c.

\$31, frozen water.

\$3, frozen water.

\$3, s. difference, distinction.

\$3, the act of contemning, despising, ridiculing, vilifying.

\$3, principal or chief wealth.

\$3, s. difference.

\$3, adj. especial, particular, rare, curious.

\$3, adv. especially, particularly.

\$3, there is no difference between.

\$3, there is a difference.

\$3, the act of encompassing, surrounding.

\$3, name of a god, Bikhnu or Vishnu.

\$3, his other names or epithets are:

\$3, the lord of the orb, or holding an orb in his hand.

\$3, the disliked son.

\$3, the foe of the strong, (of Titan.)

\$3, the four-handed.

\$3, clothed in yellow.

\$3, having his bow of horn.

\$3, the killer of Rahu.

\$3, the son of the god of wealth.

\$3, the King of kings, the Almighty.

\$3, he that makes happy.

\$3, he that makes joyful.

\$3, a foe of the giants.

\$3, he that has not been overcome.

\$3, the overcomer of hell.

\$3, the chief of men, or creatures.

\$3, the essence of the moon.
The king of birds.

The carriage of Vishnu.

That feeds on serpents.

The winged.

The destroyer of snakes.

A yard, a court-yard, a gallery.

The enclosure round about.

The ground enclosed.

The upper.

The lower court yard.

The impluvium.

Pref. of .dropout; v. n. to wander.

Name of a province in Tibet, on the Chinese frontier.

A man or native of that province.

Pref. of dropout; v. n. to astray.

A dog.

A male dog.

A female dog, a bitch.

The young of a bitch.

A dog's wash.

A dog-keeper.

The barking of a dog.

The biting of a dog.

The brawling of dogs.

Several kinds of dogs.

A hunting dog, a hound.

A kind of large dog.

A kind of large dog, in the deserts of Tibet, with long hair.

A Chinese dog.

A dog with a yellow beard or spots about his mouth.

A dog having white spots about his mouth.

A black dog.

A bud, germ, sprout.

A dog's louse, a flea.

A dog fly.

Imper. of  dropout; v. a. to bind, tie, &c. Part. pret. of ditto, bound, tied.

The breadth of the hand with the thumb extended.

A full measure of this kind.

Mansion, house, dwelling place; a sign of the zodiac; family.

Adj. of, or belonging to, a house, household, or the zodiac.

House-business, domestic affairs.

Busy in domestic affairs.

The circle of the zodiac.

The science of economy.

A woman's husband.

A housewife, a wife.

From house to house.

Adj. having a house, married; secular, laic; having a halo or circle round, as the sun and moon sometimes.

A married man, a layman.

A married woman, a woman that has not entered into a religious order.

The twelve mansions or signs of the zodiac are:

The ram.

The bull.

The twins.

The crab.

The lion.

The virgin.

The scales.

The scorpion.

The archer.

The (dolphin) goat.
the water-bearer.

the fishes.
a husband.
a wife.
a domestic fowl, a hen.
a cock.
a hen.
the young of a bird or fowl; chick, chicken.
family, household.
a neighbour.
s. neighbourhood.
a he-neighbour.
a she-neighbour.
a zodiacal day.
a zodiacal month.
a zodiacal year.
a flock, herd; company, band.
a band or company of men.
a herd of horses, a stud of mares.
a herd of oxen.
a herd of kine or cows.
a herd of black cattle.
a flock of goats.
a flock of sheep.
a herd of swine, or hogs.
the principal or chief of any herd or flock; a bull, a ram, &c.
pret. of to run.
the name of Vishnu's bird.
a kind of small round basket of reed.
name of a medicinal root, resembling a zedoar or nirbisi, a false nirbisi.
imper. of to include, comprise.
a little child, diminutive of a man; a man.
imper. of ये के; v. a. to bring.

pron. thou, you.

thine; of thee, your.

thyself, yourself.

thy own, your own.

pl. ye, you.

your, yours; of you.

pl. ye, you.

of you, your, yours.

pl. ye, you.

of you, your, yours.

pl. ye, you.

of you, your, yours.

pl. ye, you.

a wide extent.

narrow extent; sum, contents.

pret. of ये के; v. n. to be bent, curved.

the hollow of the hand; a handful.

one handful.

two handfuls.

a single handful.

is frequently confounded with ये, ये, all the three being pronounced like the Indian cerebral letter त, थ.

name of a bird, a hawk, a falcon.

adj. party-coloured.

a register, index.

s. blood.

adj. full of blood, stained with blood.

adj. destitute of, wanting, blood.

da disease in the blood.

a blood-letting, a bleeding.

v. n. to cease to bleed.

a bleeding, the flowing of blood; the menses of a woman.

clotted blood, gore.

blood-sucker.

nourishing blood.

bad blood.

one hundred thousand million; an indefinitely great number.

adj. complicate, confused.

adj. hard, not yielding.

adj. hard.

adv. hardly.

s. hardness.

v. n. to grow hard.

a. n. to make hard.

p. pret. stretched out.

to sit in a stretched-out posture.

a shield, buckler.

to put on a shield.

a cut or mark on wood, incision.

a false or cunning man.

a false or cunning woman.

s. duty, tax, tribute; office, service to be performed for one's superior lord.

money-tax, tax to be paid in money.

corn-tax, tribute paid in corn.

ten thousand, a myriad.
A.9, a stool, chair, seat.

&q9qy.k, a covered seat, chair.

%~$'crl'f'~'iq, a stuffed stool, chair, &c.

TQ-d, a table to put books on.

&iiq'y, a covering for a chair or table.

'qq')a couch, a seat, a chair, mat.

a-vq, a chairman; one sitting on a chair or throne, one enthroned.

BYw, law, justice; custom, usage, manners.

fiw~'q4, adj. lawful, legal, of good morals.

fiwwi?~, adj. illegal, not customary.

fiw~'q~ a hall, court of justice.

fiYvy?q, a chief judge, a lord justice, a judge.

&y.$, adj. of or belonging to laws, customs, &c.

&y.$, adj. hard, solid, dense.

&y.$, adj. bashful, modest.

&y.$, adj. impudent.

BY'X'V, a cloth used in bathing.

PYy, a sort of grain resembling millet, the panic.

A4wq4, bashfulness, modesty.

V, a mixture of several metals, bronze.

&b'QIT-W, bashfulness, modesty.

V, imper. of ditto.

V, adv. in height or length.

V, the name of a star or constellation.

V, ditto of another.

V, p. pret. of ¥; v. n. to wash one's self, to bathe.
The third letter in the Tibetan alphabet; a numeral for three. As an additional syllable to many words, it denotes time, season; the, all the, very, the very, &c.

a, a volume, &c. marked with -3rd. a title of honour or address to a gentleman (in Ladak).

s. titillation.

v. a. to tickle, to cause to laugh, &c.

s. such a one, such a thing.
a craggy steep place of earth.

laughter, a laughing, smile.

adv. & postpos. near to, by, before.

adj. supine, lying with the face upwards.

adv. ditto.

postpos. to, near to, before.

a plate of mixed metal struck as a bell, a gong.

adv. & postpos. by, before.

adv. & postpos. from before, from the side of, from.

one sitting or staying near to, an attendant.

a contract, treaty.

s. a shelter, a cover.

a sheltering place, a cover.

adv. & postpos. near to, by, before.

the sign of interrogation, doubt, &c. after words ending in ।.

adv. whither? to what place?

a dance.

a dancing.

one dancing; skilful in dancing.

da dancing girl, &c.

s. importance.

adj. important, of consequence.

of great importance.

conj. if.

conj. if, but if.

conj. although, though.

part. adj. cleft or cloven, of ।; v. n. to be cleft.

a numeral for 33.
&q,
a volume, &c. marked with じ, 33rd.

じ, a sign of the genitive case.

じ「の」, name of the vowel-sign (・) or い.

じ「の」, name of a concretion in the entrails of some beasts, used for medicine.

じ, a verbal termination, corresponding to the English ing.

じ, a sign of the instrumental and active case.

じ, a numeral for 63.

じ, a volume, &c. marked with じ, 63rd.

じ, a sign of diminutive nouns, as:

じ「の」, a little child.

じ「の」, a lamb.

じ「の」, a kid.

じ「の」, a dog's whelp or puppy.

じ, the name of the vowel-sign (・) or い.

じ, name of a province of Tibet.

じ, s. extent, extension.

じ「の」, a narrow extent.

じ「の」, a wide extent.

じ, the name of the vowel-sign (・) or い.

じ, name of a province of Tibet.

じ, s. rosin, resin.

じ, adj. slow; adv. slowly.

じ, a master, a spiritual guide.

じ, part. adj. bent.

じ, adj. middle, (mid, midst, in compos.)

じ, s. mid-day, noon.

じ, s. mid-night.

じ, name of an animal, lynx, panther.

じ, the middle finger.

じ, p. part. of 墙, v. n. to decay, decline.

じ, s. slope, declivity.

じ, to place obliquely, slopewise.

じ, s. loss, damage.

じ, pret. of 墙; v. n. to die, perish.
one that understands.
adj. intelligent.
difficult to be understood.
easy to be understood.
s. armour, shield, buckler.
s. hearth, fire-place.
adj. ninety-one.
adj. the ninety-first.
adv. the ninety-first time.

Note.—The decimal number ninety (90) followed by any of the smaller numbers (from one to nine) is expressed, generally, by adj., as in the above example.
s. rank, dignity.
adj. having rank or dignity.
to promote to rank or dignity.
s. order, class, dignity, rank.
adj. having a rank or dignity.
a shield, buckler.

Gautama, one of Shakya's names.
a degree of dignity or rank.
name of a poisonous medicinal fruit.
armour, shield.
s. dignity, rank; model, pattern; a standard of the most perfect Being.
name of a flower.
s. a prison, jail.
to put into a prison.
degree of dignity or rank.
a waiting servant, a page.
to wait or attend on, to minister.
s. a globe, sphere.
s. rank, dignity.

adj. having a rank or dignity.
s. occasion, opportunity, time.
(stone and seed) a kind of cummin.
adj. decayed, ruined, worn out, old.
the sound of a somewhat broken vessel, a cracked sound.
s. ashes.
the act of going on all fours, like a little child.
the upper part; adj. upper, &c.; s. a superior.
s. price, value, rate.
adv. & postpos. up, up to, to, upon.
adv. & postpos. above, on, in, at.
ditto. from above, from.
adv. higher and higher.
a piece of clay, clay.
a superior, a sovereign, king.
a sovereign, or emperor.
s. a great personage.
his highness, his royal highness.
name of a bird.
name of a bird.
s. loss, damage.
to put on, to wear.
a pace, step.
v. n. to pace, to walk; a pacing.
adj. accustomed, wonted, wont.
adv. & postpos. v. a. to accustom, habituate.
v. n. to be accustomed.
a general name for stone.
adj. certain; adv. certainly.
adv. certainly.
a mistake, error, a going astray.
a garment, raiment, habit, dress,
clothes.
&n, an upper garment.
&n, a garment, &c. worn on the lower part of the body.
&n, an outer garment.
&n, an inner garment.
&n, adj. having a garment, or clothes on.
&n, adj. having no clothes, wanting a garment.
&n, a soft raiment or garment.
&n, a rough garment.
&n, a fine, good garment, &c.
&n, bad clothes.
&n, a new garment.
&n, an old garment.
&n, to put on a garment.
&n, to put off one's garment.
&n, silk stuff, a garment of silk stuff.
&n, a garment of silk.
&n, silk thread.
&n, adj. eighty-one.
&n, adj. the eighty-first.
&n, adv. the eighty-first time.
Note.—The decimal number (n) is expressed in this manner also, before the smaller numbers.
&n, s. craft, cheat, fraud, trick; crookedness.
&n, adj. crafty, sly, deceitful, fraudulent.
&n, to use craft, to impose on, deceive.
&n, adj. void of artifice, upright.
&n, adv. crookedly, sily, fraudulently.
&n, s. contentment, joy.
&n, adj. contented, joyful.
&n, adj. deformed, lost his or her former beauty.
&n, to become deformed, ugly.
&n, s. haste, hurry, inconsideration.
&n, part. adj. diminished.
&n, s. an inclosure, fence, hedge.
[ədɛ, v. a. to put on, to wear.
A ədɛə, ditto.
ədɛəə, a putter on, one that wears.
ədɛəə, one's father-in-law.
ədɛəəu, both father-in-law and mother-in-law.
ə, a school, a cell.
ədɛəu, a school-room, a chamber in a college.
ədɛəuə, a school-master.
ə, a scholar, schoolman, a monk.
ədɛəuə, a school-boy.
ədɛəuə, a school, part of a monastery, a college.
ədɛəuə, congregation of monks or priests.
ədɛəuə, a chamber, a school-room.
ədɛəuəu, a school for religious instruction.
ədɛəuəu, a reading school.
ədɛəuəu, a writing school.
ədɛəuəu, a school where astronomy, astrology, &c. are taught.
ədɛəu, a medical school.
ədɛəu, a school for mystical theology.
ə, a beard of corn.
ədɛəu, adj. having beards.
ədɛəu, s. noise, rumour, talk.
ədɛəu, s. renown, fame, celebrity; adj. famous, renowned, eminent.
ədɛəuə, adj. illustrious, famous.
ədɛəuəu, to become illustrious, famous.
ədɛəuəu, to celebrate, praise.
ədɛəuəu, a famous or celebrated woman, the name of one of Shakya's wives.
ədɛəuəu, good tidings, agreeable news.
ədɛəuəu, adj. cold.
ədɛəuəuə, s. coldness.
ədɛəuəuə, s. cold.
ədɛəuəu, the cold fit of an ague.
ədɛəuəuə, a cold country.
ədɛəuəuə, adv. perhaps, it may be.
ədɛəuəuə, it is perhaps, &c.
ədɛəuəuə, it is not perhaps, &c.
ədɛəuəuə, a numbering, counting-up.
ədɛəuəuə, p. adj. grown cold.
ədɛəuə, s. number.
ədɛəuəu, adj. numerous.
ədɛəuəu, name of a philosophical sect. in ancient India.
ədɛəuəu, a sign or symbol for a number.
ədɛəuəu, adj. without number, innumerable.
ədɛəuəu, a counting, numbering, or casting up.
ədɛəuəu, to make arrangement for, to take measures for.
ədɛəu, s. a swamp, marsh, fen.
ədɛəu, a plain of swampy ground.
ədɛəuə, adj. swampy, marshy.
ədɛəu, a long seat, bench, mat; class, form; series, order.
ədɛəu, a seat according to one's rank or dignity; rank, dignity.
ədɛəu, a mat, couch, &c. to sit on.
ədɛəu, a small beam, a rafter.
ədɛəu, a lath, a long thin slip of wood.
ədɛəu, s. class, order, series; rank, dignity; tribe.
ədɛəu, the name of a medicinal herb.
ədɛəu, a knife.
ədɛəu, the blade of a knife.
ədɛəu, the edge or sharp cutting part of a knife.
ədɛəu, the point or sharp point of a knife.
ədɛəu, the back of a knife.
ədɛəu, the handle of a knife.


4v", the side of the blade of a knife.

4v", a knife-case.

5", a sharp knife.

2", a blunt knife.

", a little knife.

2", the whetting of a knife.

2", to brandish a knife or sword.

2", to stab, or run one through with a knife or sword.

2", to cut with a knife.

2", several kinds of knives.

2, a penknife.

2, a razor, a shaving knife.

2, a knife to cut the nails with.

2, a sword.

2, s. shadow, shade.

2", adj. shadowy, full of shade.

2, s. spot, blemish, defilement.

2", adj. blemished, defiled.

2", a dial, the art of dialling.

2, p. pret. of 2; v. n. to shrink, to be folded up.

2", paper shrunk up.

2", a garment folded up.

2", for with or by a knife.

2, a boat, ship, ferry, vessel.

2, a ship.

2, a ferry, or the passage over which a boat passes.

2, a ferry-man, a boat-man.

2", a ship-master, a ship's captain.

2", a boat-man's fee.

2", a harbour, port, haven.

2", a clew, a ball of thread.

2", name of a country, and people.

2", name of a country.

2, an angle.

2", adj. angular, having corners or angles.

2", adj. having many angles.

2", adj. having no corners.

2", adj. quadrangular; s. a square.

2", a triangle; adj. triangular.

2", a right angle.

2", an oblique angle.

2, the elbow.

2", adj. meek, mild, gentle.

2", part. adj. ready, made ready, perfect; v. 2, to make ready.

2", to be made ready, to be accomplished.

2, one that has found perfection; a sage, a saint.

2, principle, motive, opinion; theory.

2, part. adj. broken, maimed.

2, a maimed person, a cripple.

2, name of a painful disease, the gout.

2, name of a fancied monster.

2, name of a star or constellation.

2", a sheet of paper, &c.

2, the forepart of the neck, the throat; voice.

2", a good throat or voice.

2", disease of the throat.

2", hoarseness of voice.

2, s. wheat.

2", flour of wheat, wheat-flour.

2", wheat-flour, or meal.

2", breakfast, dinner; the time of break-

2", fast or dinner.

2, the rind or bark of a birch-tree to write on, &c.
*qq, name of a star or constellation.

*qq*<, breakfast, dinner.

*qq*<, a brook, rivulet.

*qq*<, river-water.

*qq*<, a torrent, a rapid river.

*qq*<, a small brook, a rivulet.

*qq*<, an ant, emmet, pismire.

*qq*<, an ant-hill or cell.

*qq*<, a black insect, the black beetle.

*qq*<, a kind of red ant.

*qq*<, a kind of black ant.

*qq*<, an ant-hill.

*qq*<, a fellow, companion, associate, comrade, friend.

*qq*<, a male ditto.

*qq*<, a female ditto.

*qq*<, a friend.

*qq*<, a sweetheart, a gallant, a lover.

*qq*<, a concubine.

*qq*<, a fellow-workman or labourer, an assistant.

*qq*<, auxiliary troops.

*qq*<, an aiding, helping, assisting.

*qq*<, to call to one's aid, help, &c.

*qq*<, an inhabited place, a single house; a village, town.

*qq*<, an inhabitant, a citizen; a singlehouse.

*qq*<, a town, city.

*qq*<, a town, quarter of a city, a village, inhabited place.

*qq*<, any inhabited place, village.

*qq*<, an inhabitant, citizen.

*qq*<, the number of houses in any village, town, &c.

*qq*<, the head of an inhabited place.

*qq*<, the paunch, belly.

*qq*<, p. part. of *qq*<; v. n. to be untied, emancipated.

*qq*<, s. advice, counsel, care, heed, caution.

*qq*<, an adviser, counsellor, a senator.

*qq*<, adj. careful, cautious.

*qq*<, adj. heedless, careless.

*qq*<, to considerate, deliberate upon; consultation.

*qq*<, to make arrangement for.

*qq*<, the state of being agreed upon.

*qq*<, s. pay, wages, fee.

*qq*<, a labourer, a working man, a hired man or person.

*qq*<, a woman that works for hire.

*qq*<, the musk-deer.

*qq*<, the female of ditto.

*qq*<, the young of ditto.

*qq*<, s. musk.

*qq*<, a bag of musk.

*qq*<, name of a medicinal root.

*qq*<, a kind of eagle.

*qq*<, an eagle's wing.

*qq*<, an eagle's claw or talon.

*qq*<, s. opportunity, occasion, cause.

*qq*<, to seek an opportunity.

*qq*<, to find an opportunity, cause, &c.

*qq*<, not to find an opportunity, cause, &c. for.

*qq*<, s. ox, great cattle, bullock.

*qq*<, an ox, or bullock.

*qq*<, a young ox, or bullock.

*qq*<, s. leprosy.

*qq*<, an elephant.

*qq*<, a she-elephant.

*qq*<, the young of an elephant.

*qq*<, the keeper of an elephant.

*qq*<, the trunk or proboscis of an elephant.
8JFv+l*i4, a bull.

84.4, a.

a. to return, retort, repay.

a. to return like for like; to return an answer.

Q1qV!34'4, to return like for like; to return an answer.

aQI'V, a yawning.

s. land, region, tract; the continent, dry land; portion.

the four (fabulous) continents are:

on the east.

on the south.

on the west.

on the north.

the eight small (fabulous) continents are:

on the east.

on the south.

on the west.

on the north.

Chersonesus Aurea, Malacca.

Europe.

a pipe, flute.

to blow a pipe.

one who plays on a pipe, a piper.

a wooden pipe.

a brass pipe.

a pipe made of a man's shank-bone.

a pipe blown on the side.

s. song, tune, melody.

s. harmony, tune, concert.

a singer, a songster, a songstress.

the voice of a song.

to sing; a singing.

a song expressive of joy, happiness.
toys hanging down from one's girdle.

the lungs.

the wind-pipe.

disease of the lungs.

convulsion of the lungs.

adj. recent, immediate, sudden; s. suddenness, &c.; adv. suddenly.

recently arrived, a new comer.

recently departed.

a lightning, the flash before thunder.

v. n. to lighten, to flash with lightning.

it lightens.

a quick vibration of light, coruscation.

a large ulcer or sore.

v. a. to loose, relax, slacken; v. ы."v.

v. a. to return, repay; reply.

v. a. to conceive, mind, fix in the mind.

part. fut. to be conceived, fixed in the mind.

adj. clever, dexterous.

s. cleverness, dexterity; v. ы."v.

v. a. to cut off.

part. fut. that must be cut off.

part. fut. to be cut off; v. ы."v.

(used in comp.)

name of a giant or monster.

s. a toll-gatherer (on high ways.)

a wild beast.

adj. humble, submissive; s. flattery.

an humble speech, &c.

v. a. to scatter, spread, put asunder.

v. a. to make water, to piss.

he that makes water.
qB~vpQ.9, going naked.
q%rvs~p.q, the state of becoming naked.
q astronauts, lying naked (as a gymnosophist).
adj. dear, beloved.
s. a darling, a favourite.
ditto, (said of a female.)
those things that are dear to us.
or , choice pieces (out of books).
v. a. to break.
s. a breaker.
The act of breaking and the state of being broken.
that breaks, a breaker.
part. fut. to be broken.
part. fut. that must be broken.
part. pass. broken.
imper. of the former.
s. consumption of the body, phthisis.
a narrow passage, a defile.
v. a. to cut, a cutting.
pres.
pret.
part.
imper.
s. a cutter.
that cuts.
s. arrogance, pride.
leaving off arrogance.
v. a. to spread, scatter, disperse.
s. plague, pestilence.
adj. fierce; s. fierceness.
s. a sort of large deer.
s. the neck, the hinder part of the neck.
hide or leather of a beast's neck.
the joint of the neck.

the hinder part of the neck.

a yoke (for oxen).
a stiff neck.
adj. stiff-necked, obstinate.
a witness, a giver of evidence.
v. a. to pledge for.
all the two, both.

s. sleep.
adj. sleepy.
adj. sleepless, having no sleep.
v. n. to sleep.
v. n. to awake.
to awake, to excite, to rouse from sleep.
v. n. to arise from sleep.
v. a. to rouse from sleep.
adj. two.
all the two, both.
two by two, two to each, etc.
adj. second.
adv. the second time.
adj. consisting of two.
a pair, a few.
a cutting into two.
adj. indivisible, indubitable, certain.
a bird; one entered into a religious order.
adj. natural; opposed to artificial.
v. a. to examine, explore; censure.
an explorer, spy, examiner.
the act of exploring, and the state of being explored.
that explores.
s. part of the entrails.
a kinsman.
a relation on the father's side.


b. a relation on the mother's side.

q, s. an adversary, antagonist, enemy; adj. contrary, opposite, adverse.

a, v. a. to get, acquire, procure, provide.

q, s. a procurer.

q, a steward, caterer, provider.

q, a provider of money.

q, a student.

q, a wrinkle.

q, adj. full of wrinkles.

q, v. a. to desire, wish, earnestly.

q, s. strength, vigour.

q, adj. strong, vigorous.

q, adj. feeble, weak, languid.

q, v. a. to give, to bestow; the fut. of q.

q, part. fut. to be given or be-stowed.

q, s. a pledge, a pawn.

q, s. thanks, thanksgiving.

q, to give thanks.

q, v. a. to give to, to commit to, to in-trust.

q, s. series, order, system; a bar for a door, &c.

q, adv. continually, always.

q, to put in order, to arrange, to reduce to system.

q, s. argument, syllogism.

q, a logician, dialectician.

q, s. dialectic, logic; philosophy.

q, s. speech, talk, discourse.

q, a talking, discoursing.
ditto.

ditto.

a bag, a sack, a wallet.

a pawn, pledge.

hidden treasure, hoarded wealth.

a mine, (as of gold, silver, &c.)

to hoard up wealth, treasure.

to abscond it.

to find or discover such a treasure.

to make a noise with one's fingers.

ditto.

to belong, appertain to.

belonging hither.

belonging thither.

adv. except this.

adv. except that.

to give, yield, bestow, &c.

pres.

pret.

fut.

imper.

giver.

a she giver.

to cause to give.

to be able to give.

not to be able to give.

the act of giving, or the state of being given.

to give, to commit to, to intrust;

to aim to.

pres.

pret.

fut.

imper.

a frame to hang garments, &c. on.

to open wide, to menace.

harmony, melody.

one recovered from sickness.

seat, mattress, a quilted seat.

a residence, dwelling place.

the residence of a high priest.

ditto of a king or prince.

the fut. of गीतांगित to cast, spread, scatter.

s. choice, a thing chosen.

to choose, select.

the fut. of गीतांगित to advise.

an advice, counsel.

v. n. to be, to be found.

any stuffed thing to sit or lie on, a mattress, mat.

to spread or lay on the ground, a mat or mattress.

fut. of गीतांगित; v. a. to spread on the ground.

part. fut. any thing to be spread, &c.

v. a. to gather together, to collect.

part. fut. to be gathered, collected.

a bracelet, a ring.
[29]

mischievous, hurtful.

a canopy, a tester, an umbrella.

a parasol (against the sun).

a parasol against rain.

the day-time; noon, mid-day.

s. noon; dinner.

a bone; family, extraction.

family, descent.

the bones or relics of a saint, &c.

a chapel, &c. where relics are deposited.

a beam, a timber.

the main beam.

a small beam, a joist.

a bridge of timber or beams.

that supports a beam, a stake, a pillar.

s. affliction; earnest desire; pain.

a bracelet, an ornament for the wrists, legs; a ring.

a bracelet or ring of gold.

a bracelet or ring of silver.

a bracelet or ring for the wrist.

a bracelet or ring for the leg.

a ring for the finger.

the fut. of রক্ত; v. a. to make tame, to break, subdue, to discipline, to educate.

part. fut. to be subdued, broken, disciplined.

that must be subdued, &c.

the fut. of রক্ত; v. a. to lift up, to take up, to hold up, to weigh.

part. fut. to be weighed.

v. a. to threaten, menace.

a snake's head and neck.

adj. having many snake-heads.

the face, visage.

a red face.

having a red face.

a fair or white face.

a black face.

a handsome or beautiful face.

good face.

a bad face.

four-faced; an epithet of Brahma.

s. commencement, beginning.

adv. in the beginning.

an evil-spirit, a devil.

mischief, harm, caused by a devil.

the entering of a devil.

a caster-out of devils.

the casting out of a devil.

adj. occupied by a devil; mad.

the fut. of রক্ত; v. a. to utter, say, &c.

the state of having no doubt.

adv. undoubtedly.

a mast, a sail-yard.

adj. black.

s. black cattle.

a stable for black cattle.

one born in a stable.

a keeper of black cattle.

s. an allowance, grant; v. a. to give, grant, allow, yield, permit, &c.

a granter, permitter.

s. a gift, present.

a conceding, permitting.

an ordering, commanding.

s. pith, essence; importance.

s. heaven, sky, the residence of the blessed.
heavens, the several heavens.

the sphere or globe of heaven.

a cloudy or clouded sky.

day of every lunar month.

heaven and earth.

adj. ancient, old, of old time, long since.

men who lived in old times, the ancients.

adv. formerly, in old times.

a place, situation; occasion.

to dwell, abide; be, continue.

a dweller.

a subaltern, a vicar.

dwelling place, lodgings.

s. circumstance.

mode or manner of dwelling, being.

v. n. to be ashamed.

s. hurt, harm, damage.

v. a. to do harm, to hurt.

adj. hurtful.

it does harm.

it does no harm.

the name of a mischievous fancied spirit.

v. a. to depress, humble, deject, surpass.

a depresser; one that surpasses.

v. a. to filter, strain, percolate, let out blood, &c.; v. 7.

a lancet.
a hurter, injurer.

a chief, principal, lord, master.

adv. principally.

the act of making one leader or master.

a she principal, mistress, lady.

the fut. of ; v. a. to lay, place, put, &c.; s. a laying, placing, setting.

the perineum.

the disease called the piles.

pron. other, another.

adj. another's, of other.

pl. others.

do. to another place; otherwise.

dv. at another place.

dv. from another place.

pron. any other, another.

pron. other, any one.

the rain-bow.

the fut. of ; v. a. to weigh, measure; to pay, repay.

adj. immeasurable, immense.

adj. immense.

the superb palace of the gods.

the immense world.

goods upon which duties must be paid.

s. origin, cause; basis, foundation, ground.

adj. having its foundation, cause, reason.

adv. with reason.

adv. having no cause.

adv. without cause or reason.

the principal or original cause of all, the soul.

the ground, soil, the earth's foundation.

the foundation of a wall.

v. a. to try, prove, examine, judge.

v. a. to suck out; the fut. of.

v. a. to put, place in order, to arrange.

v. a. to overpower, subdue, conquer; the fut. of.

one's native place or country.

a family, household.

adj. native, indigenous to a country.

a bow, arch, arc.

the cord of a bow.

a bow-string; a bow-case.

to bend a bow.

to make ready a bow.

to unbend a bow.

an archer, a bowyer or bow-man.

adj. arched, having a bow.

an arched roof.

to arch in the form of a bow.

ea fathom, two yards.

adj. holding or carrying a bow.

v. a. to smite, beat.

v. a. the fut. of ; to lay, put, shut, &c.

the middle of any thing; original work; the text of an original work; a text-book.

s. attention; v. n. to attend, be heedful.

adj. heedful.
to cut away the branches and leaves.

breadth, width.

adj. broad, wide.

adj. void of breadth, narrow.

adv. in breadth.

four days hence.

to sit, to be, to exist.

two years ago.

the fut. of गर्व, v. a. to cut, hew, chop with an axe.

the side, the rib-part of animals.

to speak allusively.

a basin, bason, a vessel for several uses.

ditto of wood.

ditto of silver.

country, land, district.

young, not old.

youth.

a young man, a youth.

a young girl, a virgin.

that has lost her virginity.

to deprive of her virginity, to ravish, deflower.

the time or age of one's youth.

adolescence.

adv. from one's youth up.

ditto.

grown young.

the fut. of गर्व, to subdue, vanquish, conquer.

part. fut. must be subdued.

an iron-tool, a mattock.

a small tool of that kind.

to apply himself earnestly to a thing.

to strain, percolate; v. गर्व.

meat, food for beast.

to eat up; to eat, feed on.

an upper garment, a cloke, or cloak.

clean.

cleanly.

a planet.

the place of a planet.

the orbit of a planet.

the days of the week called after the planets.

palsy-

a planet-struck; adj. palsical.

the seven planets.

the sun, sunday, &c. &c.

the moon.

the planet Mars.

ditto Mercury.

ditto Jupiter.

ditto Venus.

ditto Saturn.

to lay, put on.

a sort of ladle or large spoon.

a steep place, a precipice.

to begin, to have intention to do.

s. shine, brightness, lustre; name of a precious stone.

shining brightness.

adj. shining bright.

a fine complexion, a bright countenance.

adv. having a fine complexion, looking well out.

s. shine, brightness (as of the face.)

adj. shining, with a bright countenance.
leopard.

or hide of a leopard.

the spots of a leopard.

a looking on, a seeing.

a looking on.

to look on; to see, behold.

a looker on, a beholder.

all-seeing; s. the all-seeing.

a show, a spectacle.

a show.

a sort of boat or ship.

a large boat or ship.

a small ditto.

a boat-man.

sleep, a sleeping.

a bed-chamber, a nobleman's residence.

a bed-stead.

bedding.

the materials belonging to a bed.

a coverlet for a bed.

a curtain, canopy, or tester for a bed.

a covering of the skins of animals.

a cloak-bag.

a great man's sleeping tent, a tent.

a chamberlain.

the fut. of ; v. a. to press, squeeze; to oppress by hardship, to crush.

a lever, a bar.

a fulcrum or prop.
qm'q, the act of turning, converting.

qvql, v. a. to turn, convert, make enter into, &c.; v. Qv5p.

qmgp, the act of shutting or closing entirely.

qmvu, v. a. to shut, close entirely; v. Qm5p.

qmgp, a going out of the road to give way to another; v. Qm5p.

qmgp, v. n. to turn out, or to shun, avoid.

qmgp, n. to creep in, to go or enter in an inclined posture; v. Qm5p.

qmgp, a horned aquatic plant.

qmgp, a very small piece of broken stone, &c.; filth.

qmgp the founder of a philosophical sect in ancient India.

qmgp, s. height, altitude.

qmgp, a magnifying, exalting, praising.

qmgp, a keeping, holding, putting on.

qmgp, v. a. to keep, hold; put, lay on; v. Qm5p.

qmgp, a sort of basket; a box; a bird's cage.

qmgp, a place of confinement; a cage.

qmgp, the state of feeling shame for another.

qmgp, v. n. to be ashamed, to be in confusion; v. Qm5p.

qmgp, a ray, beam.

qmgp, the sun-beam.

qmgp, a hot beam.

qmgp, a cool beam.

qmgp, a peg, a pin.

qmgp, a small peg.

qmgp, a wooden peg.

qmgp, an iron peg.

qmgp, a peg or bolt to fasten a window or door with (from above).

qmgp, affliction, the state of being afflicted with any pain.

qmgp, a continued pain.

qmgp, head-ache.

qmgp, s. pleurisy.

qmgp, a disease in the stomach.

qmgp, a distemper affecting the bowels, the colic.

qmgp, tooth-ache.

qmgp, the acknowledgment, or remembering of a thing.

qmgp, the acknowledgment of kindness, gratitude.

qmgp, s. ungratefulness.

qmgp, adj. grateful.

qmgp, a carpenter's tool to make a hole or incision with; a chisel, a gimlet.

qmgp, the beginning.

qmgp, adv. from the beginning.

qmgp, adv. now.

qmgp, the state of being spent in vain.

qmgp, ditto.

qmgp, a kind of black cattle with long hairs and with a grunting voice, a yaq.

qmgp, a tame or domestic yaq.

qmgp, a wild one in the deserts.

qmgp, an uncastrated yaq.

qmgp, a male yaq.

qmgp, a female yaq.

qmgp, the young or calf of a yaq.

qmgp, a yaq's horn.

qmgp, a yaq's tail.

qmgp, yaq-flesh.

qmgp, a yaq's skin or hide.

qmgp, the long hairs of a yaq.

qmgp, the grunting of a yaq.

qmgp, one that keeps or tends yahs, a yaq-herd.

qmgp, s. luck, fortune; a blessing.

qmgp, adj. lucky, fortunate, blissful.

qmgp, adj. unlucky, unfortunate.
one of the Pon, or Pon-p'o religious sect in Tibet.

**Pon-p'o**, the field of battle.

**Pon-p'o**, the battle.

**Pon-p'o**, the gaining the field.

**Pon-p'o**, the losing ditto.

**the thrashing floor or place.**

**fluctuation, unsteadiness; heedlessness, want of attention.**

**inattentive, negligent.**

**agitated by the waves.**

**immovable, unshaken, firm.**

**adultery, fornication.**

**to practise fornication.**

**a fornicator, an adulterer.**

**a whore, an adulteress.**

**to the right side, to right.**

**adj. right, the right (hand).**

**the right side, part.**

**to the right side, &c.**

**on the right hand.**

**from right.**

**right and left.**

**the right eye, hand, foot, &c.**

**a beast** ermine, ermine.

**the ermine skin.**

**a kind of precious stone, a turquoise.**

**small turquoise.**

**adj. tame, domestic.**

**s. tameness.**

**v. n. to become tame.**

**v. n. to make tame.**

**a woman having always the menses.**

**a figure of grate work; (s. Swastika) a mystical figure.**
a. to cover.

part. adj. covered.

a coverlet, a covering.

adj. crafty; v. q#qq.

a. to wave, shake, brandish, turn.

to fan or cool with a fan.

a sail.

a sail-cloth, or sheet.

a sail-yard.

a covering, offuscating.

to cover, offuscate, darken.

a bake-house, a cook-room.

a baker, a cook; v. अद्ध.

v. a. to split, cleave; confess.

s. justice, equity, right law.

a chief justice.

a court of justice.

name of a musical instrument.

craggy places, tracts.

to unfold, explain.

to comb, dress the hair.

the lower part of any thing.

a clothing worn on the lower part of the body.

a barren, or unprolific woman, or any female.

ditto a mare.

ditto a cow.

adj. worthy, deserving; fit, may be.

a funeral; a dinner, or food distributed to the poor.

da dead man, the dead.

da dead woman.

food made or exposed for the dead.

the lord of the dead, or of death.

adj. good, excellent, fine.

v. n. to sit, in order, series.

s. nature, humour, temperament.

a rebuke, reproach; a rebuking, chiding.

to rebuke, chide, reprehend.

a rebuker, &c.

an abuse, foul language.

v. a. to abuse, revile, speak ill.

when reviled reviles not, (as a priest of Shakya should do.)

an abuser, a chider.

v. a. to split, cleave, &c.

to split asunder.

v. n. to go, walk stately; to die.

one that has walked after the same manner as his predecessor; a general name or epithet for all Buddhas.

a term, respectfully, for the late, the deceased, the blessed; a name of ShAKYA.

ditto.

a banquet or dinner, after the death of a great person.

an executioner, a hangman.

the name of the founder of the Pon religion in Tibet.

adj. moist, wet; moisture.

s. moisture, wetness.
9. to be moist, wet.
10. to grow, become, wet.
11. an asking, begging; a beggar.
12. a female that asks alms.
13. a lever, a bar.
14. a pouring, shedding, letting out.
15. v. a. to pour out, shed, diffuse.
16. a quill (in a bird's wing), the wing.
17. winged animals; birds.
18. a quill in the wing.
19. a flying quill.
20. a floating quill.
21. a quill in a bird's tail.
22. the eye-lash.
23. v. a. to split, cleave; v. another.
24. a pit, a sinking of the ground.
25. to unfold, dress, comb; v. another;
26. v. the new year.
27. v. to put on or upon.
28. v. a. to prepare, make ready.
29. v. a. to measure; to let go one after
another; to chase, hunt.
30. a plough.
31. the beam of the plough.
32. the plough-share.
33. holding a plough.
34. used in composition.
35. s. flattery, adulation.
36. to flatter.
37. a flatterer.
38. a concealing, hiding, keeping secret;
39. a secret.
40. v. a. to conceal, hide; adv. secretly.
41. a secret place; the privy parts.
42. a secret room, a cabinet.


अनुचर, v. a. to command, bid, say.
अनुचर, a commander, sayer.
अनुचर, chief command, precept.
अनुचर, adj. three.
अनुचर, three by three.
अनुचर, all the three.
अनुचर, adj. consisting of three.
अनुचर, adj. the third.
अनुचर, adv. in the third place.
अनुचर, adv. thrice, three times.
अनुचर, any thing burnt slightly.
अनुचर, the smell of ditto.
अनुचर, for अनुचर, or अनुचर, v. a. to go out to receive one solemnly.
अनुचर, the belly, paunch, the stomach, intestines.
अनुचर, a thorn; v. अनुचर.
अनुचर, v. a. to pick, choose; v. अनुचर, to put asunder.
अनुचर, a sort of stuff.
अनुचर, s. gravel, small stone.
अनुचर, s. a leak.
अनुचर, adj. leaky.
अनुचर, v. n. to leak, to spring a leak.
अनुचर, v. a. to pick, cleanse; v. अनुचर.
अनुचर, a heap, pile, crowd, assemblage.
अनुचर, a stallion, a perfect horse.
अनुचर, s. gold.
अनुचर, adj. of gold, golden.
अनु�र, gold thread.
अनुचर, gold lace.
अनुचर, gold coin.
अनुचर, gold leaf.
अनुचर, gold sand, or dust.
अनुचर, gold dust.
अनुचर, any ornament of gold.
अनुचर, gold colour.

अनुचर, a gold mine.
अनुचर, a gold washer or miner.
अनुचर, one working in gold, a goldsmith.
अनुचर, the name of a country, Malacca, the Aurea Chersonesus of the ancients.
अनुचर, the Gold-wombed, an epithet of BRAHMA.
अनुचर, a repairing, mending, curing, breeding, &c.
अनुचर, v. a. to repair, cure, heal, mend, bring up.
अनुचर, to repair a house.
अनुचर, to cure, heal a disease.
अनुचर, to bring up a child.
अनुचर, to respire, rest from toil.
अनुचर, to comfort.
अनुचर, to breed cattle.
अनुचर, s. confession (to a priest), amends of one's vicious life.
अनुचर, a vain thing.
अनुचर, v. a. to collect, gather together, heap up, make ready.
अनुचर, or अनुचर, pres.
अनुचर, pret.
अनुचर, fut.
अनुचर, imper.
अनुचर, adj. right, uprightly, secret.
अनुचर, adv. upright.
अनुचर, v. a. to conceal, hide, keep secret.
अनुचर, pres.
अनुचर, pret.
अनुचर, fut.
अनुचर, imper.
अनुचर, v. a. to kill, slay, murder, destroy.
अनु�र, pres.
अनुचर, pret.
अनुचर, fut.
**s**

1. **1.1%18.1**, a killer, a murderer, an executioner.
2. **im~.**, the place of execution.
3. **q%vrc(.< a killer, a murderer, an executioner.**
4. **qq-w, the place of execution.**
5. **~q+-~x~qfl~~qx, to bring or carry, take to the place of execution.**
6. **q*~s.**, murder.
7. **4%-wq, an executioner, murderer.**
8. **4qvr~qSliq~, a. c. to cause to kill.**
9. **~~*pq*-qr*~qx, v. a. to slight, jest at, mock, ridicule.**
10. **adj. alive, living, the living.**
11. **adu. alive.**
12. **v. n. to be alive.**
13. **v. n. to revive, return to life.**
14. **v. a. to revive, rouse.**
15. **he, she, or it is alive.**
16. **both the living and the dead.**
17. **pres.**
18. **pret.**
19. **fut.**
20. **imper.**
21. **a vain frivolous thing.**
22. **v. a. to return (a kindness, &c);**
23. **v. apçrpv.**
24. **a. a. a pine, fir.**
25. **a fir-tree, wood.**
26. **the trunk, body of ditto.**
27. **beam of ditto.**
28. **a board or plank of ditto.**
29. **for or apçrv, or apçv, to cure, heal.**
30. **apçrv, adj. curable, medicable.**
31. **apçrv, adj. incurable.**
32. **apçrv, {a carpenter's auger, a tool to make holes with}, a. c. to turn, brandish any thing in one's hand.**
33. **apçrv, to turn, brandish a sort of staff.**
34. **a petition, prayer, intreaty.**
35. **a praying, intreating.**
36. **v. a. to eat and drink, &c.**
37. **a cook-room, kitchen.**
38. **a master cook, a cook.**
39. **a cook's boy.**
40. **tea.**
41. **a tea-pot.**
42. **fine flour of parched barley, &c.**
43. **flesh, meat.**
44. **cured, healed, brought up, recovered; v. apçrv.**

---

45. The fourth letter in the Tibetan alphabet; a numeral for four.
46. **a volume, &c. marked with 5, the fourth, or 4th.**
47. **I myself.**
48. **my, mine, of me; mine own, of myself.**
Note—There are two ways in Tibetan of expressing the cardinals fifty-one, two, three, &c. and the ordinals fifty-first, second, &c. viz. either by ता ता, or simply, as above.

गो, name of a bird of the goose kind.

d. ए, s. bad, badness; v. ए।

d. ए, I am.

d. ए, s. sound, voice.

d. ए, adj. sonorous, vocal.

d. ए, the uttering of a voice, sound.

d. ए, s. pride, arrogance.

d. ए, adj. proud, arrogant.

d. ए, adj. not proud, void of pride, humble.

d. ए, s. speech, talk.

d. ए, adj. of, or belonging to, speech.

d. ए, idle, foolish talk, nonsense.

d. ए, or ए, pleasant speech, language, talk; rhetoric, poesy.

d. ए, a fine speaker.

d. ए, the prince, or god of eloquence.

d. ए, the goddess of eloquence, a muse.

d. ए, arrangement of speech.

d. ए, A Lamp of Speech, the title of a grammatical work.

d. ए, a tradition, not recorded history.

d. ए, a gander.

d. ए, a goose.

d. ए, a gosling, the young of a goose.

d. ए, to gaggle as a goose.

d. ए, a goose-egg.

d. ए, the feather of a goose.

d. ए, the prince of geese, a swan.

d. ए, a domestic goose.

d. ए, a wild goose.

d. ए, the rearing or breeding of geese.

d. ए, self, self-same, own, nature.

d. ए, adv. by itself.

d. ए, s. scent, fragrance; force, efficacy.

d. ए, adj. strong, fragrant.

d. ए, adj. bad, ill, wicked.

d. ए, s. badness, &c.

d. ए, v. n. to be bad.

d. ए, v. n. to grow bad.

d. ए, v. a. to make bad.

d. ए, the state of damnation after death.

d. ए, adj. mean, pitiful, very bad.

d. ए, foul weather.

d. ए, (used in composit.) the negative un.

d. ए, ए, the sign of interrogation or doubt after words ending in ए.

d. ए, a torrent, a brook.

d. ए, s. face, forepart.

d. ए, the wrist.

d. ए, the shank or leg.

d. ए, unto one's self.

d. ए, egotism.

d. ए, adj. selfish; s. egotist.

d. ए, s. vigour, hardness, strength.

d. ए, adj. strong, vigorous; hard, sharp.

d. ए, adj. weak, blunt.

d. ए, v. a. to steel, temper (a knife, &c.)
t;;r*ijTwqt -&-qx, to soften, to anneal.
rar'a, v. n. to be annealed.
rar'da'q, adj. hoarse, disagreeable.
rar'q, a stem, stalk, trunk.
-rar'm, s. weariness, fatigue.
^ r-r-r-x*q, a. hoarse, disagreeable.
rar'q, a. a tern, stalk, trunk.
-rar'q, s. weariness, fatigue.
-rar'q, pret. of rar'q, to weep.
-rar'q, a numeral for 94.
rer', a numeral for 34.
rer', a volume, &c. marked with rer', 34th.
rer', a numeral for 64.
rer', a volume, &c. marked with rer', 64th.
-rar'q, a weeping, lamentation; v. rar'q.
-rar'q, s. n. to weep.
-rar'q, a weeper.
-rar'q, a female weeper.
-rar'q, I am weeping.
-rar'q, I wept.
-rar'q, v. c. or a. to cause or make one to weep.
-rar'q, a sob, or sobbing, lamentation.
-rar'q, a sob.
-rar'q, to sob.
-rar'q, a grunting.
-rar'q, v. n. to snore, to grunt.
-rar'q, to grunt, as a yaq, hog, &c.
-rar'q, a faint red colour.
-rar'q, adj. faint red coloured.
-rar'q, a. to look in one's face (as a physician).
-rar'q, a volume, &c. marked with rer', 94th.
-rar'q, pron. we, I.
The fifth letter in the Tibetan alphabet; a numeral for 5.

A volume, &c, marked with ลำ, 5th.

র, s. noise, clamour.

রু, adj. noisy, clamorous.

রু, to make a noise.

রু, adv. continually, uninterruptedly.

রু, is the plural sign for the personal pronouns, as:

রু, we.

রু, ye, you.

রু, they.

রু, s. gristle.

রু, the sound made with one's mouth in eating.

রু, adj. thick, very thick, (as some liquids.)

রু, every thing whatever.

রু, followed by any of the negative or prohibitive particles আ, ন, ত, না, signifies nothing, nothing absolutely.

রু, knowing every thing.

রু, knowing nothing absolutely.

রু, a sort of small drum.

রু, adjective termination ous, -y, -ly, -ful, &c. in English. Sometimes such an adjective is used absolutely, or as a substantive.

রু, the same adjective termination, but used only conjunctively, i.e. before a noun.

রু, adv. continually.

রু, s. nonsense.

রু, to talk nonsense.

রু, adj. slow, not swift.

রু, adv. always, continually.

রু, s. noise, rumour.

রু, ditto.

রু, a rumour, false report.

রু, s. nonsense, idle talk.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Numbers</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>a numeral for 35. An, a volume, &amp;c. marked with 3, 35th.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.35</td>
<td>a numeral for 35.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.4</td>
<td>a numeral for 35.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.6</td>
<td>a numeral for 35.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.8</td>
<td>a numeral for 35.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.9</td>
<td>a numeral for 35.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>a numeral for 35.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.2</td>
<td>a numeral for 35.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.5</td>
<td>a numeral for 35.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.8</td>
<td>a numeral for 35.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.9</td>
<td>a numeral for 35.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>a numeral for 35.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.5</td>
<td>a numeral for 35.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.8</td>
<td>a numeral for 35.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.9</td>
<td>a numeral for 35.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>a numeral for 35.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.5</td>
<td>a numeral for 35.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.8</td>
<td>a numeral for 35.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.9</td>
<td>a numeral for 35.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Word Definitions**

- **bald**: having no hair on his head.
- **apricot**: a sort of grain, millet.
- **dim-sighted**: a sort of lime used for medicine.
- **kind**: apricot.
- **white stone**: apricot.
- **kind**: apricot.
- **table or board**: apricot.
- **plurals**: apricot.

**Grammar Notes**

- **adjective**: adj. acuminated, not flat or globular.
Xkqf, the disease of consumption.

*qq, an ornament worn on one's hat or cap; a diadem.

*qq, adj. having or wearing such an ornament.

The sixth letter in the Tibetan alphabet; a numeral for 6.

*qq, a volume, &c. marked with *. 6th.

*qq, adj. having, or consisting of, parts.

*qq, an equal part.

*qq, to make several parts of, to divide.

*qq, s. notice, intelligence.

*qq, having notice or intelligence of.

*qq, knowing nothing of.

*qq, used in composition thus.

*qq, necessary things.

*qq, a tool, instrument.

*qq, s. news, intelligence.

*qq, a locust.

*qq, a swarm of locusts.

*qq, dress, costume; fashion, manner.

*qq, one of the same dress, manner, &c. with another.

*qq, of a different dress, &c.

*qq, part, portion, share.

*qq, food for horse, (as oats, &c.)

*qq, broken; pret. of *qq; v. n. to break.

*qq, a broken piece of any thing.

*qq, to sprinkle, besprinkle, moisten, with water, &c.
s5, a cutting with scissors;

wishing rain; name of a bird.

water, any liquid thing.

the tears of the eye.

spittle, the moisture of the mouth.

urine.

essence, rose oil, &c.

the necessaries or privy.

a door.

door-keeper, porter.

a diploma, letter.

one's dominion.

one's subject, vassal.

a watch, an hour-clock.

catarrh, a cold.

adj. having the catarrh.

an infecting catarrh.

in the nose.

ditto in the throat.

ditto in the lungs.

an agreeing, being in concord, union, concord.

a disagreeing.

s. rain.

the falling of rain, a raining.

the letting down of rain, a raining.

the rainy season.

rain water.

the coping or water-tile of a wall.

a heavy rain, a shower.

a gentle rain.

rain and wind; a storm.

adj. pluvious, rainy.

adj. having no rain.

one's dominion.

a bandage for wounds, &c.

a vehicle, carriage, horse, &c.

the mounting a horse, &c.

an alighting, dismounting, &c.

a stable for horses.

s. oats, barley, grain for horses.

a lash or thong, horse-whip.

a horse's furniture.

a master groom.

a horse's saddle; a saddle.

a bridle.

the head piece of a bridle.

a numeral for 66.

a volume, &c. marked with 6, 66th.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sanskrit</th>
<th>English</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>स्वात्रेष्ट्र</td>
<td>full of sinews, sinewy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>स्वात्रेष्ट्राय</td>
<td>a contraction or sinking of the sinews.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>स्वात्रेष्ट्रस्वात्र</td>
<td>name of a country in ancient India.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>स्वात्रेष्ट्रस्वात्र</td>
<td>ditto of another.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>स्वात्रेष्ट्रस्वात्र</td>
<td>the privy member of a male or female.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>स्वात्रेष्ट्रस्वात्र</td>
<td>imper. of ज्ञेय; v. a. to put, cause, &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>स्वात्रेष्ट्रस्वात्र</td>
<td>adj. small, the small, little.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>स्वात्रेष्ट्रस्वात्र</td>
<td>to be small.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>स्वात्रेष्ट्रस्वात्र</td>
<td>to grow small.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>स्वात्रेष्ट्रस्वात्र</td>
<td>to make small.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>स्वात्रेष्ट्रस्वात्र</td>
<td>very small.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>स्वात्रेष्ट्रस्वात्र</td>
<td>s. smallness, littleness, meanness.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>स्वात्रेष्ट्रस्वात्र</td>
<td>to become small, little.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>स्वात्रेष्ट्रस्वात्र</td>
<td>a growing continually smaller and smaller, decreasing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>स्वात्रेष्ट्रस्वात्र</td>
<td>(used in composition) thus:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>स्वात्रेष्ट्रस्वात्र</td>
<td>a girl, a virgin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>स्वात्रेष्ट्रस्वात्र</td>
<td>one's mother's younger sister.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>स्वात्रेष्ट्रस्वात्र</td>
<td>one's younger brother or sister.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>स्वात्रेष्ट्रस्वात्र</td>
<td>s. wife, consort.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>स्वात्रेष्ट्रस्वात्र</td>
<td>the taking of a wife, marriage, wedding.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>स्वात्रेष्ट्रस्वात्र</td>
<td>a little.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>स्वात्रेष्ट्रस्वात्र</td>
<td>a bundle, sheaf.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>स्वात्रेष्ट्रस्वात्र</td>
<td>a bundle of grass or hay.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>स्वात्रेष्ट्रस्वात्र</td>
<td>ditto of straw.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>स्वात्रेष्ट्रस्वात्र</td>
<td>ditto of silk.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>स्वात्रेष्ट्रस्वात्र</td>
<td>ditto of pearls.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>स्वात्रेष्ट्रस्वात्र</td>
<td>a nosegay.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>स्वात्रेष्ट्रस्वात्र</td>
<td>one's second wife (in rank).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>स्वात्रेष्ट्रस्वात्र</td>
<td>absorbed in.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>स्वात्रेष्ट्रस्वात्र</td>
<td>with, or by water.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WQBFvq, the act of washing with water.

\( \text{\$} \), a numeral for 96.

\( \text{\$} \text{\$} \), a volume, &c. marked with \( \text{\$} \), 96th.

\( \text{\$} \text{\$} \), adj. great.

\( \text{\$} \text{\$} \), s. greatness.

\( \text{\$} \text{\$} \), to grow greater.

\( \text{\$} \text{\$} \), to make greater.

\( \text{\$} \text{\$} \), a waxing, growing bigger, increase.

\( \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \), v. \( \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \), such a thing, such a one.

\( \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \), to such and such a place.

\( \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \), at such a place.

\( \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \), s. arrogance, haughty behaviour.

\( \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \), adj. arrogant.

\( \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \), v. \( \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \), to affect, be arrogant, do arrogantly, &c.

\( \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \), one's witness.

\( \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \), one's elder sister.

\( \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \), postpos. on account of, in behalf of, for.

\( \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \), adj. great, the great; large, big.

\( \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \), to be great.

\( \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \), to become great.

\( \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \), to make great.

\( \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \), a great man.

\( \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \), a great hill, a mountain.

\( \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \), a great river.

\( \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \), one's first wife (in rank).

\( \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \), s. stillness.

\( \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \), a sitting still and uttering not a word.

\( \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \text{\$} \), the noise made by the shocks of an earthquake.
The seventh letter in the Tibetan alphabet; a numeral for 7.

The seventh letter in the Tibetan alphabet; a numeral for 7.

The seventh letter in the Tibetan alphabet; a numeral for 7.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scripture</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>qvq</em>~v4vqw</td>
<td>from the very beginning.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*a%, adv.</td>
<td>into greater.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*q+qr, udv</td>
<td>into smaller and smaller.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**W~+N&amp;, adu</td>
<td>higher and higher.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$*&amp;I, awhile.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$4-3, udv</td>
<td>for a while.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F, a numeral for 127.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F%T-*&lt;, s. lord, master; a title.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FK</td>
<td>a mistress, a lady; a nun; a title.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>q, The eighth letter of the Tibetan alphabet; a numeral for 8.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g.4, a volume, &amp;c. marked with 8, 8th.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F for q'.</td>
<td>a tendon, sinew.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>q'y, a contraction or sinking of the sinews.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>it, the 15th day of a lunar month.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>~*Qw</td>
<td>the full moon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>q-4, a steel-yard.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>q'w, the beam of a steel-yard.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>q'q, the stone of a steel-yard.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>q'm, the scale of a steel-yard.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>q'm, adj. single, only one.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>q'm, s. filth, dirt.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>q'm, adj. filthy, dirty.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>q'm, a small beam, an arrow.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>q'p, a hearing.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>q'p, v. a. to hear, hearken to.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>q'p, a hearer.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>q'p, a female hearer.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>q'p, a hearing fully.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>q'p, a hearer, (as at lectures.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>q'p, a female hearer.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>q'm, s. mind, feeling, disposition.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>q'm, s. cheerfulness, well-being.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>q'm, being ill.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>q'm, to try, prove, tempt.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>q'm, part. adj. diminished, grown worse.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>q'm, oblong.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>q'm, a lying down, a sleeping.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>q'm, v. n. to lie down, to sleep.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>q'm, to lie with, to constiprate.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>q'm, s. filth.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>q'm, adj. filthy.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>q', a numeral for 38.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>q', a volume, &amp;c. marked with q', 38th.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>q'm, the sun; a day.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
akin to the sun, (as the Shama race.)
sunshine.
a sun-beam.
the mote in a sun-beam.
an eclipse of the sun.
the solstice.
summer solstice.
a sun-dial.
the circle of a sun-dial.
the meridian; noon, mid-day.
sun-rise.
sun-set.
from the number twenty.
ditto, a score.
adj. the twentieth.
adv. the twentieth time.
adj. consisting of twenty.
adv. twenty times.
twenty-one, &c.
the heart, spirit, essence.
s. metempsychosis.
same, selfsame, one’s self; a sign of abstract nouns, as in English: -ness, -ship, -ty, -cy, -y, &c.
a day, the day.
a day, the day-time.
adv. in the day-time.
the day-time.
a day and night.
adv. by day and night.
s. equinox.
the vernal equinox.
the autumnal equinox.
s. noon, mid-day.
it dawns, it grows light.
that makes day; an epithet of the sun.
the whole day.
adv. day by day.
adj. daily.
adv. every single day.
daily pay, a day’s hire.
the falling or breaking down.
the number two.
two hundred.
two thousand, &c.
a numeral for 68.
a volume, &c. marked with 68th.
a feeling, touching, contact.
 to feel, touch, handle, search after.
an eunuch.
one emasculated.
ditto.
adj. little, few.
adv. little.
s. littleness, fewness, rarity, scarcity.
to make less.
kind of turnip.
a turnip leaf.
turnip-soup, or broth.
turnip-seed.
field sown with turnips.
an eunuch.
an eunuch.
urn, a creeping.
urn, v. n. to creep, to move slowly.
to observe, spy.
urn, a spy.
&d, a numeral for 98.

&d, a volume, &c. marked with &d, 98th.

&d, adj. near, not far.

&d, a neighbour, fellow-man.

&d, an attendant, waiting servant, a favourite; a disciple.

&d, a kinsman, kinsfolk.

&d, s. nearness.

&d, adv. near.

&d, v. n. to approach.

&d, adv. near, and far.

&d, adj. impartial.

&d, s. impartiality.

&d, adv. impartially.

&d, a single hair, &c.

&d, a softening, making soft.

&d, s. danger, risk, hazard.

&d, adj. dangerous.

&d, for &d, adv. near.

&d, twenty.

&d, adj. the twenty-first, &c. the number 20 is expressed thus.

&d, a fault, sin, wickedness.

&d, adj. faulty, sinful.

&d, adv. faultily, wickedly.

&d, v. a. to commit a fault, to sin.

&d, a wicked action, sin.

&d, a numeral for 128.

&d, a volume, &c. marked with &d, 128th.

&d, s. carrot.

&d, a buying, purchasing.

&d, v. a. to buy, purchase, &c.

&d, a buyer.

&d, a she buyer.

&d, a buyer (in general).

&d, that buys.

&d, I do buy; pass. it is bought.

&d, to be bought, p. f.

&d, things to be bought.

&d, he, &c. is buying.

&d, buying and selling, traffic, commerce.

&d, imper. of &d, to hear.

&d, natural corruption, sin, wickedness; misery, or the misery of vice.

&d, original sin.

&d, actual sin.

&d, adj. sinful, wicked; &d, pure.

&d, adj. sinless.

&d, to act wickedly.

&d, an oblong square.

&d, imper. of &d, to lie down.

&d, p. pret. of &d, to buy.

&d, a bought man, a slave.

&d, let him buy.

The ninth letter in the Tibetan alphabet; a numeral for 9.

&d, a volume, &c. marked with &d, 9th.

&d, for &d, Persia.

&d, for &d, a Persian.

&d, an expletive particle, certainly, &c.

&d, the palm or date tree, the tal.

&d, the Dalai Lama.

&d, name of a medicinal herb.

&d, in composition &d, for &d, conf. but, although.

&d, in composition v. &d, v. &d.
an instant, moment.

adv. instantly, by and by.

a numeral for 39.

a volume, &c. marked with 39th.

adj. bad, mean, silly.

the name of the highest top of the

Himalaya (in Tibet).

a riband, a ribbon.

small cup of brass.

a deep meditation.

a tea-pot to serve up tea in.

ditto of gold.

ditto of silver.

ditto of copper.

ditto of clay.

a sort of pulse, grain for oil.

seed-oil.

a numeral for 69.

a volume, &c. marked with 69th.

a dative and adverbial sign.

a wooden rattle's sound or noise.

a numeral for 99.

a volume, &c. marked with 99th.

the name of the highest top of the

Himalaya (in Tibet), the Kailasha.

a caustic, or burning instrument.

ditto of gold.

ditto of iron.

a numeral for 129.

a volume, &c. marked with 129th.

the name of the highest top of the

Himalaya (in Tibet), the Kailasha.

used in composition; as:

a flower.

the crop, or a year's produce.

fruit.

a vessel, a cup.

a page, a waiting servant.

a web on the eye.

a weeding-hook, a mattock.

the iron of ditto.

the handle.

a spade or shovel.

adj. hard, grown hard.

powdered medicine.

s. diligence, industry.

to endeavour, to be diligent.

The tenth letter of the Tibetan alphabet; a numeral for 10.

a volume, &c. marked with 10th.

a weaver.

a cord, a string.

great extension.

very bad, mean.

the last month of each of the four seasons of the year.

the contrary or opposite of any thing.

s. opposition, contrariety.

adv. not even, not so much as, &c.

s. tobacco.

s. end; adj. the last.

to be done or finished.

to finish, to make an end to.

vulgar, mean, plebeian, common.

s. sentence, decree; judgment of judges or of logicians; part of grammar.
a rope.
a chain, fetters.
a rope made of grass.
ditto of the long hair of the yaq.
ditto of goat's hair.
ditto of wool.
to bind or tie with a rope.
to draw or fasten a rope.
a great distance.
adv. to a great distance.
at a far distance.
from afar.
, s. nearness, proximity.
how far?
a web.
a loom.
a weaver.
a weaver's instruments.
a weaver's place or shop.
a spider.
the moisture coming out of a spider's mouth.
a cob-web.
, s. impediment, hinderance.
, adv. without impediment.
open, plain, clear; s. a plain.
a clear sky.
the northern deserts of Tibet.
a meadow.
a green turf plain.
a gravelly plain.
a sandy desert or plain.
to be laid waste.
to make a havoc of.
almighty.
all-making, preparing.
all-protecting.
all-saving.
all-drawing, or governing.
freedom, liberty; adj. free.
liberated, freed.
freedom, liberty; the state of being free.
to become free.
to make free.
a kind of elephant.
dust, ashes; v. n. to pass, to go beyond.
dusty, full of ashes.
the palm of the hand.
to put together the palms, (as in praying.)
a blow on the cheek or ear.
to give a blow.
a numeral for 40.
a volume, &c. marked with ः, 40th.
cypher; zero, "0" a line.
a ruler, a mason's rule.
a thread or cord to make lines with.
to draw lines.
(used in composition.)
a slate or lead pencil.
a pair of compasses.
diameter, the equator, the line.
the meridian line.
a black line.
a red line.
part of hell.
proportion.
adj. proportionate.
adj. disproportionate.
(a spot (as of a leopard); semen virile.
spotted, full of spots.
a drop, (as of water, &c.)
a large drop.
dense, thick, close, compact.
a numeral for 70.
a volume, &c. marked with ः, 70th.
principal, chief, lord, master.
a she ditto.
lump, block.
a block of iron.
postpos. till, until.
to reach, to come, go to.
adj. not to be reached, endless.
brot.h.
rice-soup.
milk-soup.
s. meal-soup, pottage.
heart, mind; affection.
a noble heart, generosity, liberality.
adj. generous, liberal.
not having a noble heart, illiberal.
the heart's affection; love.
affectionate, loving.
uprightness of heart.
heart-trying, judging.
short, brief.
shortness, brevity.
shortly, briefly.
to grow, become short.
to make short, abbreviate.
to be short.
it is short.
brevity's sake.
3, s. watch, period of time; a dose of medicine.

4, (in composition) a gatherer, collector, a picker up.

5, a wood-gatherer.

6, a grass-gatherer.

7, a gatherer of ears (of corn).

8, adj. general, common.

9, adv. generally, commonly.

10, s. strength, force, power, the mighty.

11, to be able, have power.

12, s. a case, sheet, covering.

13, an outward covering.

14, an inward covering.

15, a covering for a volume.

16, a sort of ladle.

17, ditto of brass.

18, ditto of copper.

19, ditto of iron.

20, a declivity.

21, a descent; down hill.

22, to go downwards.

23, to descend from a hill.

24, a colt.

25, s. a spoon.

26, or , the head-piece of a bridle.

27, s. a gnomon.

28, a dress of the skins of animals.

29, adj. wearing or having on such a dress.

30, a dress of sheep-skin.

31, ditto of goat-skin.

32, ditto of wolf-skin.

33, ditto of fox-skin.

34, adj. soft, tame.

35, a numeral for 100.

36, a volume, &c. marked with 36, 100th.

37, s. a seal, a stamp.

38, s. doubt.

39, adj. doubtful, dubious, uncertain.

40, s. uncertainty, scrupulousness.

41, s. confidence, absence of doubt.

42, adv. undoubtedly.

43, s. a vehicle, carriage; principle.

44, the great vehicle; high principle.

45, imper. of to lift, or hold up.

46, part. adj. departed; v. v. to depart.

47, adj. lame.

48, a step to ascend a house, a threshold.

49, the several steps or degrees of a stair-case; rank, dignity.

50, s. a stone-stair.

51, a wooden-stair.

52, a winding-stair.

53, s. a thin kind of woollen cloth.

54, ditto made of shawl-wool.

55, ditto made of common wool.

56, adj. steadfast, firm.

57, adv. firmly.

58, a numeral for 130.

59, a volume, &c. marked with 39, 130th.

60, s. sign, token, badge; register, list, alphabetical register.

61, s. list, catalogue.

62, a hammer.

63, an iron hammer.

64, a stone hammer.

65, a wooden hammer.

66, an anvil.

67, to fret, vex, insult.

68, the dawn, the morning.

69, a few.

70, the roof of a house.
The eleventh letter in the Tibetan alphabet; a numeral for 11.

The present time, this very time.
as yet, still; yet.

till now.

now also, even now.

now, henceforth.

this morning.

of this morning.

now also, even now.

now, henceforth.

an orphan.

(as the Shakya race, the Sacle), new homines, new men sprung up but of late.

an orphan.

now, immediately.

this year.

of this year.

now, this present.

presence, the present time.

present.

the present time, tense.

a sign of the plural number, as:

prom. ye, you.

those.

gentlemen!

clean, pure, sincere.

cleanliness, purity.

cleanly, purely.

to become clean, pure.

to make clean, pure.

very, most, clean, pure.

entirely or thoroughly clean,

pure.

orthography.

orthography.

an orthographer.

s. orthoeopy.

s. orthoept.

name of a country in Tibet.

(used in composition) as:

name of a part of Tibet, Ladak.

a fancied being, representing the condition of a miser.

an abstract or primitive noun.

conj. and.

num. adj. first.

the first, a man of the first place, &c.

first.

then, next, afterwards.

lastly.

s. sincerity, purity, soundness.

adj. clean, pure, clear, sincere.

the chyle.

faith, belief, creed.

to believe.

faithful, believing.

infidel, unbeliever, a Pagan.

adj. noble, brave, excellent; saint, holy.

holy religion.

the most holy.

holy water.

holy substance.

an excellent quality.

a vow, sacrament.

a vowing, promising solemnly.

a perjurer.

adj. not loose, strict, exact.
strictly, exactly.

silk.

a coarse kind of silk.

adj. of silk, silken.

silk thread.

silk stuff, silk garment.

a silk fringe.

a bunch of silk.

a silk-worm.

a whole piece of silk stuff.

s. a mercer.

a long pole, a mast.

ice, frozen water.

the freezing of water into ice.

adolescent, a lad, a youth.

a young girl, a virgin.

the state of being diffused, propagated.

v. n. to be diffused, propagated.

c. to make or cause to be propagated.

it is diffused.

v. n. it spreads.

it is spreading.

it will be propagated.

that must be propagated.

stillness, quietness, leisure.

adj. still; quiet, at leisure.

adv. still, slowly softly.

to sit still.

a numeral for 41.
G 5~3,4~, a military trumpet.

G 5~3,4~, a trumpet used in religious ceremonies.

G 5~3,4~, made of the bone of the leg.

G 5~3,4~, a petrified tortoise-shell.

G 5~4, adj. smoky.

G 5~4, a cloud of smoke, (as of burning houses or forests.)

G 5~4, a hole for the smoke.

G 5~4, part, pret. of G 3~5; v. n. to bow, bend down.

G 5~4, adv. in a bent or inclined posture.

G 5~4, to go in an inclined posture, (as quadrupeds.)

G 5~4, a brute beast, a beast.

G 5~4, s. diligence.

G 5~4, adj. diligent.

G 5~4, p. adj. tired, weary; s. weariness, fatigue; v. 5~4; v. n. to be fatigued, wearied.

G 5~4, adj. tiresome.

G 5~4, adj. unwearied.

G 5~4, s. a piece.

G 5~4, a large piece.

G 5~4, a small piece.

G 5~4, several small pieces.

G 5~4, to cut into pieces.

G 5~4, to make several small pieces of.

G 5~4, a tomb, grave, burial place.

G 5~4, a grave, tomb.

G 5~4, an assemblage of burial places, a cemetery.

G 5~4, one dwelling amongst the tombs.

G 5~4, to dig a grave.

G 5~4, to put into the grave, to entomb.

G 5~4, to bury, to entomb.

G 5~4, a tomb-stone.

G 5~4, an epitaph.

G 5~4, a coffin.

G 5~4, s. meat or food offered to the dead or manes.

G 5~4, a kind of root, good for purging.

G 5~4, s. a jackal.

G 5~4, adj. tame, gentle, soft.

G 5~4, s. gentleness, softness.

G 5~4, adv. softly, gently.

G 5~4, to become soft, gentle.

G 5~4, to make soft, gentle.

G 5~4, a soft skin.

G 5~4, a soft leather.

G 5~4, s. time; season.

G 5~4, adj. of, or belonging to, time, temporal.

G 5~4, the revolution or vicissitude of time; Sanscrit Kāla Chakra.

G 5~4, adv. now and then, sometimes.

G 5~4, adv. always.

G 5~4, a period, season, epoch.

G 5~4, time without beginning and end, eternity.

G 5~4, adj. unseasonable.

G 5~4, adv. unseasonably, out of time.

G 5~4, adv. untimely, out of time.

G 5~4, a feast, a holy day.

G 5~4, a great holy or solemn day, an epoch.

G 5~4, a festival.

G 5~4, the three times or tenses.

G 5~4, the preterite.

G 5~4, the present.

G 5~4, the future.
the future.

the spring season.

the summer season.

the autumn.

the winter season.

the forenoon.

the afternoon.

the time of sun-rise; adv. at sun-rise.

the time of sun-set; adv. at sunset.

the six seasons are:

the spring.

the hot season.

the summer.

the autumn.

the first part of winter.

the last part of winter.

the counting of time.

s. judicial astrology.

an astrologer.

a comet.

a numeral for 101.

a volume, &c. marked with 1, 101st.

a sign of the past conjunctive pret. or participle pluperf. (like 1) in English, -ing, having, &c. -ed.

pron. that, he, she, it.

that, that very person or thing.

that, that there, that very.

or 1, that same.

one of that place, sect, religion, &c.

the same, that very person or thing.

exactly that.

that and that, or such and such, a person or thing.

pl. those.

of that, his, her, its.

of that very person or thing; his own, her own, its own.

of those, their, theirs.

adv. to that place, thither.

adv. to such and such a place.

adv. there, at that place.

adv. at such and such a place.

adv. thence, from that place; therefore, then; afterwards.

adv. from such and such a place.

it is even so, exactly so.

therefore, on account of, in behalf of, for, &c.

adv. at that time, then.

adv. according to, after the same manner, &c.

adv. or conj. therefore, then.

adv. immediately, instantly.

adv. so much, that much.

adv. so, in that manner.

adv. this day, to-day.

adj. of this day.

adv. to-day in the evening, this evening.

adv. after that, afterwards.

adv. so, in that manner.

be it so.
adj. of that quality or manner.

adv. so much, that much.

adv. so far, so long, till that time.

sometimes.

adv. sometime, other time.

adv. now, this time.

adj. of now, of this time.

adv. of the present day, of these times.

the present time; adv. now.

now-a-days.

adv. now too.

s. this very time; adv.

adj. of this very time.

adv. hence, from this time.

adv. taking or beginning from this time, henceforth.

adv. hereafter, henceforth.

pret. of to, go, depart.

imper. and conjunct. pres. of do.

leading, a leading.

s. a leader, a captain, a ship's captain.

day, any thing put on a wound.

s. register, records, or a record, book, volume, a defter.

ancient records.

new, modern records.

a recorder.

adv. thither, to that place.

adv. that is all, there is nothing more, finis.

adj. that is not all; nay, beside.

with or by that.

adv. with or by that too.

adv. and conj. therefore, for that reason.

adj. fine, brave, noble, chaste; a title.

a numeral for 131.

a volume, &c. marked with, 131st.

assign of the substantive verb (am, art, is, are).

two, a pair, couple; this.

two measures, two gallons, &c.

s. a match, an equal.

matchless, incomparable.

adv. this day.

adv. this evening.

a knot of hair on the head.

inspection.

on inspecting.

an inspector, overseer.

s. the potato, an esculent root.

s. importance.

important, of consequence.

adv. this day, to-day.

adj. of this day.

s. name of an ornament hanging down from the shoulders.

s. a bundle, a clew; the ear of corn.

adj. narrow, not wide; needy, distressed by want, poor; v. distress.

s. narrowness.

a large broiling pan of iron with a long handle.

s. fear, anxiety, doubt, suspicion.

for

hope and fear, or anxiety.
the arising of fear, suspicion, or of anxiety.

s. profundity, cavern, abyss, a pit.

adj. deep.

adj. shallow, not deep.

s. a pit.

a well.

a fire-gulf, fire-abyss.

to fall into a pit.

to draw out of a pit.

s. a padlock, a lock.

to put a padlock on.

to open a padlock.

s. any hollow cylindrical vessel.

s. a large tube.

a small tube.

a piston.

a tube of wood.

ditto of iron.

pret. of to go, depart.

imper. of ditto.

name of a purging medicine.

a wasp.

any equivalent thing, a ransom.

pret. of to like, wish.

a coin, a medal.

a coin or medal of gold.

ditto of silver.

ditto of copper.

ditto of iron.

s. sense, meaning, cause, reason, sake; affair, concern.

adj. significant, rational, reasonable.

adj. insignificant, irrational.

adv. without a cause, undeservedly.

a real meaning.

adv. really.

my own affair or concern.

another's affair or concern.

postpos. on account of, by reason of,

for the sake of.


s. a merchant.

honourable merchants.

num. seventy, &c.—Note. The decimal number seventy is expressed in the following manner also, before the smaller numbers or units; as,

adj. seventy-one.

adj. the seventy-first.

adv. the seventy-second time, &c.

name of a wild beast, a kind of bear.

a black dog, resembling a big dog.

ornamental fringes hanging down from the neck of a horse.

a rejecting, not taking.

v. a. to reject, not to take.

s. breeches, drawers, trousers, hose.

short breeches.

long drawers.

woollen breeches.

cotton or linen breeches.

adj. breeched, having breeches on.

adj. having or wearing no breeches.

a pair, couple.

a pair of oxen.

a pair of horses.

a sort of fishing net.
a fisherman, one of a low cast or tribe.

a load, burden, to be carried without being paid for.
a load of tea.
a carrier of such loads.
a load of tea.
a small grated door.
a bag like a net.
ditto, a sack for provisions.
ditto of wood.
ditto of iron.
a small grated door.
a lattice, or grated window.
a tailor's knife, used for shears.
a lattice, a grate.
ditto of wood.
ditto of iron.
adj. latticed, grated.
a small grated door.
a lattice or grated window.
a bag like a net.
ditto, a sack for provisions.
ditto of wood.
ditto of iron.
adj. strong, stout, brave; hard.
adv. strongly, &c.
adv. hardly.
to grow strong, &c.
to make strong, &c.
adj. fierce, cruel, furious; strong, hard, heavy.
a strong or furious wind, a hurricane.
a heavy shower, a storm.
a rapid river.
heavy sickness.
valiant, a title of some male divinities.
ditto of some female ones.
a nobleman.
the gentry or nobility.
to become a nobleman.
to ennoble.

s. violence, oppression, tyranny.
adj. violent, cruel, tyrannical.
an inferior officer or magistrate.
the wife of the above.
adj. right, straight; upright.
it is right, straight.
to grow or become straight.
to make straight.
upright.

s. straightness, uprightness.
adv. straightforward, aright; uprightly, truly.
the fut. of तःग्रान्तु ; v. a. to draw, &c.
v. a. to draw, cite, quote; invite.
to draw out of its place.
to cite or quote an author, or the original text.
to invite.
part. pret. drawn out; invited, cited.
imper. of तःग्रान्तु.

s. a Rishi, a sage, a saint, a holy man, an hermit, a solitary devout person.
a god-saint.
a man-saint.
the great hermit or sage, a title of SHAKYA.
an hermitage, an hermit's cell.

s. memory, remembrance.
to remember, to have in memory.
I remember.
a rememberer, one who remembers.
to remind.
to put into one's mind.
to remind.
adj. remembering, being in his senses.
senseless; not remembering.

both the brother
and sister.

part. pret. of Ṛवम; v. a. to rend, tear.

rent, torn asunder.

a sort of courier or messenger.

part. pret. of Ṛवम or Ṛवम, to cut.

cloth cut to make a garment.

s. smell, scent.

a good or fragrant odour, saffron.

having a good smell, a smell of saffron.

a bad smell.

a pleasant smell.

an unpleasant, disagreeable smell.

the fragrance of any odour.

s. sweet-ointment, perfume.

v. a. to smell, to take, &c.

a holy place, a chapel.

the name of a fancied spirit.

his wife.

a question; v. Ṛवम.

to make a question, to ask.

an answer to a question.

s. an enchanter, a hag, a witch.

s. impurity, stain, dirt, spot.

adj. foul, dirty.

adj. spotless, void of impurity, clean.

the three impurities are:

s. ordure, excrement.

s. urine.

s. sweat.

the impurities of the body are:

the impurities in the eyes, the tears.

the ear-wax.
for a young nun, &c.
unasked.
without being asked.
s. a clew of thread.
num. six.
all the six.
consisting of six.
adj. the sixth.
adv. the sixth time.
adv. six times.
um. sixty.
adj. the sixtieth.
adv. the sixtieth time.
consisting of sixty.
sixty-one.
adv. the sixty-first.
adv. the sixty-first time, &c.
the cycle of sixty years.
adj. of, or belonging to the cycle of sixty years.
a kind of turquoise.
ditto.
s. nearness, side, the bottom of.
adv. & postpos. near to, to the side of.
— near by, by, at the side of.
— from, from the side of.
one standing by, or near to; a waiting man, an attendant.
a train, a retinue, domestics.
a waiting man, servant; a client.
a secretary.
a private physician.
adj. made clear; clear, pure.
the root; bottom.
to pluck up by the root.
adj. stitched, sewed.
needle-work.
s. a mule.
a male mule.
a female mule.
a kind of stuffed seat, a mattress.
impurity settled on the surface of any thing; a disease in the feet.
soot on a lamp, lamp-black.
arguence, pride.
adj. arrogant, proud, haughty.
affectionation.
a bear, a hyena.
a male bear.
a female bear.
a bear's whelp or cub.
a bear's den.
—a bear's skin or hide.
a mule.
horse and mule.
a kind of grass.
the grain of ditto.
adj. warm.
s. warmth.
to grow warm.
to make warm.
imper. of draw, cite, quote, &c.
s. warmth.
warmth and moisture.
adj. warm.
to become warm.
to be warm.

Yq&-r(x, to make warm.

part. adj. grown warm.

p. adj. not grown warm; cold; name of a fabulous lake in the north of Asia.

~q~&-~T*V~, to make warm.

sw-q, part.

adj. grown warm.

~vr(, part.

e. not grown warm; cold; name of a fabulous lake in the north of Asia.

7qqv&, adj. of, or belonging to, the roof of the mouth.

ditto; palatial (as a letter.)

7qQ'0qvq' one mortifying his body; one doing penance.

7q9'f7'' doing penance.

w it is difficult, hard.

a difficult commentary or critique.

yqxv$q- s. whiteness.

to be white.

to grow or become white.

to make white.

it is white.

a kind of white clay or flint of which porcelain is made.

s. porcelain.

de. lime, lime-stone.

s. register, index.

Yq*&, the side of one's body.

Yq*&, to open the side (as SHA~ did his mother's at his birth).

s. sweet scent.

s. contrivance, stratagem.

to use a stratagem.

adj. rare, scarce, dear.

it is rare, scarce, dear.

s. rarity, &c.

to be rare, dear, valuable.

to grow rare, dear.

to make scarce, dear.

the chief of rarity, the rarest being, God.

s. of, or belonging to, God, divine.

s. godhead.

the three gods, or the three holy ones; a form of affirmation, by God!

holy God, the supreme intelligence.

holy religion.

holy priesthood, or the holy prophets and priests.

n. pr. God's servant.

s. substance, wealth, riches.

s. wealth.

t. treasure.

s. a treasurer.

s. the middle, centre, circle.

contracted from

a religious ceremony to be performed in a prepared or fancied circle.

s. a circle, an orb, sphere, globe.

the atmosphere.

the circle or orb of fire.
Triglav, a sort of ladle or spoon to fill a vessel with.

the circle or orb of water.

ditto of the earth.

the running a race.

to run a race.

the race or place of running.

a race-horse.

adj. common, vulgar, mean, coarse.

the compass, extent, bulk of any thing.

ditto of the heavens.

ditto of the sea or ocean.

v. a. to wrap round about.

part. adj. offuscated, darkened, dim; a term for a hundred thousand billion.

to grow dim.

to offuscate.

the act of troubling.

v. a. to trouble, stir, shake, move up and down.

part. pret. troubled.

amind troubled by passions.

water troubled or shaken by wind.

adj. broken.

v. a. to churn, make butter, to agitate; mingle, trouble, &c.

to make butter of curds by churning, &c.

to play on a musical instrument.

a stopping, hindering, precluding.

v. a. to hinder, &c.; v. to make ready a bow.

a prohibitive particle.

the filling, replenishing, making full.

v. a. to fill, make full; v. to make ready a bow.

to fill a vessel to the brim.

num. nine.

nine by nine.

adj. consisting of nine.

adj. the ninth.

adv. the ninth time.

adv. nine times.

num. ninety.
99, winter season.
99, to winter, pass the winter.
99, a winter dress or garment.
99, adv. through the whole winter.
99, the winter solstice.
99, the tropic of capricorn.
99, v. a. to kill, destroy, murder, extinguish.
99, to extinguish fire.
99, s. crookedness.
99, adj. crooked; s. a crooked man.
99, a crooked woman.
99, a crooked back; adj. crooked-backed.
99, crook-necked.
99, crook-handed.
99, crook-legged.
99, going in an inclined posture, as quadrupeds do.
99, s. virtue, good quality, good morals.
99, adj. virtuous.
99, the root of virtue.
99, all the virtues.
99, a friend to virtue, a priest.
99, s. a priest.
99, the great priest, a title of Shakya.
99, general name for the clergy.
99, adj. belonging to the clergy.
99, a clergyman, a priest.
99, a priestess, a nun.
99, holy priesthood, holy prophets.
99, a priest, a monk.
99, a priestess, a nun.
a young monk, a beginner, a novice; the lowest degree taken by a priest.
a young nun, &c.
s. masc. a catechumen.
s. fem. an inferior custos.
a beadle, a custos in colleges.
a solitary place, desert, a monastery.
s. a desert, wilderness.
a man dwelling in a desert; a priest dwelling in a monastery.
a woman ditto.
the ten virtues.
the non-commission of murder.
the non-commission of theft.
the non-commission of adultery.
the non-utterance of lies.
non-evil speaking, not uttering abusive language.
not talking nonsense.
not slandering.
not being covetous.
not thinking on injury.
not being averse to truth.
form contracted for.
virtue and vice.
a kind of deer like a goat.
the female of ditto.
the young.
s. thought, mind, remembrance.
to think on, remember, be merciful to.
I beg, remember me, be merciful to me.
to subdue, conquer one's enemy.

a conqueror, subduer of his enemy.

a halbert, a pole-axe.

v. a. to scatter, spread, &c.; v.

v. a. to kill, murder, destroy; v.

v. a. to unfold, untie, explain; v.

v. a. to commend, praise.

s. terror, fright.

adj. terrified, afraid.

s. fear and terror; great fright.

to be afraid.

adj. sweet.

s. silver.

adj. of silver, silver.

a silver coin.

a silver mine.

one working in, or dealing with silver.

a silver-smith.

a silver cup or vessel.

a silver vessel.

a silver ornament.

adj. ornamented with silver.

a silver bracelet.

silver colour.

adj. silver-coloured.

one rupee.

s. quicksilver, mercury.

the handle of a knife, or any tool.

a handle of ivory.

ditto of bone.
544, adj. high.
554, adv. in height or extension.
566, s. fortitude, stoutness, strength, courage, bravery.
576, adj. strong, stout, brave, courageous.
576, a champion, hero, a giant.
586, a heroine.
596, s. a dictating, saying, or telling what to write.
606, v. a. to dictate fully; v. 616.
626, adj. noble, illustrious, magnificent.
636, s. glory, majesty, magnificence, splendour, renown.
646, an illustrious man.
666, an illustrious woman.
676, the most illustrious man.
686, adj. noble, brave; is a title applied frequently to some divinities and to saints, as also to great cities.
696, a nobleman's privilege.
696, a diploma.
706, one having a diploma of nobility.
716, an army, troops.
726, a great army.
736, a small army.
746, a host, troops.
756, auxiliary troops.
766, the four kinds of troops are:
776, the horse or cavalry.
786, the elephant, or those fighting from elephants.
796, the chariot, or those fighting from chariots.
806, the foot, or infantry.
816, the arm.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Definition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><code>for instance.</code></td>
<td><em>for instance.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>adj. that may be compared.</code></td>
<td><em>adj. that may be compared.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>adj. that may not be compared.</code></td>
<td><em>adj. that may not be compared.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>a measuring, weighing, pondering.</code></td>
<td><em>a measuring, weighing, pondering.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>pret. I weighed, pondered, &amp;c.</code></td>
<td><em>pret. I weighed, pondered, &amp;c.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>fut. I shall weigh, ponder.</code></td>
<td><em>fut. I shall weigh, ponder.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>imper. weigh, ponder.</code></td>
<td><em>imper. weigh, ponder.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>a weigher, measurer, &amp;c.</code></td>
<td><em>a weigher, measurer, &amp;c.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>s. master, lord, ruler, chief.</code></td>
<td><em>s. master, lord, ruler, chief.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>s. mistress, lady.</code></td>
<td><em>s. mistress, lady.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>the master and the servant.</code></td>
<td><em>the master and the servant.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>adj. having or acknowledging a master.</code></td>
<td><em>adj. having or acknowledging a master.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>adj. having or acknowledging no superior.</code></td>
<td><em>adj. having or acknowledging no superior.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>(is used in many compounds,) as:</code></td>
<td><em>(is used in many compounds,) as:</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>a chief ruler, a governor-general.</code></td>
<td><em>a chief ruler, a governor-general.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>a chief justice.</code></td>
<td><em>a chief justice.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>a commander-in-chief.</code></td>
<td><em>a commander-in-chief.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>a ship's captain.</code></td>
<td><em>a ship's captain.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>the captain of a thousand men, a colonel.</code></td>
<td><em>the captain of a thousand men, a colonel.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>ditto of a hundred men.</code></td>
<td><em>ditto of a hundred men.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>a corporal.</code></td>
<td><em>a corporal.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>the commander of a fort.</code></td>
<td><em>the commander of a fort.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>a school-master, professor, a teacher.</code></td>
<td><em>a school-master, professor, a teacher.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>a master-mason.</code></td>
<td><em>a master-mason.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>a master carpenter, architect.</code></td>
<td><em>a master carpenter, architect.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>a master groom.</code></td>
<td><em>a master groom.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>a master cook.</code></td>
<td><em>a master cook.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>dictation, saying or telling what to write.</code></td>
<td><em>dictation, saying or telling what to write.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>v. a. to dictate.</code></td>
<td><em>v. a. to dictate.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>pret. I have dictated, &amp;c.</code></td>
<td><em>pret. I have dictated, &amp;c.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>a tribute, tax.</code></td>
<td><em>a tribute, tax.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>to pay one's tax, or tribute.</code></td>
<td><em>to pay one's tax, or tribute.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>a collector of taxes.</code></td>
<td><em>a collector of taxes.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>a hanging, spreading.</code></td>
<td><em>a hanging, spreading.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>v. a. to hang, suspend ; v. </code></td>
<td><em>v. a. to hang, suspend ; v.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>an essaying, trying, proving, &amp;c. probing, chirurgical operation.</code></td>
<td><em>an essaying, trying, proving, &amp;c. probing, chirurgical operation.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>v. a. to try, prove, examine ; v. </code></td>
<td><em>v. a. to try, prove, examine ; v.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>a fault, blame.</code></td>
<td><em>a fault, blame.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>adj. faulty.</code></td>
<td><em>adj. faulty.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>adj. faultless, blameless.</code></td>
<td><em>adj. faultless, blameless.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>to blame.</code></td>
<td><em>to blame.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>the side of the body.</code></td>
<td><em>the side of the body.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>the spring.</code></td>
<td><em>the spring.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>the spring season.</code></td>
<td><em>the spring season.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>adj. of spring, vernal.</code></td>
<td><em>adj. of spring, vernal.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>the spring time or season.</code></td>
<td><em>the spring time or season.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>veral equinox.</code></td>
<td><em>veral equinox.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>the first month in spring.</code></td>
<td><em>the first month in spring.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>the middle or second month in spring.</code></td>
<td><em>the middle or second month in spring.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>the last month in spring.</code></td>
<td><em>the last month in spring.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>a hanging, or making to hang.</code></td>
<td><em>a hanging, or making to hang.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>a hanging down.</code></td>
<td><em>a hanging down.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>v. a. to hang, to hang down.</code></td>
<td><em>v. a. to hang, to hang down.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>pres. I hang it, &amp;c.</code></td>
<td><em>pres. I hang it, &amp;c.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>pret. I have hanged it, &amp;c.</code></td>
<td><em>pret. I have hanged it, &amp;c.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>fut. I shall or will hang it, &amp;c.</code></td>
<td><em>fut. I shall or will hang it, &amp;c.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>imper. do hang it.</code></td>
<td><em>imper. do hang it.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>a trying, searching, proving, examining.</code></td>
<td><em>a trying, searching, proving, examining.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>a manual operation ; chirurgery.</code></td>
<td><em>a manual operation ; chirurgery.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>v. a. to try, prove, examine, judge of.</code></td>
<td><em>v. a. to try, prove, examine, judge of.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>pres. I examine, &amp;c.</code></td>
<td><em>pres. I examine, &amp;c.</em></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**राघव**, pret. I have examined, &c.

**राघव**, fut. I will or shall examine, &c.

**राघवनिरूपः, imper. do examine.

**राघवम्**, s. the forehead.

**राघवम्**, a maculating, staining, stain, taint.

**राघवःः, v. a. to maculate, stain, spot; v. राघवः.

**राघवम्**, s. power.

**राघवेकः, adj. powerful.

**राघवेकः, adj. potent, having power.

**राघवेकःः, v. a. to reign, govern.

**राघवेकःम्**, to empower, inaugurate, ordain.

**राघवेण्यः**, s. a potentate, a ruler, sovereign; an organ, faculty; the privy member.

**राघवेण्यःः, the name of a god, Esvara.

**राघवेण्यः**, a letting down; a putting in order, &c.

**राघवेण्यःः, v. a. to let down; to put in order, arrange; v. राघवेण्यःः.

**रागः**, s. respect, honour, regard.

**रागःः,**

**रागःः, a wave, flood, surge, billow.

**रागःः, the head.

**रागःः, the hair of the head.

**रागःः, a hat or cap.

**रागःः, a turban, a crown.

**रागःः, adj. headed, capital; a capital letter.

**रागःः, adj. headless; s. the small character.

**रागःः, a president, overseer, a master.

**रागःः, a head-man, a master.

**रागःः, a mate, an inferior head-man.

**रागःः, name of a goddess; a middle way in philosophical opinions.

**रागःः, one holding a middle way between the two extremes, as with respect to metaphysical opinions, an indeterminist.

**रागःः, s. foam, froth, spume.

**रागःः, a boring, piercing through.

**रागःःः, v. a. to bore, pierce through, to make a hole through.

**रागःः, s. breath.

**रागःःः, adj. belonging to breath.

**रागःःः, adj. aspirated, aspirate.

**रागःःः, short breath, difficulty of breathing.

**रागःःः, easiness of breathing.

**रागःःः, difficulty of breathing.

**रागःःः, the middle or centre of any thing.

**रागःःः, the act of expanding, dilating.

**रागःःः, v. a. to expand, dilate; cover, fix; v. रागःःः.

**रागःःः, the act of making smooth, even.

**रागःःः, to make smooth or even, as a pavement.

**रागःःः, to smooth paper.

**रागःःः, to smooth linen.

**रागःःः, v. a. to smooth, or smoothen, to make even.

**रागःःः, the act of offering, presenting, giving.

**रागःःः, v. a. to offer, give, present; v. रागःःः.

**रागःःः, adj. poor.

**रागःःः, a poor man.

**रागःःः, a poor woman.

**रागःःः, s. poverty.

**रागःःः, v. n. to become poor.

**रागःःः, v. a. to make poor.

**रागःःः, v. n. to be poor.

**रागःःः, he is poor.

**रागःःः, a poor indigent.

**रागःःः, s. middle, centre; a middle province of any country; Central India; name of a province in Tibet, of which the capital is Lassa.
for the name of two provinces in the middle of Tibet.

solitude, retirement.

a solitary place, a hermit's cell.

adj. solitary, retired, recluse.

adv. retiredly.

to live a solitary or retired life.

a closet.

name of a constellation.

a pouring out.

v. a. to pour out, to empty.

part. fut. to be poured out.

part. fut. water to be poured out.

v. a. to give, bestow, impart, communicate, &c.; to maculate, stain; v.

a grand-son; a nephew.

a grand-daughter, a niece.

v. a. to squeeze, to force out.

melody, voice; a vowel.

sweet melody; symphony.

a singer, a songster, a chorister.

a musical note.

the goddess of harmony.

to sing melodiously.

summer.

adj. of summer.

the summer season.

the first half of summer.

the last half of summer.

summer month.
an oval figure.
— उण्डुण्ड, a round figure.
— चतुर्भाज, a quadrangular figure.
— चतुष्कोण, a figure like a half moon, a crescent.

a small staff, rod; a dial or gnomon of a dial.

having, holding, or carrying a staff.

the brandishing, waving, wagging, &c. of a staff.

v. a. to move, wave, brandish, wag.

v. a. to brandish a sword.

v. a. to wag or move the tail (as a dog).

v. a. to draw out, unsheath, take out; v. भूण्ड.

dividing, separating, opening, division, separation.

specification; declension, or the cases of declension.

v. a. to open, separate, distinguish; v. भूण्ड.

adj. inseparable, indivisible.

v. a. to open a door, or the door.

division, or going into parties; strife.

v. a. to stir up divisions amongst.

a separating, or forcing asunder.

v. a. to separate, put asunder; v. भूण्ड.

the act of diminishing, subtracting.

v. a. to diminish, subtract; v. भूण्ड.

the act of taking or carrying away by force.

v. a. to take by force, to ravish, to put in ecstacy; v. भूण्ड.

s. war.

adj. of, or belonging to war.

warlike instruments.

a military man, a soldier.

a new soldier, a recruit.

a skilful soldier, a veteran.

general, a commander-in-chief.

martial law.

levying of soldiers.

an exercising of soldiers.

a camp.

an encampment.

the general's tent.

troops, host.

the warlike king, Kaisar.

the populace, multitude.

the plebeian class.

s. m. a plebeian.

f. 

adj. of the plebeian class, or order.

low, mean, not high; humble.

s. lowness, meanness, humility.

adv. meanly, abjectly, lowly, humbly.

s. lowness, meanness, dejectedness, humbleness.

to become low, &c.

to make low, &c.

adj. low, mean, &c.

adj. she, mean, &c.

red scarlet.

redness.

v. n. to grow, &c. red.

v. a. to make red.

it is red.

whitish or faint red.

dark red.
The twelfth letter in the Tibetan alphabet; a numeral for 12.

q, a volume, &c. marked with แ, 12th.

q, postpos. in, at, on; a sign of the conditional tenses in the conjunctive mood.

q, he, &c. is sick.

q for q, the state of being sick; s. sickness.

q, adv. last year, for q.

q, adj. of last year.

q, adv. till last year.

q, adv. in the last year.

q, adv. from, or since last year.

q, the state of being sick, sickness.

q, v. n. to be sick; adv. in sickness.

q, he, &c. is sick.

q, v. n. to become sick.

q, v. a. to make sick.

q, a sickly person, an invalid (male).

q, a sickly person (female).

q, a sickly person, an invalid.

q, adj. sickly, sick, ill.
not sick, healthy, convalescent.

to heal, cure a disease.

being sick, when sick.

sickness and pain, anguish.

reverence be to, I adore.

videlicet, that is to say, viz. id est.

a fog, thick mist.

adj. foggy, misty.

a garment, raiment, habit, dress.

a sacred garment, or holy dress.

disease, self-mortification.

one's age or years.

the several degrees of age.

a suckling, babe, baby.

a child.

a little boy.

a little girl.

a child, a boy.

a young man, a youth, a lad; adolescent.

daughters,

a girl, a damsel, a virgin.

a male adult.

a female adult.

an old man.

an old woman.

s. sickness, pain.

one of the same age or years with another, a contemporary, coëstaneous.
the science or doctrine of mysteries, theology.

adj. mystical, theological.

s. a theologian.

the high precepts of theology.

an original work, or textbook, on theology.

a commentary on ditto.

one skilful in mysteries, or theology.

s. a doctor of divinity.

an intrinsic, or esoteric, orthodox, a Buddhist.

an exotic or exoteric, heterodox, not a Buddhist.

the orthodox religion, or that of Buddhists.

the manners or morals of the Buddhists; the Buddhistic sect.

the dogmas or tenets of the Buddhists.

the institutor or first teacher of the Buddhists.

the doctrine or religion of the Buddhists.

the dress of a Buddhist.

morn, morning; adv. in the morning.

this morning.

adv. in the morning.

early in the morning.

in the morning and evening.

the day after to-morrow.

adv. after to-morrow.

disease, distemper, malady, sickness.

ditto.

adj. sick, sickly.

adj. not sick, healthy, in health.

all hail to you ;—

a sick man.

a sick woman.

an hospital.

an attendant on sick persons.

to attend on sick persons.

to become sick.

s. symptoms of disease.

to examine a distemper.

to cure it.

adj. of, or belonging to, a disease.

the cause or origin of a disease.

the consequence or effect of disease.

earnestly, by force, forcibly.

earnest, seriousness, certainty.

earnest desire, application, endeavour.

adv. earnestly, certainly.

adj. earnest, certain.

to ascertain.

adv. earnestly, certainly.

when? relat. at which time.

for the night.

s. midnight.

the first half of night.

the last half of ditto.

when there is daylight.

the vacuity above, void, space; heaven, sky, firmament.

the firmament.

blue or azure colour.

name of Vishnu's bird, Garuda.
adv. to the sky, into the air.

adv. once, at a certain time.

adv. for ever, always; (when followed by any of the negative particles) never.

adv. never.

adv. for ever, always; (when followed by any of the negative particles) never.

adv. once, at a certain time.

adv. for ever, always; (when followed by any of the negative particles) never.

adv. never.

adv. for ever, always; (when followed by any of the negative particles) never.

adv. never.

adv. for ever, always; (when followed by any of the negative particles) never.

adv. never.

adv. for ever, always; (when followed by any of the negative particles) never.

adv. never.

adv. for ever, always; (when followed by any of the negative particles) never.

adv. never.

adv. for ever, always; (when followed by any of the negative particles) never.

adv. never.

adv. for ever, always; (when followed by any of the negative particles) never.

adv. never.

adv. for ever, always; (when followed by any of the negative particles) never.

adv. never.

adv. for ever, always; (when followed by any of the negative particles) never.

adv. never.

adv. for ever, always; (when followed by any of the negative particles) never.

adv. never.

adv. for ever, always; (when followed by any of the negative particles) never.

adv. never.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Word</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ज्वर्मि</td>
<td>to grow dark, to become night.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>अपना आकार</td>
<td>this evening.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>आकारणन्तर</td>
<td>the approaching, or coming near to.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>आपना आकारणन्तर</td>
<td>v. n. to approach, to draw near to; v. आकारणन्तर, v. a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>आकारणन्तर</td>
<td>s. ability, force, efficacy, virtue.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>अपना प्राप्त</td>
<td>adj. efficacious, strong, nutritive.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>अपना प्राप्त</td>
<td>adj. inefficacious.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>अपना प्राप्त</td>
<td>the state of being able to do, capable.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>अपना प्राप्त</td>
<td>v. auxiliary, to can, to be able to do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>अपना प्राप्त</td>
<td>आर्क, I can.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>अपना प्राप्त</td>
<td>आर्क, I could.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>अपना प्राप्त</td>
<td>आर्क, I cannot.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>अपना प्राप्त</td>
<td>आर्क, I could not.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>अपना प्राप्त</td>
<td>a numeral for 102.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>अपना प्राप्त</td>
<td>आदि, a volume, &amp;c. marked with आदि, 102nd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>अपना प्राप्त</td>
<td>आदि, s. grassy plain, or a turfy plain.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>अपना प्राप्त</td>
<td>आदि, one's father's sister, an aunt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>अपना प्राप्त</td>
<td>आदि, s. short grass, herbage or verdure.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>अपना प्राप्त</td>
<td>आदि, s. a parrot.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>अपना प्राप्त</td>
<td>आदि, adj. like a parrot, talkative.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>अपना प्राप्त</td>
<td>आदि, of the same age, coetaneous, contemporaneous.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>अपना प्राप्त</td>
<td>आदि, a grassy or turfy ground.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>अपना प्राप्त</td>
<td>आदि, a sinking down.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>अपना प्राप्त</td>
<td>आदि, v. n. to sink down.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>अपना प्राप्त</td>
<td>a numeral for 132.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>अपना प्राप्त</td>
<td>आदि, a volume, &amp;c. marked with आदि, 132nd.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| अपना प्राप्त | आदि, (in Ladak) an address to a young gentleman, " my young master."
| अपना प्राप्त | आदि, adj. obscure, gloomy, dim. |
| अपना प्राप्त | आदि, adj. very obscure, gloomy. |
| अपना प्राप्त | आदि, adv. obscurely. |
| अपना प्राप्त | आदि, adv. very obscurely. |
| अपना प्राप्त | the act of committing a fault. |
| अपना प्राप्त | आदि, v. a. to commit a fault, to offend. |
**Phon:** the borrowing of money.

**Phon:** everlasting riches.

**Phon:** name of a goddess.

**Phon:** a precious stone, a gem, a jewel.

**Phon:** of precious stone.

**Phon:** set with gems or precious stones.

**Phon:** set with gems.

**Phon:** one dealing, or skilful, in gems.

**Phon:** to examine gems.

**Phon:** an agreeing, meeting, adjustment.

**Phon:** v. n. to agree, meet, come to terms.

**Phon:** The thirteenth letter of the Tibetan alphabet; a numeral for 13.

**Phon:** a volume, &c. marked with ༌, 13th.

**Phon:** a kind of definite article.

**Phon:** a sort of large brick dried in the sun; a brick.

**Phon:** a bricklayer.

**Phon:** a brick-wall.

**Phon:** a burnt-brick, a tile.

**Phon:** gutter tile.

**Phon:** a ridge-tile.

**Phon:** a clay-brick, an unburnt brick.

**Phon:** skin, hide; bark, rind.

**Phon:** a skin of a man, a man's skin.

**Phon:** a tiger's skin.

**Phon:** the rind or bark of a tree.

---

**Phon:** v. a. to flay, to strip off the skin.

**Phon:** s. the bosom.

**Phon:** a taking into one's bosom.

**Phon:** a holding in one's bosom.

**Phon:** s. a nurse, a midwife.

**Phon:** name of a flower, water-lily, lotus.

**Phon:** the configuration of the fingers of one's hands (in prayer) like a Padma.

**Phon:** the making such a configuration.

**Phon:** for the great Pandit.

**Phon:** a title for great Pandits; the title of the great Lama at Teshi-lunpo.

**Phon:** a learned man, a professor.

**Phon:** sign of the infinitive mood and of the dative case; adverbial sign.

**Phon:** s. printing.

**Phon:** a type.

**Phon:** a printed work.

**Phon:** a printing-house; typography.

**Phon:** the wooden table or block to cut types on.

**Phon:** a cutting of types, wood-cutting.

**Phon:** a cutter of types.

**Phon:** printing paper.

**Phon:** printing ink.

**Phon:** the writing of exemplars for printing.

**Phon:** a writer of exemplars.

**Phon:** a printer.

**Phon:** the act of printing.

**Phon:** instruments for printing.

**Phon:** a principal printer.

**Phon:** one working in printing, a printer's man.
gni, sign of the instrumental and active case, also of the comparative degree, and of the conjunctive pluperfect.

गै, a numeral for 43.

गैस्, a volume, &c. marked with गै, 43rd.

गैस्, a kind of spice.

गैस्त्र, a musical instrument, a harp.

गैस्त्रा, a player on a harp, a harper.

गैस्त्रा, the act of playing on a harp.

गैस्त्रा, the wood of a harp.

गैस्त्रा, a many-stringed harp.

गैस्त्रा, a painter's pencil or brush, a paint-brush.

गैस्त्रा, the handle of ditto.

गैस्त्रा, the hair of ditto.

गैस्त्रा, a sort of large pencil.

गैस्त्रा, a very small pencil.

गैस्त्रा, a tube to put pencils in.

गैस्त्रा, a painter.

गैस्त्रा, the wild fig-tree.

गैस्त्रा, a numeral for 73.

गैस्त्रा, a volume, &c. marked with गै, 73rd.

गैस्त्रा, s. a cat.

गैस्त्रा, a tube, pipe, a long hollow body.

गैस्त्रा, ditto of reed.

गैस्त्रा, ditto of copper.

गैस्त्रा, a man; not a woman; the soul.

गैस्त्रा, a cottage, small hut, a hole.

गैस्त्रा, a dog's hole, a dog-kennel.

गैस्त्रा, masculine gender, male.

गैस्त्रा, name of a bird, cuckoo.

गैस्त्रा, name of a flower.

गैस्त्रा, a burial place, a place where dead bodies are burned.
The fourteenth letter in the Tibetan alphabet; a numeral for 14.

*ā, a volume, &c. marked with अ, 14th.

*ā, s. father; any beast not castrated;
*ਪ, the other side, part, party.
*羌, a bull, an ox not castrated.
*羌羌, a yaq not castrated.
*羌, a stallion.
*羌, a boar.

*羌 of, or belonging to, a father, paternal.

*羌羌, a step-father, a foster-father.
*羌羌, father and mother, parents.
*羌羌, adj. of father and mother, parental.

羌羌, father and grand-father, a progenitor; a grand-father on the father's side.

羌羌, one's native country.

羌羌, adj. of one's native country.

羌羌羌羌 or रा, a fondness for one's native country; patriotism.

羌羌, father and son.

羌羌, a kind of large shield.

羌羌羌羌, a hog, a swine.

羌羌羌羌, a boar, a hog.

羌羌羌羌, a male hog; v. रा.

羌羌羌羌, a sow.

羌羌羌羌, s. a pig.

羌羌羌羌, a wild boar, or hog, a boar.

羌羌羌羌, s. swine flesh, pork.

羌羌羌羌, s. swine-grease, hogs-lard.

羌羌羌羌, a boar's tusk.

羌羌羌羌, a hog's bristle.

羌羌羌羌, a flock or herd of swine.

羌羌羌羌, a keeper of hogs, a swine-herd.

羌羌羌羌, the hinder part of any thing; any hidden or secret thing.

羌羌羌羌, adv. aside, secretly.

羌羌羌羌, s. a bribe.

羌羌羌羌 or रा, the bosom.

羌羌羌羌, s. a napkin.

羌羌羌羌 or रा, s. a wheel.

羌羌羌羌, a sack.

羌羌羌羌, a little sack.

羌羌羌羌, woollen cloth for sacks, sackcloth.

羌羌羌羌, the mouth of a sack.

羌羌羌羌, the waist or middle part of a sack.

羌羌羌羌, the bottom of a sack.

羌羌羌羌, a sack of cotton cloth.
XWW, a sack of goat's hair.

rdr; a sack of hair-cloth, or of the hair of the yaq.

J'xq'q, or gqlq, a pouring or putting into a sack.

w'~wQ+'~, a drawing or taking out of a sack.

~qq*, a full sack.

q-qq~qr&*q, to fill, or make full a sack.

qv$'kv, an empty sack.

w~q-4r~F-q, to empty, or make empty a sack.

4qeqVa, ornamental hangings of silk-cloth, &c.

yqq, hangings covering a pillar or column.

wXq*3*@qvq, ditto.

tqq, adv. beyond that.

tqq.84, adv. on both sides; mutually; adj. both, the two.

rqq*qq, s. a commoner, a common man, a plebeian.

rqqvq, s. advantage, profit.

~syq~'q, to honour, respect.

39'3'4, a hole, den, cave, cavern.

qqV~q, a hole, a cave under, or in, a rock.
f%q*q~qv~, part. pret. of Q%9YWq.

4v~r;*s, s. a heap, pile; aggregate, mass.

w$qV, ditto of earth.

4*3~-, ditto of hay.

sy-sq*, ditto of dung, manure, soil.

3svqr~q, the act of heaping, piling, accumulating.

m'a~&, the first offering of any new produce; any thing cast away to the spirits, before partaking of food, or drink.

mvr(, part. pret. of Qgyq, to put off, lay down.

mgqw, a covering for a target.

m+x, s. chaff, the husks of corn.

m, s. straw, small broken straw.

m'q, s. chaff, the husks of corn.

px-g, Phur-bu, name of the planet Jupiter.

k, a numeral for 104.

mVq, a volume, &c. marked with k, 104th.

* k for k, s. meal, or flour.

q$9$qv, a small brazen plate for music.

* v$9 for q$9, adj. half; s. a half one.

$9, the coming to, or arriving at, a place.

$9, v. n. to come, arrive.

$9, pret. arrived.

$, interj. come! proceed!

$9, the state of being fit, decent, becoming, &c.

$9, to become, be fit, seemly, decent, proper.

k, a numeral for 134.

k, a volume, &c. marked with k, 134th.

k, s. a male, masculine.

* k, adj. sign of the masculine gender.

* k, the genital of a male, the penis.

* k, an unmarried man.

* k, s. celibacy.

$, Sir, Mr., address to a gentleman; or to a man in general.

k, an envoy, ambassador.

k, an embassy, mission.

k, the lady of an envoy or ambassador.

k, to send an envoy or ambassador.

k, to receive or admit an envoy, &c.

k, v. a. to return or send back an envoy, &c.

k, s. the stomach.

k, the mouth of the stomach.

k, a good stomach.

k, a bad or weak stomach.

k, a disease of the stomach.

k, to burden or overcharge one's stomach.

k, to cleanse or purge one's stomach.

k, s. pepper.
a prince's court or residence.

pride, arrogance.

adj. proud, arrogant.

s. an incense-pan, a censer.

part. pret. struck; blasted; v. Qརོད་པ་.

s. pay, wages, salary, allowance.

s. salary, or yearly pay.

monthly pay.

daily pay.

good pay.

bad pay.

to give or bestow pay.

v. a. to stop one's pay.

to cut one's pay.

pay in cash or ready money.

pay in kind, in wares or goods.

adj. indigent, poor.

to grow poor, &c.

an indigent or poor man.

a female indigent.

s. a comet.

a daring; a daring, bold, audacious man.

to dare, to be able, to have the boldness to do a thing.

not daring to look on.

adj. daring, bold, hardy.

for གཉེན་པོ་or གཉེན་འཛིན, to can, to be able, to may.

a fringe, tuft; ornamental trimmings.

ditto of silk.

ditto of thread.

imperat. of གཉེན་པོ་; v. a. to let down, to shower, &c.; to arrange.

cup to drink and eat out of,

a plate.

cup of gold.

cup of silver.

cup of copper.

cup of brass.

cup of wood.

cup of clay.

cup made of a skull.

cup to receive the butter from the surface of one's tea-cup, when drinking tea.

cup, a full cup, one cup.

cup, half a cup.

cup, an empty cup.

cup, a sore, an ulcer.

cup, adj. having a sore, ulcerous.

gone away, is dead; v. གཟིང་.

to sort, lot, fortune.

fortune-teller.

to cast lots.

to judge of lots or fortune.

good fortune.

bad fortune.

s. the hand.

the right hand.

the left hand.

the wrist.

the arm.

the finger.

the thumb.

the forefinger.

the nails of the finger.

the palm of the hand.

the back of the hand.
hand-writing.
a present offered by a visitor.
a present given as a re-
turn to a former, or otherwise.
water for washing one's hands.
s. filth, sweepings, rubbish.
the act of sweeping.
a s. a sweeper.
a dung-hill, or a heap of sweepings or rubbish.
Phyag-na r,do-r,zhe or Lag-na
in Sanscrit Vajra
Póni, the name of a fancied saint; an emblem of power.
to make obeisance to, to adore, to reverence, to respect.
a seal, image; a privilege, testament; emblem, symbol.
the great seal, &c.; the title of a book.
to seal with a seal.
sealed with a seal.
a besom, broom to sweep with.
a sort of hanging ornament.
the state of hanging down.
the secondary beam of a house, a rafter.
a prop or any thing else put under a beam, a strut.
ditto.
ditto.
part. pret. of ः ः ः; to display unfold.
&-)
&-, the day after to-morrow.
&%, adv. henceforth, hereafter.
&%, adj. false, not true, wrong.
&%, adv. falsely.
&%, v. n. to go, walk, travel, to arrive at.
&%, postpos. on account of, sake, cause.
&%, adv. out.
&%, to go out.
&%, to draw out.
&%, v. n. to return, to go back, to desist from.
&%, part. pret. of &%; v. a. to wipe off,
&%, to wipe clean.
&%, I wiped off.
&%, imper. wipe, let him wipe.
&%, adv. after that, afterwards, thence.
&%, adv. from behind.
&%, adj. rich, wealthy, opulent.
&%, adj. the rich.
&%, a rich woman.
&%, s. wealth, riches.
&%, to grow rich.
&%, to make rich.
&%, d, wang-phyug, (vulg. Vârgchuk), powerful; name of a god, Iswara.
&%, s. cattle, domestic animals, a beast, brute beast.
&%, great cattle.
&%, small cattle.
&%, black cattle.
&%, cattle in the fold.
&%, horned cattle.
&%, adv. like a brute beast.
&%, one who tends cattle.
&%, a pasture for cattle.
&%, a car drawn by oxen.
&%, the feeding of cattle on a pasture.
&%%, a feeder or tender of cattle.
&%, part. pret. of &%; v. a. to draw out, &c.
&%, s. an extract, abridgment.
&%, a meal-sack, or sack for meal.
&%, a wallet or double pouch for meal.
&%, a repository for meal.
&%, a bag for meal.
&%, a box for meal or flour.
&%, to grind or make meal.
&%, to sift meal.
&%, s. dust, powder.
&%, gold-dust.
&%, saw-dust.
&%, frankincense in powder.
&%, part. pret. of &%; v. a. to separate, divide.
&%, imper. of ditto.
&%, a butterfly, a kind of moth that flies about lighted candles.
&%, adj. half.
&%, half of a class or order.
&%, a half.
&%, the one-half of.
&%, a peninsula.
&%, an island or isle.
&%, s. wind discharged from the stomach, fart.
&%, a farter.
&%, to break wind.
&%, s. side, quarter, corner, party; in astronomy, ten.
&%, the light fortnight; the angels.
&%, the dark fortnight (of the moon), the devils.
&%, one's own party.
another's party, antagonist.
the hostile party, adversary.
the friendly party, partisan.
the ten corners or quarters of the world are:
the east.
the south-east.
the south.
the south-west.
the west.
the north-west.
the north.
the north-east.
the quarter above the zenith.
the quarter below the nadir.
a guardian of a quarter or corner of the world.
to turn to, or towards.
to turn with the back towards one.
side, part, party.
partiality, a siding with, espousing a cause.
adv. partially.
adv. impartiality.
adv. impartially.
progress, improvement.
great progress.
small, minute, little.
smallness, minuteness.
to make small, diminish.
envy, jealousy.
envy.
envious, jealous.
the arm, the forearm.
steep, narrow road.
pret. of to meet, &c. (one on the road, &c.)
a particle, a small indeclinable word, a conjunction.
adj. small, little.
things of little importance.
part. of ; v. a. to separate, put asunder.
s. notice, intelligence, advice.
an epistle, letter.
intelligence, a report.
an intelligencer, reporter, newsmonger.
the sending intelligence.
the carrying ditto.
the telling ditto.
the delivering ditto.
A. aqvw, business, commission, affair.

Ig, business, commission, affair.

Nq, a commissioner, an agent.

q, an earthen vessel.

q, a camp; the skin in which the young of any animal is wrapped in the womb.

yq, a little child, an infant.

q, a little female child.

q, the time of one's childhood.

q, adj. childless, having no children.

q, to procreate, generate children or offspring.

q, to breed, bring children up.

q, a child, young of any animal.

q, an orphan child.

q, a bastard child.

q, a lion's whelp.

q, a tiger's cub.

q, an elephant's young.

q, a pig.

q, adj. very small, little.

q, a rosary; a line, a string, a chaplet.

q, the cord or thread of a rosary, &c.

q, a bead of a rosary.

q, a line of letters in a book.

q, a garland of flowers.

q, a rosary, or string of pearls.

q, adj. having or wearing a rosary.

q, s. slope, side.

q, adv. aslope, sidewise.

q, a side-way.

q, part. pret. of q; a. to take by force, to carry off.

q, imperat. of ditto.
modesty, chastity, purity of life.

adj. modest, moderate, chaste, clean, pure.
ditto.

s. (innocence?) ease, rest, tranquillity of mind.

s. inclination, passion for anything.

s. fine flour, wheat flour, meal.

s. bread.

a bride.

a bride's effects, dowry.

a bridesmaid.

a bridal or nuptial dress.

s. nuptials.

to make or celebrate nuptials.

a store or repository for corn, a magazine.

a store-keeper.
to pour (corn, &c.) into a repository.
to draw or take out, &c.

a race, course.
to run a race.

a tomb, burial place, a sepulchre, cemetery, vault.

s. humour, moisture, humidity.

s. phlegm.

adj. phlegmatic, having too much phlegm.

phlegm and wind.

phlegm and bile.

phlegm and (corrupt) blood.

a teacher, a school-master, a title.

s. inconsiderateness, rashness, impetuousity.

adj. rash, inconsiderate, impetuous.
to hurry, to be rash.

pret. of घर्षन्; to descend, alight.

s. mouldiness, the state of being mouldy; adj. mouldy.
to grow mouldy.

adj. mouldy.
mouldy flesh.
mouldy bread.
mouldy wall.

s. section, part, great division in a book.

an infinitive, adverbial, and dative sign.

the middle of anything.

adv. and postpos. into the middle of, between; till.
ditto in the middle of, between.
ditto from among, out of the middle.
adv. now and then, sometimes.
s. a go-between.

the time between one's death and regeneration.

the illuminated atmosphere above.

s. wool.

adj. of wool, woollen.

woollen yarn.

woollen thread.

a thin kind of woollen cloth.

a thick kind of ditto.

sheep-wool.

goat wool, or shawl wool.
cotton.
cotton, of cotton tree.
camel's wool, or soft hair.
a kind of moss on stones in rivers.
a kind of elephant.

Bal-po yul, name of a country, Nepal.

adj. of Nepal.

a female child, a daughter, a girl.

a virgin.

s. a hole.

adj. full of holes.

s. coarse sugar, molasses.

a kind of sweet-cane, sugar-cane.

the Sanscrit, Ikshwaku, Tibetan, Buram Shingpa, a name of the first king of the solar dynasty, also of Shakya and of the Shakya race.

s. debt.

one in debt.

debtor.

the act of contracting a debt.

to pay one's debt.

the state of being much in debt.

a hole, an opening.

a wasp, a bee; the name of a bright black stone.

part. pret. slidden or fallen out of, or from, one's hand.

wood for fuel, fuel.

a woman; the female sex.

adj. of, or belonging to a woman.

the characteristic sign of a woman, the pudendum muliebre.

s. interest, usury.

a giving on interest.

one who takes an interest.

paying the interest.

pret. of नाश; v. n. to fall down flat.

a piece, a whole piece of cloth.
a piece of silk-stuff.

a piece of cotton cloth.

a piece of woollen cloth.

cup, bottle, a vessel for many purposes.

ditto used in sacrifice.

wine-bottle, wine-glass.

a bottle or cup for water.

cup or bottle of crystal or glass.

a leather bag.

a numeral for 135.

a volume, &c. marked with \( \text{\textdegree} \), 135th.

a sort of definite article, the; as,
\( \text{\textdegree} \), the man.

the river.

the mountain, &c.

bo-de, name of a tree, the fruits or berries
of which are used for beads of rosaries.

s. profit, advantage.

\[ \{ \text{s. size, bulk, quantity.} \]

\[ \{ \text{quantity, weight, measure, bulk.} \]

\[ \{ \text{general name for small stones, pebbles, gravel.} \]

the name of a spicy root, of which
there are several kinds.

a red kind, zedoary, nirbhish.

the black kind used as a poison.

the white kind of root.

the yellow kind of ditto.

an ass; a blockhead, a fool.

or \( \text{\textdegree} \), a male ass, a jackass.

or \( \text{\textdegree} \), a female ass, a donkey.

\( \text{\textdegree} \), an ass's colt.

an ass-sty or stable.

an ass-herd, or ass-keeper.

an ass's load.

ass-dung.

the braying of an ass.

adj. like an ass, donkey-like.

an ass generating a mule.

s. Bod, Bod-yul, Tibet.

\[ \{ \text{adj. of, or belonging to, Tibet.} \]

a Tibetan man.
a Tibetan woman.

adj. of, or belonging to, a Tibetan (especially of Middle Tibet.)

the Tibetan language, or the dialect of those in Middle Tibet.

the Tibetan language.

adv. in Tibetan.

the Tibetan characters or letters.

the religion of Tibet.

the religious customs of Tibet, or the church ceremonial of Tibet.

the Tibetan fashion or dress.

the Tibetan race, or the Tibetan nation.

Upper Tibet.

Middle Tibet.

Lower Tibet.

for a. to call, compel, name.

one of the Pon or Bon religious sect in Tibet.

the Pon religion: this was the ancient religion of Tibet, and was predominant till the ninth century of our era, when Buddhism took its place. There are still many of this sect in Lower Tibet, and they also have many books containing their doctrine.

the Pon religious sect, or the customs and rites of the Pon religion—the Pon church.

the origin, progress, decline, and present state of the Pon or Bon religious sect in Tibet.

pret. of  to place, lay down, put.

the instep or upper part of the foot.

part. pret. of  to call, name.

imper. of ditto, call, let him call.

the future tense of  to do, make; a sign of the part. fut.

a thing to be done; business, work.

to do or perform a business, work.

will do, make, perform, to be done or performed.

that may be done.

the performance of what is to be done.

a bird, a fowl.

a male bird, a cock.

a female bird, a hen.

the young of a bird, a chicken.

poultry, all kind of domestic fowls.

a bird-cage.

a bird’s nest.

a fowling net.

a bird-catcher, a fowler.

a fowl keeper.

the voice of a bird.

a flock of birds.

a wild fowl, a sort of eagle.

a reward, a gift, a present.

to give a present, to reward.

a courier, a postman.

heed, care, caution.

one attending to, taking care of.

v. a. to attend to, to take care of.
a foreshowing, prophesying; a grammar.

s. agility, dexterity, activity of body.

a rope-dancer.

the north.

adj. of the north, northern.

one inhabiting the north.

adv. to or towards the north.

on, in, at, the north.

from, out of, the north.

the northern quarter.

adj. of the northern quarter, &c.

the north-east.

adj. of the north-east, north-eastern.

the deserts in the north of Tibet.

one dwelling in those deserts.

a title, inscription, address.

title; a catalogue or list.

an inscription over a door.

a mark on any thing.

an epitaph on a sepulchre.

a monument.

perfect, accomplished; a saint.

Byang-chhub Sems-d-pah (vulg. Chang-chhub Sempo) a saint; S. Bodhisatwa, a fancied model of all perfections.

name of a tree, the Ficus Indica.

s. proportion, symmetry; form, shape, beauty.

adj. well-proportioned, beautiful.

adj. without due proportion.

name of an evil spirit.

a husband.

a wife.

cleansing, wiping, brushing, &c.

v. a. to cleanse, brush.

s. a brush.

s. mildness, clemency.

adj. mild.

adj. clement, merciful, mild

adj. merciless, unmerciful.

mild disposition.

adj. having a mild temperamement.

clemency, or the clement.

Chams-pa, the patron, is the name of that saint who at his appearing in the world hereafter will become a Buddha.

sitting like ; (Chams-pa,) or in the European manner on a chair.

sitting like Shakya Thup-pa, in the Asiatic manner, or with crossed legs sitting cross-legged.

the infinitive future of ; to do, make.

part. pret. of ;

a mouse, a rat.

a mouse's nest.

a mouse-hole.

mouse-dung.

the young of a mouse.

a mouse-trap.

a mousing, a committing adultery.

the fine for adultery.

name of a medicinal herb.

arsenic.
&q, a covering, hiding, concealing.

&v, v. a. to conceal, hide, cover.

&v, one that conceals.

&v, a beating fondly, a caressing.

&v, v. a. to caress, fondle, endear.

&v, a caresser.

&v, to caress often.

&v, a child, a little child; an ignorant person.

&v, childish behaviour.

&v, a childish mind.

&v, the childish-minded, or those that are childish-minded, puerile.

&v, disease common to children.

&v, a pair of children, twins.

&v, s. coral.

&v, a pair of children, twins.

&v, a child, a little child; an ignorant person.

&v, childish behaviour.

&v, a childish mind.

&v, the childish-minded, or those that are childish-minded, puerile.

&v, disease common to children.

&v, a pair of children, twins.

for &v, (as a

&v, given by a god; Deo-datta.

&v, given by a god; Deo-datta.

&v, given by a god; Deo-datta.

&v, given by a god; Deo-datta.

&v, given by a god; Deo-datta.

&v, given by a god; Deo-datta.

&v, given by a god; Deo-datta.

&v, given by a god; Deo-datta.

for &v, (as a

&v, given by a god; Deo-datta.

&v, given by a god; Deo-datta.

&v, given by a god; Deo-datta.

for &v, (as a

&v, given by a god; Deo-datta.

&v, given by a god; Deo-datta.

&v, given by a god; Deo-datta.

&v, given by a god; Deo-datta.

&v, given by a god; Deo-datta.

&v, given by a god; Deo-datta.

&v, given by a god; Deo-datta.

&v, given by a god; Deo-datta.

for &v, (as a
a heap of sand.

1 a sandy plain, a barren plain.

1 a sand-hill.

1 a sandy tract, region.

1 a sandy whirlwind.

1 white sand.

black sand.

about the number of the Ganges river sands.

num. a ten million.

part. pret. of to open, to be opened.

difference, distinction.

distinguishing, discrimination.

adj. singular, distinguished, different.

adj. like, similar, not different.

one of the sect called Vaisheshika.

adv. especially, particularly.

adv. indiscriminately.

I do, &c.; he does, &c.

a doing, making, performance.

v. a. to do, make, frame, create, &c.

pres. I do, make.

pret. I did, I have done.

fut. I shall or will do, do, make. 

imperat. do, make.

do not.

a doer, maker, creator.

a doing often; repetition.

do often; to repeat.

v. c. to cause to do or make.

one that causes to be done or made.
39'34, rock-oil, naphtha, petroleum.
39'34, the bottom of a rock.
39'34, the middle of a rock.
39'34, the top of a rock.
39'34, a rock having three tops.

39, (in composes.) thus:
39, s. difference.
39, a fork-prong; cloven-foot or hoof.

39, the breast.
39, the breast-bone.
39, the middle of the breast.
39, a broad breast.
39, a breast projecting forward.
39, the dewlap (of oxen).
39, going on its breast, a snake.

39, a monk's cell.

39, a mansion, station, lodgings.
39, to make the lodgings ready.
39, a prince's residence.
39, a Lama's residence.

39, adj. straight, standing upright, perpendicular.

39, pret. of 39; v. a. to scratch, to tear with the nails.

39, he scratched all over his own face.

39, s. a slave, a vassal, subject, a servant.
39, a male slave.
39, a female slave.

39, a slave, servant, a bondsman.

39, the act of serving one, or doing service to.

39, the state of becoming a slave.

39, pret. of 39; v. a. to snatch away, seize hastily on.

39, a Brahman.

49, a Brahman's wife, a female of the Brahmanical caste.
49, a Brahman's son, a male of the Brahman sect.
49, a Hindu, not a Buddhist.
49, the religion of the Hindus or Brahmans.

49, the doctrine of the Brahmans.
49, the principles or tenets of the Brahmans.
49, the theory or dogmas of the Brahmans.
49, the rites and ceremonies of the Brahmans.
49, the origin of the Brahmans.
49, the dress of the Brahmans.
49, the Brahmanical caste or tribe.

49, a privative particle, used in composes. less, void of, not having, destitute of.

49, sinless.

49, adj. blameless, innocent.

49, pret. of 49; v. n. to separate from, leave off, go apart, asunder; v. 49; v. a. to separate, put asunder.

49, part. pret. of 49; v. n. to grow less, decrease, to be diminished; v. 49; v. a. to make less, diminish.

49, part. pret. of 49; v. a. to distribute, to give to each.

49, pret. of 49, to write.

49, imper. let him write, write thou.

49, part. pret. written.

49, a written book, not printed.

49, a painted image.

49, a carved image.

49, painting and sculpture.

49, a drawing, a delineation.
I

*Gq, a colouring or painting.

*Gq, to dig, make a hole.

*Gq, to dig a hole.

*Gq, to fret, to vex, to annoy.

*Gq, s. hunger, desire of food.

*Gq, a stream, flowing water.

*Gq, current, the flowing of water.

*Gq, v. n. to flow.

*Gq, s. dung.

*a,* a bird’s dung.

*a,* mouse-dung.

*a,* a fly’s dung.

*Gq, swine-dung.

*Gq, pret. of *Gq, to dig.

*a,* a dry measure, the 20th part of a Tibetan bushel, a pre or bré in Tibetan.

*a,* a large pre, the droma in Sanscrit.

*a,* one pre, or droma.

*a,* two prés.

*a,* half a pre.

*a,* the measuring with a pre.

*a,* part. pret. of *Gq, to draw, extend, stretch out, to cover with.

*a,* a canopy, cieling, a covering for the inside of the upper roof.

*a,* pret. of *Gq, to shave with a razor.

*a,* s. dread, fear, alarm, consterna-

*a,* tion.

*a,* s. business, occupation.

*a,* adj. busy, industrious.

*a,* s. a manger (for animals to eat out of).

*a,* a horse’s manger.

*a,* a yak’s manger.

*a,* part. pret. of *Gq, to draw, spread over, &c.

*a,* s. an oath.

*a,* for *Gq, s. dance.

*a,* a dancer.

*a,* for *Gq, s. savour, flavour, taste.

*a,* adj. savoury, tasteful, tasty.

*a,* adj. insipid, tasteless.

*a,* a tasting, trying the taste of.

*a,* for *Gq, s. joy, gladness, ecstasy.

*a,* adj. joyful.

*a,* pret. of *Gq, v. n. to run away.

*a,* the upper part ; above, on high.

*a,* adv. above.

*a,* adv. from above.

*a,* above whom there is none ; the highest, the Supreme Being.

*a,* a superior, a high priest.

*a,* an upper garment.

*a,* s. a canopy, a curtain covering the roof above one's head.

*a,* a primitive word, an abstract noun.

*a,* s. preference.

*a,* to be preferred.

*a,* adv. rather, it were desirable.

*a,* s. easiness, facility, happiness.

*a,* a hearing, listening to.

*a,* v. a. to hear, listen to ; to let fall (as tears).

*a,* a taking, receiving, accepting, receipt, acceptance.

*a,* v. a. to take, receive, &c.; v. *Gq.

*a,* s. a taker, receiver, &c.

*a,* that is to be taken.

*a,* that must be taken.

*a,* a taking and rejecting, selection, discrimination.
a. to discriminate, select, 
discern.

give; a discriminating mind.

a vowing, promising, vow, promise.

pret. of to take, receive, &c.

a chewing, grinding, &c. with the 
teeth, gnashing the teeth.

. a. to chew, grind, &c.; v. 
or 

a patching, mending; v. 

a. to patch, mend, fix on.

a. a redeeming, ransoming.

, v. a. to pay a price for, to ransom, redeem.

a ransomer, a redeemer.

one that pays a price for a lent or 
borrowed thing (as a book), and keeps it 
for himself.

, to be redeemed.

, that must be redeemed.

, a pouring into, a founding, casting, 
(as of metals.)

, v. a. to pour into, &c.; v. 
also 

part. pret. poured, founded, cast.

any cast metal.

a molten image.

a sort of large spoon, for pouring 
liquids into a vessel, &c.

name of a vessel for pouring water 
upon one's head (in ceremony).

a giving drink to, a causing to drink.

v. a. to make drink; v. 

adj. dull, heavy, stupid.

s. dulness, stupidity.

adj. stupid, ignorant; s. an idiot, fool.

he is stupid or a fool.

adv. stupidly.
a minister of foreign affairs.
a general-officer.
an officer of justice.
a military officer.
a civil officer.
mentally, with or by one's mind.
part. pet. of ; v. a. to hinder, &c.
part. pret. of ; v. a. to fill, make full.
a. a. to hinder, &c.
part. pret. of ; v. a. to cover, to spread over, &c.
s. command, order, precept.
a. a. to give order, to command.
you may command, let him make full.
pret. he has commanded, he said.
one waiting for orders, an attendant on a superior, an aide-de-camp.
to give order, command.
to publish or make known an order.
to proclaim, publish, or make known an order.
to break or violate an order.
letters patent, a diploma.

s. a minister of foreign affairs.
s. consultation.
a counsellor, senator.
a chief minister.
a kindness, favour.
adj. kind, gracious, benevolent.
to do a favour, kindness.
s. rebuke, reprimand.
to rebuke, reprimand.
s. last will, testament.
a discourse, talk.
a translation of commands.
pt. translations of commands.
to translate the commands.
a translator of the commands (of Shaky).
s. advice, counsel.
an adviser; name of a religious sect in Tibet.
succession, or descent, of precepts.
name of a religious sect in Tibet.
a hundred thousand precepts; or several small treatises of the same author.
s. a mark, seal, precept, maxim.
for into a law.
to make it into a law, or to legalize.
part. adj. separated, selected, put aside, banished.
banished from his place.
p. pret. of ; v. a. to load, burden, put a load on.
p. pret. of ; v. a. to spin (yarn).
p. pret. of ; v. a. to cleave, split, rend, tear.
for by precept, or order.
of an elixir, quintessence.

the extract, the spirit of.

spirit extracted.

part. pret. of \( \text{q} \text{a} \text{r} \text{g} \text{m} \text{a} \); v. a. to draw down, to call, summon, gather together.

part. pret. of \( \text{g} \text{a} \text{r} \text{g} \text{m} \text{a} \); v. a. to destroy, kill, cut off.

s. respect, honour, regard.

the act of respecting.

the state of being honoured.

s. respect, honour, good service, civility.

the act of showing respect to.

to carry, &c.

to pull, pluck, draw violently, extract forcibly.

to frighten.

part. pret. of \( \text{q} \text{g} \text{a} \text{r} \text{g} \text{m} \text{a} \); v. a. to build, make, frame, fabricate.

s. a building, structure, fabrick.

ditto of the world, cosmogony.

pret. of \( \text{q} \text{g} \text{a} \text{r} \text{g} \text{v} \text{m} \text{a} \), to be angry with.

pret. of \( \text{q} \text{g} \text{a} \text{r} \text{g} \text{v} \text{m} \text{a} \), to spare, to use sparingly.

to talk nonsense.

a binding, tying.

v. a. to bind, to bind hand and foot.

part. pret. bound, tied; v. \( \text{q} \text{g} \text{a} \text{r} \text{g} \text{v} \text{m} \text{a} \).

a spreading, diffusing.

v. a. to spread, diffuse, scatter.

part. pret. diffused, spread, scattered; v. \( \text{q} \text{g} \text{a} \text{r} \text{g} \text{v} \text{m} \text{a} \).

e. a. to extend, widen.

a rebuking, reproving, reproof.

v. a. to reprove, rebuke.

adj. elegant, beautiful, handsome.

s. elegance, beauty, ornament.

it is beautiful, elegant, adorned.

an embellishing, decorating, adorning.

s. glory, honour; praise, blessing.

to glorify, praise, bless.

the nuptial bed.

be praised, be blessed.

holy water.

the sublime glory; name of a monastery (vulg. Tashi lunpo.)

s. shine, brightness, lustre.

adj. shiny, bright.

a selecting, choosing.

v. a. to select choose.

part. pret. chosen, selected.

part. pret. of \( \text{q} \text{g} \text{a} \text{r} \text{g} \text{v} \text{m} \text{a} \); v. a. to scatter, diffuse.

part. pret. of \( \text{q} \text{g} \text{a} \text{r} \text{g} \text{v} \text{m} \text{a} \); v. a. to explain, interpret, illustrate.

for \( \text{q} \text{g} \text{a} \text{r} \text{g} \text{v} \text{m} \text{a} \).

a piece of scarf bearing a motto on it.

a conducting, guiding.

v. a. to conduct, guide; v. \( \text{q} \text{g} \text{a} \text{r} \text{g} \text{v} \text{m} \text{a} \).

to be conducted.

that must be conducted.

part. pret. conducted.

contracted for \( \text{q} \text{g} \text{a} \text{r} \text{g} \text{v} \text{m} \text{a} \).

a washing, cleaning with water.

v. a. to wash or cleanse thoroughly, fully; v. \( \text{q} \text{g} \text{a} \text{r} \text{g} \text{v} \text{m} \text{a} \).

any thing to be washed.

linen to be washed.

that must be washed.
part. pret. washed, cleansed entirely.

*poverty, indigence; the state of being hungry.

*c. poor, indigent.

*m. wretched.

*f. hungry.

*to become indigent, poor, &c.

*to reduce to poverty.

*poverty and thirst.

*ditto.

*adj. hungry.

*one that is become hungry.

*is hungry, I am hungry.

*part. pret. destroyed, killed, murdered, &c.; v. *n. to die, cease to live.

*pret. of *; v. *; v. * to untie, unravel, explain, unfold.

*the act of reading over or perusing.

*I will read over, or peruse.

*pret. about to read over; to be read over.

*a volume to be read over.

*that must be read over.

*I have read over, it has been read over by me, &c.; v. *.

*s. earnest desire, wish, passion for.

*a longing for honour and riches.

*the act of stealing, theft.

*v. a. to steal, rob; v. *.

*about to steal; to be stolen.

*a thing to be stolen.

*part. pret. stolen.
1. the act of measuring, mensuration.

2. the act of protecting, defending.

3. the act of stirring, moving, shaking up.

4. a repeating, adding to; a keeping, holding up, support.

5. a conducting, conveying, sending.

6. a borrowing, taking on loan.

7. a to borrow, to take on loan.

8. a thing to be borrowed.

9. a leaving off, forsaking.

10. a bringing or gathering together; v. , v. n.

11. a leaving off, quitting, a throwing or casting away, rejection.

12. a forgetting, oblivion.
d'o.~'qx, to leave behind.
qx'4' part. pd. left, relinquished;
abdandoned; v.  

*qvq, abandoned; v.  

-j~q, a production, generation, formation.

&dc.q, a procreating and bringing up. 

a moving, agitating.

&q, a putting on, laying, hanging on. 

qgq-q, the putting on a garment. 

&~*, a devillng, obstructing; the state of being hindered; v.  

~qq*q, hindrance, obstruction. 

, part. pret. stopped, hindered. 

laughing, a deriding. 

the act of laughing, laughter. 

an essaying, proving, trying, tempting. 

v. a to try, prove, tempt, attempt. 

, part. pret. proved, tempted; v.  

an evil spirit, a devil. 

one possessed by a devil. 

to expel a devil. 

an amulet against a devil. 

s. clothes, clothing; a putting on; a dividing into shares. 

bad clothing or clothes. 

the putting on a garment. 

the putting on armour. 

a dividing a number, division. 

v. a to put on; to give in shares, to divide; v.  

part. fut. to be put on; to be divided. 

a share, portion, rate. 

a divider. 

pres. I divide. 

pret. I divided. 

fut. I will divide. 

imper. divide thou. 

a lingering, tarrying, long remaining. 

a being long on one's way; v.  

2
prolongation, procrastination.
prolonged, procrastinated.
to be procrastinated.
to procrastinate, to prolong.
adj. prolonged, procrastinated.
to be procrastinated.
to procrastinate, to prolong.
adj.
prolonged, procrastinated.
to be procrastinated.
to procrastinate, to prolong.
adj.
prolonged, procrastinated.
to be procrastitated.
to procrastinate, to prolong.
action, a thing to be done.
doer, maker, performer.
pres. I do.
pres. I did.
fut. I shall do.
imper. do thou.
verb: raise, erect, build.
adj.
in arguing, reasoning, considering.
for a debating, debate.
going on, or over.
lying with a woman.
the sun's going to the south.
ditto to the north.
adj.
forging; arguing, disputing.
to ford a river, to pass without swimming.
adv.
a fordable river; v.
adv.
a hundred, one hundred.
adj.
consisting of one hundred.
adj.
the hundredth.
ad.
the hundredth time.
adv.
a hundred times.
adv.
very rarely.
verb: a captain of a hundred men.
verb: a sort of girdle.
verb: raising, erecting, building.
verb: arising, to stand up.
adv.
eight times.
adv.
eighty times.
num.
eight.
adj.
consisting of eight.
adv.
the eighth.
adv.
the eight time.
adv.
eight times.
num.
eighty.
num.
eighty.
adj.
consisting of eighty.
adj.
the eightieth.
eighty times.

eighty-one.

consisting of eighty-one.

the eighty-first.

the eighty-first time.

eighty-one times; and so on, &c.

eight hundred.

eight thousand.

s. reproach, rebuke.

to rebuke, chide.

a rebuker.

an adorning, embellishing.

v. a. to adorn, put on ornaments.

embellished, adorned.

a throwing with violence, hurling.

to hurl, fling, dart, throw, with violence.

ditto a weapon.

ditto a stone.

ditto a staff.

the state of falling down senseless.

great fatigue, trouble.

placing in a row or string, series, &c.; v.

part. pret. put into a string, &c.

to run, to run away; v.

the marrow in the back bone.

lineage, extraction, race; descent, generation.

the human race.

family descent.

the royal race, royal pedigree; a succession of princes, dynasty.

succession or descent of LAMAS.

a successor.

from generation to generation.

to give or hand down from generation to generation.

a failure or extinction of one's race or family.

like to his, her, race.

adj. like his progenitors.

adj. degenerate.

v. a. to put on oath.

the very time or appropriate season for doing any thing.

the time for reading.

the time for writing.

the time for eating.

the time of going abroad or walking.

the state of being filled with, or full and replete with; v. to fill, make full.

adj. full, replete.

to make dense or thick, to make a syrup of by long boiling.

to expect one, to wait on, to tarry till one arrives; v.

to move, agitate, shake; v.

publication or manifestation of any order; a publishing, proclaiming.

to publish, proclaim, make known.

to conglomerate, make into an oval figure, to make round.

to imagine, fancy, represent in one's mind; v.

a god to be imagined or represented, a vision of a god.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sanskrit</th>
<th>Pali</th>
<th>English</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>मन्निक्ष</td>
<td>part. pret.</td>
<td>imagined, fancied, represented.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>मन्निक्ष</td>
<td>v. a.</td>
<td>to detain, withhold.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>मन्निक्ष</td>
<td></td>
<td>to stretch one's self (as on waking from sleep)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>मन्निक्ष</td>
<td></td>
<td>the act of turning, changing, translating; v. मन्निक्ष, v. a.; v. मन्निक्ष, v. n.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>मन्निक्ष</td>
<td>a.</td>
<td>a religious book to be translated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>मन्निक्ष</td>
<td></td>
<td>the act of multiplying, multiplication.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>मन्निक्ष</td>
<td></td>
<td>the act of overthrowing, averting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>मन्निक्ष</td>
<td>v. a.</td>
<td>to turn upside down, to avert, overthrow, overturn; to fell, knock, cut down; v. मन्निक्ष, v. a.; v. मन्निक्ष, v. n.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>मन्निक्ष</td>
<td>a.</td>
<td>proclaiming, publishing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>मन्निक्ष</td>
<td>v. a.</td>
<td>to proclaim, tell openly, publish, preach; v. मन्निक्ष.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>मन्निक्ष</td>
<td></td>
<td>religion to be proclaimed, preached.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>मन्निक्ष</td>
<td>part. pret.</td>
<td>proclaimed, preached, mixed, contrived, feigned.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>मन्निक्ष</td>
<td>v. a.</td>
<td>to enumerate, count up, upbraid, from मन्निक्ष, a number.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>मन्निक्ष</td>
<td>v. a.</td>
<td>to cool, make cool, from मन्निक्ष, cold.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>मन्निक्ष</td>
<td>part. pret.</td>
<td>enumerated; made cool.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>मन्निक्ष</td>
<td>v. a.</td>
<td>to deliver, rescue, save; v. मन्निक्ष, v. a.; v. मन्निक्ष, v. n.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>मन्निक्ष</td>
<td>v. a.</td>
<td>to make agree, to adjust, &amp;c.; v. मन्निक्ष, v. a.; v. मन्निक्ष, v. n.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>मन्निक्ष</td>
<td>v. a.</td>
<td>the act of overshading, obfuscating.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>मन्निक्ष</td>
<td>v. a.</td>
<td>to overshade, obfuscate, darken.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>मन्निक्ष</td>
<td></td>
<td>light to be obfuscated, dimmed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>मन्निक्ष</td>
<td>v. a.</td>
<td>to pick up, gather, &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>मन्निक्ष</td>
<td>part. fut.</td>
<td>to be gathered or picked up.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>मन्निक्ष</td>
<td>v. a.</td>
<td>to mix, mingle, put together, to contrive.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>मन्निक्ष</td>
<td>part. pret.</td>
<td>mixed, contrived, feigned.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>मन्निक्ष</td>
<td>v. a.</td>
<td>to liken, compare, to estimate one thing by comparing with another; v. मन्निक्ष.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>मन्निक्ष</td>
<td>v. a.</td>
<td>to acquire, obtain, get, learn; prepare, make propitious, make ready; v. मन्निक्ष, v. a.; v. मन्निक्ष, v. n.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>मन्निक्ष</td>
<td>v. a.</td>
<td>to repeat (all that belongs to the same class, &amp;c.), to enumerate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>मन्निक्ष</td>
<td>v. a.</td>
<td>to lift up, raise up, elevate, erect, hoist up; v. मन्निक्ष v. मन्निक्ष.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>मन्निक्ष</td>
<td>part. pret.</td>
<td>raised up.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>मन्निक्ष</td>
<td>v. a.</td>
<td>to go on; v. मन्निक्ष.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>मन्निक्ष</td>
<td>v. a.</td>
<td>to embellish, decorate with.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>मन्निक्ष</td>
<td>v. a.</td>
<td>a reaping or cutting down.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>मन्निक्ष</td>
<td>v. a.</td>
<td>to reap, cut down.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>मन्निक्ष</td>
<td>v. a.</td>
<td>a reaping or cutting down.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>मन्निक्ष</td>
<td>part. pret.</td>
<td>cut down; v. मन्निक्ष.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>मन्निक्ष</td>
<td>v. a.</td>
<td>a rewarding.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>मन्निक्ष</td>
<td>v. a.</td>
<td>to reward.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Eq*qwqvq~, to reward, to bestow a reward.

qTq%, to inhale and exhale breath, to breathe.

V

qk~~yx, a. a. to parch or broil; to deceive.

7&si:*g4v4w, barley to be parched.

qkvqr, u. a. to chase, hunt; to deceive.

qgqvqr, a. a. to praise, commend.

ggqlylq, s. praise, laud, commendation;

q~,

the state of being faint, exhausted; decayed; v. āyam.

q~q, the state of becoming green, viridescence; mouldy, rotten; the act of blessing or wishing bliss to.

M~q-āq, v. a. to make green; to bless, to prosper.

M~q, part. pret. made green; grown mouldy, rotten; blessed.

M~q, v. a. to fret, vex, harass, annoy.

M~q for} num. fifteen.

M~q for} num. eighteen.

M~q, part. pret. broken; v. M~q, v. a. to break.

M~q, fut. of Q~q; to walk, take a walk; cleanse from grease; to full cloth, bleach, make white.

M~q, pret. walked; fulfilled.

M~q, a wearing, using, carrying in one's hand; the fut. of Q~q, to wear, &c.

M~q, to wear on one's body.

M~q, to carry in one's hand.

M~q, part. pret. worn, used, carried.

M~q, part. pret. of M~q, v. a. to cut off.

M~q, cut into small pieces.

M~q, fined, punished with a fine.

M~q, the act of concealing, hiding.

M~q, v. a. to conceal, hide, keep secret, cover.

M~q, part. fut. to be concealed.

M~q, a fault to be concealed.

M~q, part. pret. concealed, covered; v. M~q.

M~q, to make an agreement; v. M~q.

M~q, a doing, making, preparing, making ready; v. M~q.

M~q, to make a vow.

M~q, to make a place for.

M~q, name of a spicy root.

M~q, part. pret. (of M~q) made, prepared, made ready.

M~q, v. a. to wrench, to pull by force, to wrest.

M~q, the pret. of Q~q, to weigh, ponder, measure; pay, pay back.

M~q, part. pret. made, prepared; v. M~q.

M~q, adv. together with; an adjective termination.

M~q, together with the Lord.

M~q, together with his suite.

M~q, adj. vicious, wicked.

M~q, adj. virtuous.

M~q, a binding, tying, fastening.

M~q, v. a. to bind, tie, fasten; v. M~q.

M~q, part. pret. bound, tied, fastened.

M~q, a vehicle, carriage, any vehicle.

M~q, whatever of two or more wheels.

M~q, the act of ascending, mounting a vehicle, horse, &c.; v. M~q.

M~q, a horse to be mounted.

M~q, to mount, &c.

M~q, part. pret. mounted, ascended.

M~q, v. a. to squeeze, compress, express, press out entirely; v. M~q.

M~q, part. fut. to be squeezed.

M~q, part. fut. that must be pressed.

M~q, part. pret. squeezed, pressed out entirely.
part. pret. of ḍvəHQ; v. a. to depose, divest, expel, cast out, eject, drive out, banish.

num. ten.
a ten, a decade.
adj. consisting of ten.
adv. the tenth.
adv. the tenth time.
adj. eleven.
adj. the eleventh.
adv. the eleventh time.
s. tithes, or tithe.
adj. tithed.
adv. titheable.

the act of fetching or drawing up water.
v. a. to fetch, draw up water; v.
water to be fetched, &c.
part. pret. fetched, or taken up.
part. pret. of ḍvəHQ; v. a. to put, lay, place, conclude, close, shut, &c.
put into, shut.
put into water.
s. moisture, juice, sap, essence, spirit, elixir, quintessence.
adj. sappy, juicy; nourishing.
efficacious.
adj. sapless, inefficacious.
s. liquid extracted from any thing; elixir, quintessence.
to fast.
one fasting or taking no food.
part. pret. of ḍvəHQ; v. a. to contract, to shrink up.

a promising, assuring, affirming; v.
the chewing or grinding with one's teeth; v.
part. fut. to be chewed.
part. pret. chewed.
v. a. to heap or pile up.
the act of making, preparing, forming.
v. a. to make, prepare, form; v.
or
part. pret. made, prepared, formed.
adj. fifteen.
adj. consisting of fifteen.
adj. the fifteenth.
adv. the fifteenth time.
adv. fifteen times.
adj. for ḍvəHQ, adj. eighteen.
adj. consisting of eighteen.
adj. the eighteenth.
adv. the eighteenth time.
adv. eighteen times.
part. of ḍvəHQ; v. a. to overcome, subdue, conquer.
one that has overcome sin, or natural corruption.
ditto devil.
ditto the foe, or enemy.
one that has subdued pride.
adj.
part. pret. of ḍvəHQ; to commend, commit to, intrust; v.
part. pret. of ḍvəHQ or ḍvəHQ; v. a. to make, prepare, do, make ready; v.
any thing artificial or pretended; a deception, a figment.
a feigned or dissembled behaviour.
mode of curing diseases.
washed or prepared cotton cloth.
}s. brightness, splendour, lustre.
v. a. to shine, glisten, glitter.
adj. shiny, glossy, bright.
adj. not bright, gloomy.
the act of bartering, changing, or exchanging, turning, &c.; a barter.
v. a. to barter, exchange, turn; v.

adj.
to exchange mutually.
adj.
to change place.
adj.
to change life, to die.
adv.
to change one's skin like a snake.
to be exchanged, &c.
goods to be exchanged.
that must be exchanged.
part. pret. exchanged.

s. to adore, honour, reverence.

a saint to be adored.

s. forgetfulness, a forgetting.
to forget.
v. a. to make forget.
to be forgotten.
adj. forgetful.
part. fut. to be forgotten.

dis. forgotten.

adj.
the meat of forgetfulness.

adj.
the water of oblivion; drink of forgetfulness.
s. a memorandum, a memorial.

\underline{a distemper attended with} loss of memory, the falling sickness.

a saying, uttering, speech.
v. a. to say, utter, pronounce.
that may be expressed.
inexpressible, inexpressible.
inexpressibility.
p. pret. said, uttered; v.
adj.
s. cacophony.

a synonyme, poetical term.
in invocation of any deity.

an instancing or exemplifying.

a praising or blessing.

a simple expression without ornament.

to borrow, take from others.
adj. borrowed, reflected, false, illusory.
} a reflected image, an image, a reflected light.

a reflected sound, an echo.

a servant, (a serjeant.)
a garment marked with the figures of the rain-bow.

s. disdain, contempt.

adj.

v. a. to scorn, disdain, contemn.

the state of being old, worn out, &c.
adj. worn out, grown old.

old, or worn out clothes.

old or worn out shoes; v.

the fading or withering away.

v. n. to fade, wither away; v.

a finding, getting, &c.

v. a. to find, gain, get, procure, discover.

part. pret. found, gained, discovered; v.
the state of being troubled; dirty, not clean.

troubled, dirty, not clean.

a telling, saying, reporting.

tell, say, make acquainted with, give notice of; v. 

adj. inexpressible.

take any thing away, having first given notice of it.
do without giving notice.
must be told, or have notice given.
to extend, stretch out as one's hand.

the act of making level, even.
to make even, level, equal, to balance.

part. fut. to be equalled, levelled.
must be made equal.

part. pret. equalled, balanced; v.

the act of laying down, or flat on the ground, (as to sleep;) v. ; v. n.
to lay flat on the ground; to lay to sleep (as a nurse does a child in the bed).
to give over to another, to return.

the act of breaking, or falling down.

adj. to put out, eject.

to dip, immerse, moisten.
to make less, to reduce.

part. adj. made less, reduced.

v. n. to become sick.
to wash, cleanse.
to wash, cleanse one's hand.
to endeavour, haste, or make haste.

the state of being afraid.
qaq, to pick up, gather, collect.

QWy, pet. gathered, collected; v. Qg*q.
wqvqr-, to cast one's self down at the feet of another.

qcrq, a drinking up; v. ~g6.q.
~7-q~ pret. bowed down; v. QST~~

Wq'I+, fit, becoming, convenient.
WZpq, it is fit, convenient.

p%9.Wt is it convenient?

=q7qX, a. a. to cover, to plit a cover on.
w-q, pet. of Q~(JI.~, to subdue, overcome.

6qvy, pet. of ~{qry.~,
v. a. to hold, lift up, raise, elevate.

gy4y.4, pet. of Q&V, or qY4-4, to pull, pluck up or out.

+q~-y, pet. of ~yq-4; v. 4?4*4, a. a. to eject, draw out, cast out.

qfiq, the state of growing thick or fat, corpulence.

Q%qvq-8~, s. stedfastness, firmness.
q%qyr, adv. stedfastly, firmly.

~q*< it is steadfast, firm.

q$q-y+yy%, v. n. to be stedfast, firm, resolute.

qq~y~, a. a. to pull down.

*4qvq, s. diligence, industry.

qiy.yq, a. a. to bear, support.

e4Wq, s. carriage, behaviour.

zQqqcy.aq, &. of such a behaviour.

qQ1'aivy, a brave, valiant, man.

1434-q, the act of sustaining, supporting.

z$q*qr, a. a. to hold, support; to depend on; v. $4'~.

z$q*qr, a. a. to hold, support; to depend on; v. $4'~.

z$w-qrl, matter to be squeezed or pressed out of a sore; v. fQ1'9, v. a.; v. 6QT7, v. n.

q%qvq, the act of looking on, or beholding.

Q%qvq, v. a. to fold up.

Q%qvq, v. a. to fold up a garment.

Q%qvq, to fold up woollen cloth.

Q%qvq, part. adj. full grown; born.

Q%qvq, the birth of a great personage.
adj. replete, or full with all good qualities.

adj. visible, that may be seen.

adj. invisible.

adv. without any relation.

adj. to put a saddle on a horse, to saddle.

a showing, instructing, teaching; s. doctrine, religion.

the orthodox doctrine or religion.

the doctrine or religion of Buddha.

the heterodox religion.

the doctrine or religion of the Brahmans.

ditto of the Mahomedans.

ditto that of the Pons in Tibet.

v. a. to show, instruct, teach fully.

religion to be taught.

part. fut. must be taught.

s. demonstration.

demonstration's sake.

part. pret. taught, demonstrated.

the spirit or essence of a doctrine.

a literary work; v. жьпы.

v. a. to give, offer, present, bestow, afford.

part. fut. to be offered, given.

part. pret. offered, given.

a decorating, embellishing, putting in order, series.

the act of putting to rest; the taking of respite; a resting, halt, sojourn.

a resting place, mansion, hermitage.

the giving a resting place; respect, honour.

to show kindness, respect.

adj. respectful.

a chiding, abusing, abuse.

an abusive word.

v. a. to chide, reproach, abuse; v. жь.

v. a. to infuse, instil, inspire, to pour into; v. жь.

adj. restless, without respite.

part of hell, where there is no respite or rest.

a shortening, abbreviating.

v. a. to shorten; v. жь.

to shorten a rope.

to shorten a garment.

part. pret. shortened, abbreviated.

v. a. to repeat, to do many times.

v. a. to make agree, concord; to confer, compare.

to confer, or make agree with the original text.

a keeping, holding, &c.

v. a. to keep, hold, support, keep in pay; v. жь.

to keep a spiritual guide.

to keep a servant.

to give, bestow, grant.

a gift; a granting; a grant, allowance.

a praising, lauding; praise, exaltation.

v. a. to praise, commend.

adj. laudable, praise-worthy.
g~q&qy~ laudable quality.

-4, pron. 1.

[...]

-4, pron. my, mine, of me.

[...]

-74, of myself, mine own.

-74, I exist, I do exist.

-74, I am not, I do not exist.

-74, s. master, lord; one's husband; an owner, possessor.

-74, a landed proprietor, a prince.

-74, lord of men, a king.

-74, an owner, an heir.

-74, the possessor of a field.

-74, the proprietor of a house.

-74, My Lord.

-74, to reign, govern.

-74, you yourself; one's self.

-74, of you, of yourself.

-74, His great Lordship, God.

-74, s. egotism.

-74, a definite article.

-74, adj. savoury, tasteful, pleasant.

[...]

-74, v. a. to convey, carry, take with, conduct.

-74, part. pret. carried away.

-74, a land carried off by water.

-74, to conduct, carry; to examine, investigate.

-74, v. a. to file, polish, cleanse; to fret.

-74, s. fumigation, perfume.

-74, a perfuming, burning incense.

-74, a fumigating.

-74, a fumigator.

[...]

-74, part. pret. perfumed, fumigated.

-74, v. a. to beat, strike.

-74, to beat or make a noise with a bow-string.

-74, s. a devil.

-74, adj. of a devil, devil's.

-74, the devil, a male devil.

-74, a female devil.

-74, a devil's son or child.

-74, a devil's daughter.

-74, the place or residence of a devil.

-74, the devils' king, the prince of the highest pleasures.

-74, the devils' host.

-74, the drink of the gods, nectar.

-74, num. seven.

-74, a week, seven days.

-74, seven by seven.

-74, adj. consisting of seven.

-74, adj. the seventh.

-74, adv. the seventh time.

-74, adv. seven times.

-74, num. seventy.

-74, adj. consisting of seventy.

-74, adj. the seventieth time.

-74, adv. the seventieth time.

-74, adv. seventy times.

-74, seventy-one.

-74, seventy-first.

-74, the seventieth time.

-74, the state of being well.

-74, adv. well, happily.

-74, the blessed, the late, an epithet of former BUDDHAS;

-74, Sanscrit, Sugata.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sanskrit</th>
<th>English</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>मन्झा, मूँझा</td>
<td>to become well, happy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>मन्झा-ठूँझा</td>
<td>to make well, happy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>मन्झा-रूँझा</td>
<td>may you be happy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>मन्झा;</td>
<td>s. welfare, happiness, prosperity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>मन्झा, may it please, &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>मन्झा, good night!</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>मन्झा, that makes happy; S. Sankara.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>मन्झा, the chief of happiness; S. Sambhara.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>मन्झा, the happy; blissful.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>मन्झा, s. easiness, happiness, content.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>मन्झा, adv. easily, smoothly, happily.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>मन्झा, adj. true.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>मन्झा, the true, the just.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>मन्झा, s. truth.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>मन्झा, adv. truly.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>मन्झा, it is true.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>मन्झा, conj. or adv. very true! yes!</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>मन्झा, adv. verily.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>मन्झा, adj. void of truth, unjust, the southwestern corner, &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>मन्झा, s. abundance, exuberance; adj. overflowing, exuberant.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>मन्झा, adv. abundantly.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>मन्झा, to overflow.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>मन्झा, s. wealth, riches.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>मन्झा, adj. wealthy, rich.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>मन्झा, to be, to have.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>मन्झा, to me is nothing, or I have nothing.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>मन्झा, a sign, token.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>मन्झा, to make, or give a sign with, &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>मन्झा, a wink, or sign given by the eye.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>मन्झा, sign given with the hand.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>मन्झा, } orthography, grammar.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>मन्झा, ancient orthography; obsolete word.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>मन्झा, modern orthography.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>मन्झा, a grammarian.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>मन्झा, a grammatical work.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>मन्झा, v. a. to clap, to beat, strike, knock.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>मन्झा, v. a. to whet, sharpen.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>मन्झा, a knife to be whetted, or sharpened.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>मन्झा, v. a. to spread, scatter, to extend.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>मन्झा, a beating, striking on, &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>मन्झा, the beating a drum.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>मन्झा, v. a. to beat, strike, to thresh.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>मन्झा, part. pret. beaten, striken.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>मन्झा, } a beating, &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>मन्झा, v. a. to beat, strike, smite.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>मन्झा, delirium, noctambulism.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>मन्झा, a licking up, all over; lickerishness.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>मन्झा, v. a. to lick all over.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>मन्झा, part. pret. licked all over; v. प्रत्यक्ष.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>मन्झा, the act of chewing, (wholly or entirely.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>मन्झा, a chewing with one's teeth.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>मन्झा, a ruminating, (of oxen, &amp;c.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>मन्झा, rumination, or reflective meditation.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>मन्झा, v. a. to chew entirely; v. वहन.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>मन्झा, to be chewed entirely.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>मन्झा, flesh to be chewed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>मन्झा, } a repeating; a saying again and again, repetition.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>मन्झा, v. a. to repeat.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>मन्झा, a charm or praise to be repeated; v. वहन.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>मन्झा, part. pret. repeated, said again and again, reiterated.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>मन्झा, a sitting over or on.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>मन्झा, a sitting down on a mat.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
and n. to sit upon; v. 

to bind, tie, fasten, close; obliging, by; v. 

part. pret. bound, fastened; obliged, pledged.

bound with chains.
a menacing, threatening.

v. a. to bind, tie, fasten, close; oblig ing one's self.
obliging, by; v. 

a binding, tying, fastening, closing; oblig ing, by; v. 

a putting together.
a. to associate, unite with.
a. to add together; v. 

part. pret. to add together numbers.
numbers to be added, &c.
mind ing, caring; a suffering.
(from , corrupt matter in a sore or ulcer) to be full of corrupt matter.

the state of being choked, or suffocated by any thing in the throat.
one choked, or suffocated.
to be choked, or suffocated.
an attending or looking on, attention.
an attending while one is writing or reading.
the intensive or emphatical particle , this, that, very, &c.
covetousness, selfishness.
covetous, selfish.
to be covetous.
a drawing to, attracting, attraction.
an absconding, hiding, concealing.
any thing to be concealed.
the state of being choked, &c.; v. 

one choked, &c.; v. 

a hurting, damaging, an injury.

v. a. to hurt, to inflict a wound; v. or 

to hurt with a stone.
an increasing, augmenting, adding to.

v. a. to increase, augment.
part. fut. to be augmented.
that must be augmented.
part. pret. augmented.
a taking up, seizing on, taking
into his hand; a smelling; v.

v.

v. a. to take into one's hand, &c.
to put on, receive; to smell the scent of.
to take up into one's hand.
part. pret. taken up, smelt out.

v. a. to prolong; lengthen out; to
delay, to extend far.

v. a. to elongate; to spin out, or
prolong.

v. a. to suckle; to pierce, to stab.
v. a. to suckle at the breast.

v. a. to smell, to try the smell.
scents to be smelled.
part. pret. smelled, smelt out.

v. a. to make less, smaller; to bring
nearer.

v. a. to bring nearer the time
or term.

time to be shortened.

v. a. to move, shake, agitate.
to agitate, move often.

ground to be moved or agitated, (as a swamp.)
part. pret. moved, agitated.

v. a. to mix, mingle, make a mixture of.
part. pret. mixed, mingled.

v. a. to smell, try the smell; v.

v. a. to confound, to disturb; v.

v. a. to make agree, to adjust; to
seize each other, (as wrestlers do.)

s. argil, red earth, potter's clay, bole.
a hill of red earth.
a valley of red earth.
a plain of red earth.

v. a. to strain, defecate, purify; v.

water to be strained.
part. pret. strained, defecated.

v. a. to press forward, to open a way
to one's self by pressing among the mul-
titude.

a title for princes, sovereigns.
a sort of evil spirit, a devil.
adj. secure, firm, strong.
a strong poison.

v. a. to cut short.

a mocking, ridiculing one.

a mocking, ridiculing one.

a watching or looking on.

a looking on with watchful
eyes.

v. n. to be born; v. a. to bring
forth.

v. a. to seek, to look for; v.

I have sought.
s. hire, fare; produce, crop.

a waterman's fare.
part. of born; brought forth,
delivered of.

a squeezing, expressing.

v. a. to squeeze, to press out.

v. a. to be squeezed, or pressed out.
D, linseed-oil to be expressed.

that must be pressed out. 

the act of setting, planting. 

to be fixed, set, planted. 

part. pret. set, fixed, planted. 

an established custom; v. 

v. a. to put in, to inject.

adj. honourable, respectable, reverend.

adv. honourably.

a reverend person; a title for a priest.

ditto for a priestess.

your reverence, his reverence.

to reverence.

to be respected.

a great man's wife, a consort.

adj. having a wife, married.

adj. not having a wife, unmarried.

v. a. to shut, or close entirely.

eye to be shut or closed.

part. pret. closed, shut up.

a hurting, doing harm, injury, to.

v. a. to hurt, do harm to; v. 

a sewing entirely; v. 

v. a. to sew entirely.

a garment to be sewed.

that must be sewed.

part. pret. sewed, made ready.

a boiling, dressing; dyeing, tinged.

v. a. to boil, dress; dye, tinge entirely, refine; v. 

good flesh to be boiled.

to dye with a dyeing stuff.

s. a. dyer.
to deliver out of a prison, or of captivity.

the state of being freed from captivity, or out of a jail.

a disputing, arguing, debating.

v. a. to dispute, argue, debate, &c.; v. prefix.

a beginning; making, composing.

v. a. to begin; compose, write; v. prefix.

a literary work to be begun or composed.

part. pret. begun, composed.

beginning from this time, henceforth.

a counting, reckoning, numbering up.

v. a. to count, or number up; admit, acknowledge; v. prefix.

numbers to be counted up.

adj. not to be numbered up, innumerable.

part. pret. counted or numbered up.

a building or raising up a wall.

v. a. to build up; v. prefix.

to be built or raised up.

a house to be built.

part. pret. built or raised up entirely.

s. affection, love, kindness, loving kindness, mercy.

adv. kindly, mercifully.

adj. affectionate, kind, merciful.

adj. unkind, merciless.

one that is merciless.

the merciless lord of death.
to depress, oppress, to tread under one's feet; to make sink, to drown.

oppression by an enemy.

part. pret. oppressed; sunk.

to transform, transfigure, miraculously; v. 

part. pret. transformed.

v. a. to sink a ship or boat.

v. a. to transform, transfigure, miraculously; v. 

v. a. to sink a ship or boat.

v. pret. oppressed; sunk.

v. a. to transform, transfigure, miraculously; v. 

v. a. to menace, threaten; to make grimaces; to tuck, gird up.

a fatty part of the entrails.

pret. of ; v. to put, place, lay.

n. to smile, to laugh.

a smile, laughter.

having greatly smiled, or laughed.

to smile, or laugh.

a smile, laughter, ridicule.

a smiler.

or , a she smiler; b,shad-pa-mo or b,shad-ldan-ma; S. Hásavati, name of a goddess.

n. to go, or creep, in unawares; v. 

v. a. to remember one, or make one remember.

v. a. to shave, to cut with a razor.

hair to be shaved, or cut off.

adj. four.

four by four, four at once, or in a series; four to each, &c.

consisting of four.

the fourth.

the fourth time.

four times.

num. forty.

consisting of forty.

the fortieth.

the fortieth time.

forty times.

four hundred.

the four hundredth.

four thousand.

the four thousandth.

(in compos.)

for , a witness.

a male witness.

a female witness.

name of a star or constellation.

s. face, countenance, mien, air; proportion.

the colour of the face.

a fair or handsome face.

adj. having a beautiful face.

a handsome-faced woman.

a smiling or cheerful countenance.

with a cheerful countenance.

an address: friend! sir! good man!

(in compos.) according to.

according to, in the same, or after the same manner.
with the root of any verb, forms the present, or a sort of aorist tense.

a. *q*$q*, going, in going, when going.

writing, in writing, &c.

the act of melting away, fusion, dissolving.


part. fut. to be melted, &c.

gold to be melted.

part. pret. melted, digested.

v. a. to melt, digest, &c.; v. *q*.$.

part. fut. to be melted, &c.

$v.$, v. a. to melt, &c.

$v.$, adj. melted, that melts easily.

melted butter.

$v.$, v. a. to cut, chop, shave; v. *q*.$ and *q*.$.


full of melted metal.

raising, building, erecting; a standing up.

$v.$, v. a. to raise, build, erect; v. n. to stand up.

a. *q*$q*, a standing up, a raising up; v. *q*.$.

part. pret. built, raised up.

a wishing, desiring.

to will, wish, desire.

one's wish.

to happen according to one's wish.

it happened not according as one would have it.

a. taking, putting on; receiving.

$v.$, v. a. to take, receive; put on; to accept of.

taker, acceptor.

imper. take, accept.

I beg you will accept of, &c.

is accepting, taking, receiving, &c. or is about to accept, &c.

a milking, or drawing milk from a cow.


part. fut. to be milked.

milk to be drawn from the teats of a cow.

cow to be milked.

a she-goat to be milked.

part. pret. milked.

a hewing, cutting, chopping.

v. a. to hew, cut, chop with an axe; v. *q*.$.

part. fut. to be cut, hewed.

wood to be chopped, cut.

that must be cut, hewed.

ed.

a vehicle, carriage; a general name for all sort of carriages; as:

horse, ox, elephant, carriage.

cart, sedan, boat or ship.
[ 123 ]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sanskrit</th>
<th>English</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>वाहिनी, a fine chariot.</td>
<td>वाहिनी, a fine chariot.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>जल्दी, a milk cow.</td>
<td>जल्दी, a milk cow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>आचू, adj. good.</td>
<td>आचू, adj. good.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>आचू, s. goodness.</td>
<td>आचू, s. goodness.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>आचू, adv. goodly, well.</td>
<td>आचू, adv. goodly, well.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>आचू, it is good.</td>
<td>आचू, it is good.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>आचू, to be good.</td>
<td>आचू, to become good.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>आचू, to make good.</td>
<td>आचू, to make good.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>आचू, good and bad, good and evil.</td>
<td>आचू, good and bad, good and evil.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>आचू, आचू, adj. fine, magnificent, splendid, elegant.</td>
<td>आचू, आचू, adj. fine, magnificent, splendid, elegant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>आचू, आचू, the act of eating up; meat.</td>
<td>आचू, आचू, the act of eating up; meat.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>आचू, प्रा. to eat up; v. आचू.</td>
<td>आचू, प्रा. to eat up; v. आचू.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>आचू, any thing to be eaten; adj. edible, आचू, आचूृ, eatable, esculent.</td>
<td>आचू, any thing to be eaten; adj. edible, आचू, आचूृ, eatable, esculent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>आचू, आचू, s. meat and drink.</td>
<td>आचू, आचू, s. meat and drink.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>आचू, adj. fit to be eaten, edible, आचू, आचूृ, eatable.</td>
<td>आचू, adj. fit to be eaten, edible, आचू, आचूृ, eatable.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>आचू, आचू, adj. not good to be eaten.</td>
<td>आचू, आचू, adj. not good to be eaten.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>आचू, a man, not a woman.</td>
<td>आचू, a man, not a woman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>आचू, a woman.</td>
<td>आचू, a woman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>आचू, आचू, adj. eatable, esculent.</td>
<td>आचू, आचू, adj. eatable, esculent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>आचू, आचू, adj. that which may not be eaten.</td>
<td>आचू, आचू, adj. that which may not be eaten.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>आचू, प्रा. part. pret. eaten up (the whole).</td>
<td>आचू, प्रा. part. pret. eaten up (the whole).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>आचू, s. intoxication.</td>
<td>आचू, s. intoxication.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>आचू, आचू, to be intoxicated.</td>
<td>आचू, आचू, to be intoxicated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>आचू, आचू, to make drink, intoxicates.</td>
<td>आचू, आचू, to make drink, intoxicates.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
9) a working in wood, a carpenter.
I q v T - $ : cu q
I v.
steady, firm.
& h q y . q , - a mason.
( q 4 q v q r , ad".
steadily, firmly.
if v m v . q , - a tailor.
$q -$4 v ~ V , s.
a cartwright.
+ v, a suffering; patience.
$ - q q q - q r ?, v. a. to suffer, to forbear, to have
patience.
$ - q q q , adj. patient, enduring.
$ - q q q , strong patience.
$ - q q q , adj. impatient.
$ - q q q , a sufferer, endurer.
$ - q q q 4 , to forgive, pardon.
$ - q q q 4 q , to ask pardon for, &c.
$ - q q q , a turning round; a repeating.
$ - q q q , v. a. to repeat, turn round, to pass
over or double (as a cap, &c.)
$ - q q q q , a charm to be repeated.
$ - q q q q , part. pret. repeated; v. $ - q q q q .
$ - q q q q , (S. japa or japanam,) inaudible re-
petition of charms or prayers.
$ - q q q q , v. a. to gather, or bring together, v.
$ - q q q , and $ - q q q .
$ - q q q , v. a. to turn back, to force to go
back, to reform; v. $ - q q q q .
$ - q q q , s. the thigh.
$ - q q q , the side of the thigh.
$ - q q q , the muscular part of the thigh.
$ - q q q (in compos.)
$ - q q q , adj. vain, futile, empty.
$ - q q q , v. a. to waste, destroy, raze, erase,
to turn upside down.
$ - q q q , an abusive word.
$ - q q q , to speak abusive words.
$ - q q q , v. a. to moisten, make wet.
$ - q q q q , or $ - q q q q q , to bless, give his
benediction to; v. $ - q q q q .
$ - q q q , an inspiration, or the state of being
influenced by.
$ - q q q q - q q q , s. steadiness, firmness.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>गर्दन</th>
<th>[125]</th>
<th>गर्दन</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>गर्दन, pret. of गर्दन; v. गर्दन, v. a. to pull down, destroy; break, violate.</td>
<td>गर्दन, s. a meal, meat, food, repast, dinner.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>गर्दन, v. a. to flay, to strip, take off the skin; to copy; v. गर्दन.</td>
<td>गर्दन, to eat of a meal.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>गर्दन, to be flayed; to be copied.</td>
<td>गर्दन, a meat-offering to the gods.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>गर्दन, a skin to be stripped off.</td>
<td>गर्दन, a small piece of ditto.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>गर्दन, a volume to be copied.</td>
<td>गर्दन, part. pret. spilled, shed, poured out; v. गर्दन.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>गर्दन, v. a. to sell, to give to another.</td>
<td>गर्दन, a collecting, gathering together, assembling, hoarding, amassing; v. गर्दन.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>गर्दन, a weeping, lamentation.</td>
<td>गर्दन, v. a. to collect, assemble, to hoard up, &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>गर्दन, v. a. to weep over, to lament; v. गर्दन.</td>
<td>गर्दन, v. a. to assemble or call together a multitude.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>गर्दन, a burning slightly, singeing.</td>
<td>गर्दन, to hoard up wealth.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>गर्दन, v. a. to burn slightly; v. गर्दन.</td>
<td>गर्दन, part. pret. collected, gathered together.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>गर्दन, the back, the posteriors.</td>
<td>गर्दन, v. a. to purify, cleanse, clear up.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>गर्दन, the flesh on ditto.</td>
<td>गर्दन, part. pret. purified, cleansed, cleared up.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>गर्दन, the fibres of ditto.</td>
<td>गर्दन, part. pret. killed, murdered; v. गर्दन and गर्दन.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>गर्दन, part. pret. flayed, stripped off; copied; v. गर्दन.</td>
<td>गर्दन, v. a. to return, to do like, to render, repay, supply.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>गर्दन, v. a. to confront, to compare, to face; v. गर्दन.</td>
<td>गर्दन, to return a kindness.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>गर्दन, v. a. to know, to know a person or thing unknown before; v. गर्दन.</td>
<td>गर्दन, to return a thing borrowed, to pay a debt.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>गर्दन, a doctor, a learned priest.</td>
<td>गर्दन, thought; a thinking, meditating on.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>गर्दन, a kin, a relation.</td>
<td>गर्दन, v. a. to think, meditate, muse on; to consider.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>गर्दन, a friend.</td>
<td>गर्दन, to be thought of.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>गर्दन, an acquaintance.</td>
<td>गर्दन, meaning to be considered.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>गर्दन, v. a. to spill, shed, pour out.</td>
<td>गर्दन, must be considered.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>गर्दन, v. a. to chase, course, hunt, pursue.</td>
<td>गर्दन, adj. that may be conceived.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>गर्दन, v. a. to put away, to defer, delay; v. गर्दन.</td>
<td>गर्दन, adj. inconceivable.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>गर्दन, adj. thoughtful, rational.</td>
<td>गर्दन, adj. thoughtless, irrational.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>गर्दन, adj. inconceivable.</td>
<td>गर्दन, adj. inconceivable.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
meditation, contemplation.

one given to meditation, a contemplator.
to exercise one's self in meditation.

the place or vessel of the semen virile.

part. pret. thought of, considered.
adv. designedly, purposely.
to put away, to cleanse, clear; heal, cure; v. the shaking of one's shoulder.
to whirl about.
to whirl an arrow.
to whirl a spindle.
a washing, refreshing, cooling.
to wash.
to wash the mouth and face.
to wash the feet.
to wash the body with warm water.
coolness, freshness.
cold, fresh, somewhat cold.
a cool shadow.
a cool room.
an umbrella.
a fan.
a cooling or refreshing meat, (as for a patient.)
a cooling medicine.
a breeze, a gentle gale.
a musical instrument of brazen plates.
water for washing the feet.
the act of going to meet one, and to receive him solemnly.

a to go to meet, to receive one.
part. fut. to be met and received.
a guest to be received solemnly.
a receiver and introducer of guests.
panying, an honorary reception.
a clyster.
to go to receive one.
to go to receive one.

a scent, sweet scent.
adj. having a scent, scented.
sweet-scented oil.
to commence to have an ill smell; to grow putrid or rotten.
to efface, blot out, destroy; v.

a track or vestige.
to efface a track or vestige.
effaced, suffocated, destroyed.
to shut or close one's mouth; v.

a thorn, a rose-thorn.
a plant like a tree used for hedges.
a poison taken of that plant.

leather, tanned or prepared leather.

a chest of, or covered with, leather.

the spermatic vein.
a kind of deer, a rhinoceros.

to pick, to cleanse; v.  to pick or cleanse wool.

a breeze, gentle gale.

s. wind, cold.

(in compos.)

a convoy for defence.

a companion for defence.

to accompany for defence.

a watch, guard.

v. a. to observe, watch, spy.

an observer, a looker on, a watch, a spy.

a watch-word, a signal.

to give a signal or watchword

adj. fine, pleasant, savoury.

adj. fortunate, happy.

adj. unlucky, unhappy.

s. alms, charity.

one asking alms, a beggar.

to beg, to ask alms.

a living on alms.

part. pret. of  to repair, cure, heal, to revive, to bring to life again.

v. a. to make right, straight, equal; to keep, hold in equilibrium, to balance; v.  

part. pret. made straight, balanced.

s. hardship, hard suffering, calamity.

a. a. to harden one's self, to suffer whatever.

a refraining, holding back.

v. a. to curb, bridle, refrain; to disperse.

to restrain one's passions.

to diminish, or dispel darkness.

to keep, hold; to be parsimonious.

a substance to be kept (in reserve).

v. a. to make longer, to protract, prolong, extend farther; to bring up, breed; to send, despatch.

to prolong life.

to protract or prolong time.

to send, despatch intelligence for a letter.

the necessary for utensils were sent by the king.

life to be prolonged.

part. pret. prolonged; sent.

v. a. to defend, take care of, to observe, keep; v.  

to defend a king.

to keep, observe the moral precepts.

a king to be defended.

a doctrine to be kept or observed.

part. pret. defended, observed, kept.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Word</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>平静</strong></td>
<td>calmness, stillness, quietness, meekness.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>安宁</strong></td>
<td>adv. quietly, tranquilly.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>静</strong></td>
<td>adj. quiet, gentle, mild, meek.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>静</strong></td>
<td>a gentle, mild man.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>静</strong></td>
<td>v. a. to churn, agitate, curdle.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>静</strong></td>
<td>part. fut. to be churned, agitated, moved, curdled, troubled.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>静</strong></td>
<td>part. pret. churned, &amp;c. troubled.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>静</strong></td>
<td>the act of burning, broiling, parching, drying up, consuming entirely.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>静</strong></td>
<td>v. a. to burn entirely; v. 鬆.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>静</strong></td>
<td>part. fut. to be burnt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>静</strong></td>
<td>wood to be burnt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>静</strong></td>
<td>a dead body to be burnt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>静</strong></td>
<td>part. pret. burnt entirely.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>静</strong></td>
<td>v. a. to feed, rear, keep; v. 搶.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>静</strong></td>
<td>a warming, heating moderately.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>静</strong></td>
<td>v. a. to warm, heat moderately.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>静</strong></td>
<td>the body to be warmed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>静</strong></td>
<td>a bagnio, warm-bath.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>静</strong></td>
<td>part. pret. warmed, heated moderately; v. 鬆.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>静</strong></td>
<td>v. a. to erect, set up, raise, to lift, hold up, rouse or exert; v. 鬆, v. a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>静</strong></td>
<td>v. n. and 鬆, v. n.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>静</strong></td>
<td>v. a. to mix, mingle, alloy; v. 鬆 and 鬆.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**静** | the sixteenth letter in the Tibetan alphabet; a numeral for 16.
**静** | a volume, &c. marked with 静, 16th.
**静** | s. mother.
**静** | or 靜, adj. of a mother, maternal.
**静** | a step-mother.
**静** | a mother's elder sister.
**静** | a mother's younger sister.
**静** | s. principal sum, capital, stock.
**静** | a prohibitive and a negative particle: 靜, do not.
go not.

it is not, there is not.

he came not.

(opposed to छ) the lower.

v. वकुष्य, the lower and upper.

ा, the threshold of a door.

ा, the lower lip.

ा the lower, the thing, that there.

ा, the great lake Manasarovara, (in जङ्ग, Tibet.)

ा, a hermaphrodite, the common epicene, doubtful or neuter gender.

ा, a changing hermaphrodite.

ा, having the signs of both sexes.

ा, having no signs of sex.

ा, s. a gem, a precious stone.

ा, the praying cylinder.

ा, the title of a book.

ा, s. a nurse.

ा, a nurse that suckles.

ा, ditto that cleanses.

ा, ditto that carries a child on her bosom.

ा, ditto that plays with a child.

ा, the future tense.

ा, an illusion; the name of the mother of शक्य.

ा, the lintel, the lower piece of a door frame; v. या, the upper ditto; v. राज्य, the four posts of a door frame.

ा, name of a mountain.

ा, the city of बलिया.

ा, sandal wood or frankincense, from the Malaya mountain.

ा, a kind of pease.

ा, (in ancient इंडिया,) name of a small weight,(and coin,) consisting of eight rattis.

ा, a small coin worth 80 cowris or small shells.

ा, s. a buffalo.

ा, a female buffalo.

ा, the calf of a buffalo.

ा, s. son-in-law.

ा, adj. many, much.

ा, s. multitude.

ा, it is much, there is much, there are many.

ा, v. अ, many a time, several times.

ा, to become much, many, to increase.

ा, v. a. to augment.

ा, s. gluttony.

ा, a glutton.

ा, a plural sign, as शक्य शक्य.

ा, name of a part of Middle तिब्बत, near to Nepal.

ा, adj. of old, long ago.

ा, pl. many.

ा, carried or exalted by शक्य शक्य.

ा, the first king in the world.

ा, s. glory, praise.

ा, s. truth.

ा, it is true, yes.

ा, s. counsel, advice, lesson.

ा, for न, the lower.

ा, the upper.

ा, both the lower and upper.

ा, the lower part; adv. thence downwards.

ा, the upper part of; adv. thence upwards.
\begin{enumerate}
\item \textbf{\textit{смотр}:} that, there above.
\item \textbf{\textit{смотреть}:} this, here below.
\item \textbf{\textit{а}:} a circle.
\item \textbf{\textit{зам}:} the sign of interrogation or doubt, after words ending in \textit{ат}.
\item \textbf{\textit{масло}:} s. butter.
\item \textbf{\textit{масло}:} \textit{ад}: of butter.
\item \textbf{\textit{старое масло}:} old or stale butter.
\item \textbf{\textit{белое масло}:} white or solid butter.
\item \textbf{\textit{мягкое масло}:} melted or boiled butter.
\item \textbf{\textit{овощное масло}:} seed-oil, oil.
\item \textbf{\textit{масло коровы}:} butter of a female yak.
\item \textbf{\textit{масло коровы}:} ditto of a mongrel cow.
\item \textbf{\textit{масло}:} cow-butter.
\item \textbf{\textit{солевое масло}:} oil expressed from the kernels of fruits.
\item \textbf{\textit{масло}:} melted butter.
\item \textbf{\textit{шиш}:} a lamp, light.
\item \textbf{\textit{крышка ламипы}:} the cup of a lamp.
\item \textbf{\textit{стой}:} the wick.
\item \textbf{\textit{жир}:} the fat or oil.
\item \textbf{\textit{резать масло}:} to light a lamp.
\item \textbf{\textit{отрезать}:} to extinguish a lamp.
\item \textbf{\textit{сделать свет}:} one that made or caused a light; name of a fancied BUDDHA.
\item \textbf{\textit{внизу}:} adv. downwards.
\item \textbf{\textit{внизу}:} adv. down and up, or up and down.
\item \textbf{\textit{не}:} the low country, Ladak.
\item \textbf{\textit{след}:} s. vestige, track.
\item \textbf{\textit{дом}:} a dwelling or sleeping place.
\item \textbf{\textit{кровать}:} a bed, furniture for a bed.
\item \textbf{\textit{кровать}:} a bedstead.
\item \textbf{\textit{кровать}:} a couch, bed.
\item \textbf{\textit{кровать из травы}:} a couch made of grass.
\item \textbf{\textit{материнский}:} by the mother.
\item \textbf{\textit{внизу}:} adv. beneath, behind, at the last place.
\item \textbf{\textit{отшагать}:} to climb up from below.
\textbf{\textit{мн}:} the last or hindmost, final.
\item \textbf{\textit{кв}:} the last or final letter in a word.
\item \textbf{\textit{в}:} the first.
\item \textbf{\textit{и}:} a numeral for 46; a negative particle.
\item \textbf{\textit{нет}:} there is not.
\item \textbf{\textit{не знает}:} he knows not.
\item \textbf{\textit{м}:} s. a man.
\item \textbf{\textit{м}:} the man.
\item \textbf{\textit{женщина}:} a female, a woman.
\item \textbf{\textit{еб}:} a little man, a dwarf, a manikin.
\item \textbf{\textit{муж}:} pl. the men.
\item \textbf{\textit{анд}:} other names or epithets for a man.
\item \textbf{\textit{два}:} two-footed, biped.
\item \textbf{\textit{идти наперед}:} walking in an erect posture.
\item \textbf{\textit{ум}:} having reason, rational.
\item \textbf{\textit{говор}:} having the faculty of speech.
\item \textbf{\textit{начало}:} having intelligence.
\item \textbf{\textit{шесть}:} living in six elements or regions.
\item \textbf{\textit{кун}:} the precious walking being.
\item \textbf{\textit{человек}:} adv. a man's, of a man, human.
\item \textbf{\textit{человек}:} a poetical or feigned being, monster.
\item \textbf{\textit{человек}:} s. humanity, honesty.
\item \textbf{\textit{человек}:} adj. human, honest.
\item \textbf{\textit{человек}:} the human race, mankind.
\item \textbf{\textit{человек}:} human, honest.
\item \textbf{\textit{монарх}:} the lord of men; a prince or king.
\item \textbf{\textit{дворянин}:} a potentate, a sovereign.
\item \textbf{\textit{глаз}:} a subject, a vassal.
\item \textbf{\textit{глаз}:} s. the eye.
\item \textbf{\textit{глаз}:} a large eye.
\item \textbf{\textit{глаз}:} adj. having eyes.
\item \textbf{\textit{глаз}:} eyeless.
\item \textbf{\textit{глаз}:} adj. of, or belonging to the eye, ocular.
\item \textbf{\textit{глаз}:} the hole or socket of the eye.
\item \textbf{\textit{глаз}:} the apple or ball of the eye.
\end{enumerate}
the eye-bone.

the eye's fat, the white of the eye.

the iris.

the black of the eye, the pupil.

the wrinkles of the eye-lid.

the eye-lid.

the eye-lash.

the eye-brow.

a compound syllable or noun.

the basis of a syllable or noun, a fundamental letter.

a simple prime letter, as q.

a double ditto, as q.

a triple ditto, as q.

the termination of a syllable or noun.

a proper name, or a name given of any quality.

a given name, (as a Christian name.)

a surname.

a family name.

to give a name to, (as in christening children.)

name of a large fish.

name of a very large fish.

the meat pipe.

the act of swallowing, deglutition.

to swallow.

that does swallow.

he does swallow; or is swallowed by him.

a swallower.

to be swallowed down.

meat to be swallowed.

must be swallowed.
that which must be swallowed, eaten, or drank.

part. pret. swallowed.

the state of not being, non-entity, non-existence.

not to be, not to exist.

to be annihilated.

v. a. to annihilate, destroy.

except, beside.

another beside me.

a negative particle, not being, not existing.

not non-existent, i.e. being, existing.

into a man.

to be born into a man (or as a man in his next regeneration).

to transform into a man, or make one a man.

by a man.

given by a man; a proper name.

a numeral for 76.

a volume, &c. marked with 76th.

s. boundary, limit, extremity.

adj. boundless, infinite.

s. circumference, periphery.

one of the seven fabulous mountains round the Ri-rap, or Mēru.

determinist, one that holds the doctrine either of perpetual duration, or of perpetual annihilation; a Hindu or Brahman, in ancient India, that was not a Baudhā.

ditto Tirthika in Sanscrit.

the same.

the principles of the Brahmans.

the theory of ditto.

the practice of ditto.

the doctrine of ditto.

the teacher of ditto.

the sect of ditto.

the dress of ditto.

famine.

to make or cause famine.

nonsense.

adj. nonsensical.

to speak nonsense.

s. a beggar.

a pearl.

adj. having or set with pearls.

a pearl ornament.

adj. having pearl ornaments on.

a string of pearls, a rosary.

Muni, or the mighty, an epithet of the BUDDHAS.

SHAKYA the mighty.

a kind of precious blue stone, lapis lazuli?

a rosary of such stones.

brimstone, sulphur.

full of brimstone, sulphureous.

sulphuric acid.

a moth, a worm.

moth in clothes.

moth in wool.

a worm that eats iron away.

eaten by moths or worms.

adj. dark, obscure, gloomy.

s. darkness, obscurity.

adv. darkly, obscurely.
rnVv34, dj. darksome, gloomy, dark.
black, dark, very dark.
s. a prison.

rat, on, the extremity, or boundary.
adv. to the extremity or till the end of.
the temples.
v. a. to grind or cut with the teeth, to chew, to masticate.
one that chews.

a smiling, smile, laughter.
laughing.
v. n. to smile.
a smiles.

a. the fist, the hand clenched or closed.

a numeral for 106.

a volume, &c. marked with 106th.

s. fire.

adj. having or containing fire.
the hearth or fire-place.
the god of fire.

a fire-pan.
f. a fire-lock, musket.

a steel for striking fire.
flint, a fire-stone.
ashes, fiery ashes, embers.
dead or extinguished fire.
a fire-brand.

the circle made by a fire-brand when turned round quickly.

v. n. to burn (as fire).

v. n. to spread or extend farther.
for by fire.

烧

v. a. to burn with fire.

烧

v. n. to be burnt by fire.

熔解

v. a. to melt by fire.

烧

destruction by fire.

祖父

a grandfather.

祖父

a grandfather on the father's side;

祖父

or both father and grandfather.

祖父

a grandfather on the mother's side.

祖父

a numeral for 136.

祖父

a volume, &c. marked with 祖父, 136th.

祖父

a female; the feminine article.

祖父 or 祖父, adj. of a female.

祖父

the female sex, feminine gender.

祖父

the female offspring or lineage.

祖父

a barren female.

祖父

a non-existent thing, nothing.

祖父

pudendum muliebre.

祖父

a woman that never married, an old maid.

祖父

s. lot.

祖父

to cast lots.

祖父

a female diviner by lots.

祖父

a diviner by lots.

祖父

adj. dark, obscure, gloomy.

祖父

s. stupidity, dullness.

祖父

adj. stupid, dull.

祖父

for 祖父, a Mongol.

祖父

adv. soon, suddenly.

祖父

an expletive, signifying, being, there being.

祖父

s. cheapness.

祖父

adj. cheap.

祖父

Mon, a general name for the hill people between the plains of India and Tibet.

祖父

the country of the Mons.
to be intoxicated, drunken.

a tasting, enjoying.

to have tasted.

I shall or will taste.

imperat. do taste, taste it.

experience, practical knowledge.

skilful in; after the verbal root in the indicative present, it denotes the actor, &c.

a teacher of religion.

one skilled in writing, a writer.

a reader.

a writer.

a poet, acquainted with poesy.

a rhetorician, poet.

a grammarian.

a teacher, a learner.

one skilled in singing, a singer, songster.

a musician.

dancer.

a carpenter.

a mason.

a potter.

a seller.

a buyer.

an eater.

drinker.

a master or professor in any art or science; school master, the chief or principal in a great monastery or convent, an abbot; Sanscrit, Upādhyāya.

a mistress, an instructress.

the principal, the chief master.

a series or succession of the principals in the great monasteries.

vacuity, empty space, heaven, a cipher, or the character 0.

heaven, the void space above the sky, the firmament.

the whole compass or extent of the vacuum.

like the heaven, infinite.

a flying in the void space or air, flight.

the falling of rain from the sky above or from heaven.

soaring or flying high in the air, a bird, Garuda, the bird of Vishnu.

walking in the vacuity or air.

the name of several fancied goddesses, a hag, a witch, a hobgoblin, a fairy.

s. a fort, fortress, fortification, citadel, the residence of a great man.

the upper part of a fort, &c.

the waist or middle of ditto.

the lower part of a fort, &c. or of a palace.

the towers of a fort.

the guard or garrison of a fort.

adj. of, or belonging to a fort.

the fence, wall, or rampart of a fort, &c.

the dike or ditch of a fort, &c.

the gate of a fort.

a safe fort.

v. a. to build a fort.

v. a. to take a fort.

to destroy a fort.
c. the commander of a fort.

a. a kidney, the reins.

the right kidney.

the left kidney.

the fat of the kidney.

the vein or nerve of the kidney.

kidney colour, dark red.

adj. wise, skilful, prudent, learned.

adv. wisely.

he is wise, &c.

v. n. to be wise.

v. n. to become wise.

a wise or skilful woman.

the learned, the society of learned men.

adv. by wise or prudent means.

s. the cheek.

s. the colour of the cheek, ruddiness.

adj. pleasing, pleasant, agreeable.

it pleases.

v. n. to please, to be agreeable.

pleasantness, agreeableness.

v. a. to keep, hold, embrace; v. 

a sort of bag or vessel to carry any thing in.

s. unwillingness to lend books.

one that is unwilling to lend his books to others.

v. a. to be avaricious with his books.

a knowing, understanding; knowledge, wisdom.

adj. having knowledge, skilful.

ful, wise.

adj. without knowledge, ignorant.

he knows.

v. a. to know.

v. a. to know certainly.

part. fut. to be known.

knowing and seeing.

all-knowing.

knowing from all eternity.

eminently knowing.

knowing the world.

used in earnest requesting, or thanking for one's offered kindness.

a treasury or store of knowledge; an epithet of Manju Sri.

adj. hard, solid, compact.

it is hard, solid.

v. n. to become hard.

v. a. to make hard.

the joint of the hand to the wrist.

s. bile, choleric.

the gall-bladder.

disease caused by bile.

adj. bilious, full of bile, choleric.

adj. hard, solid.

it is hard, solid.

v. n. to become hard.

v. a. to make hard.

part. adj. made hard, hardened.
kiwpxvq, a smith.

wwpqV, a smith's shop, smithery.

wwq@q1qwas, a smith's instruments or tools.

a hammer.

wwq&q, a large hammer, a forge-hammer.

wwq&q, a large stone for hammering with.

a round hammer.

bellows, a pair of bellows.

wwq, a stone-block, aavil.

wwq, the anvil.

wwq, several kinds of smiths.

a gold-smith.

a silver-smith.

a copper-smith.

a black-smith.

the jaw or jaw-bone, the chin bone.

the upper jaw-bone.

the lower jaw-bone.

a broken jaw-bone.

a dislocated jaw-bone.

piece of split or cut wood.

a piece of wood kindled or extinguished.

a fire-brand, a torch.

a circle made by brandishing a fire-brand.

a rejoicing, being glad; joy, merriness.

v. n. to rejoice, be glad.

s. m. a rejoicer.

s. f. one that rejoices, or is glad.

he is glad.

he is rejoicing.

v. n. to become glad.

v. a. to make glad.

v. n. to be exceedingly glad.

the throat, the neck, the voice, a song.

a song, melody.

ditto.

a sweet voice or melody.

a disagreeable voice or song.

a song.

a singing.

a collection of songs.

a neck like that of a bottle.

for to rejoice, for the sake of rejoicing.

s. coitus, copulation, the act of generation.

the neck.

neck-ornament, necklace.

a wen, the swelling of the neck called a goitre.

v. a. to suffocate.

to embrace by the neck.

to seize or take by the neck.

to bind a rope on one's neck.

for the head.

the head, a large head.

a small head.

adj. having a head, headed.

the middle of the head.

the four corners of the head.

the fore part of the head, forehead.

the hinder part of the head.

the side of the head.

a flat head.

an oblong head.

a round head.

a compressed, contracted head.

a grey head.

adj. grey-headed.
a&w, the brain.

avorites, for] one that has his head shaved,

atures, a monk.

atures, s. patron, protector, principal, chief,

atures, master, lord; a title.

atures, a patroness, a mistress, a lady; a goddess.

atures, a patronizing, patronage.

atures, the patron of all moving or walking creatures.

atures, the patron of the world.

atures, the patron of the three worlds.

atures, the principal of the gods.

atures, the principal of the devils.

atures, the lord of death.

atures, many patrons or defenders of religion, or many small pyramidal sacred buildings.

atures, a sacrifice offered to such patrons or sacred buildings.

atures, a praise or hymn to ditto.

ates, to excite a patron to take one's part or cause.

atures-adj. swift, speedy, nimble, quick.

atures, s. swiftness, &c.

atures, adv. swifly.

atures-adv. very swifly.

atures, one that makes haste.

ates, v. a. to hasten.

ates, a swift horse.

ates, adv. nimble-footed.

ates, adj. swift-handed.

ates, adj. reading quickly.

ates, for] a rival, a competitor.

ates, s. the neck, the throat, voice.

ates, s. a long neck; adj. with a long neck.

ates, a short neck.

ates, a thick or large neck.

ates, a thin or small neck.

ates, the blue-necked; an epithet of Iswara or Siva.

ates, adj. having a good throat or voice, (as an ass.)

ates, a feast, banquet, entertainment; v. 

ates, a good or sumptuous feast, or entertainment.

ates, a bad entertainment.

ates, to give a feast.

ates, to invite one to an entertainment.

ates, an entertainment consisting of meats.

ates, ditto of tea.

ates, ditto of wine.

ates, v. a. to send, commission, delegate.

ates, to send one as an envoy, ambassador.

ates, a servant, attendant; an errand boy.

ates, a male slave, &c.

ates, a female slave, &c.

ates, to become a slave or servant.

ates, part. pret. sent, commissioned.

ates, sent on account of any thing.

ates, a cursing, chiding, a curse.
an enumeration of curses.

to curse, to wish evil to.

part. fut. to be cursed.

a man to be cursed.

that is to be cursed.

he is cursing.

do not curse.

a having, possessing, being, knowing; possession, knowledge.

to own, to have, possess.

v. n. to be.

one that has.

a wishing joy, congratulation.

congratulatory letter.

wealth, opulence, income.

adj. wealthy, opulent.

adj. destitute of wealth.

an owner, proprietor, patron, a superior, sovereign.

a subject or vassal to a superior lord.

Minah-ris (vulg. Nari), the name of the north-western part of Tibet, above Garhwal and Kamáon.

a man of Nari.

a female of Nari.

the three circles or provinces of Nari.

adj. sweet.

s. sweetness.

it is sweet.

to become sweet.

to make sweet.

s. sweetmeats.

for 4, s. the womb.

the vagina, the orifice of the womb.

the act of conceiving, or the state of being conceived, conception.

to be pregnant with child.

to enter into the womb (as a deity), to be incarnate.

the womb's stain, original sin.

s. abortion.

adj. abortive, causing abortion.

v. a. to cause abortion.

disease of the womb.

adj. evident, clear, open, eminent.

s. evidence.

(adj. evidently; (an adverbial prefix, rendered in Sanscrit by the particle Abhi.))

it is evident, open.

name of part of the KAH- ORU or sacred book of the Tibetans.

to appear, to come forth.

an appearance, incarnation.

v. a. to produce, to bring forth.

adj. very evident.

adv. very evidently.

adv. very evidently, or certainly.

to see very clearly.

synonyms, or the enumeration of synonymous terms.

a tomb, a burial place.

s. the side, the arm-pit; post. pos. near.

the arm-hole, armpit.

the hair of the armpit.

an apprentice.
al&wiasvg, the small letters below the
text-letters in Tibetan writing; notes or
notations.

m&v, text-letters.

m&v or 'v&v', small or note letters.

m&v, an apprentice or tyro in any
science, a disciple.

m&v, ditto in any art.

m&v, a going to, a repairing to.

m&v, v. n. to go to, repair to, take refuge at.

m&v, to repair to, for protection.

m&v, } a tear, the tears of the eye.

m&v, a shedding of tears.

m&v, a wiping off of tears.

m&v, a drying up of tears.

m&v, } a mortar or vessel for pounding

m&v, a pestle or any thing for the same

purpose.

m&v, ditto.

m&v, s. mass or bulk.

m&v, } ditto of the sea.

m&v, a false or counterfeit gem.

m&v, } a great man's talk or discourse,

m&v, a speech.

m&v, } aentreaty, petition.

m&v, a petitioning.

m&v A m&v, the liver.

m&v, disease of the liver.

m&v, the midriff, or diaphragm.

m&v A m&v, } spittle.

m&v A m&v, a spittle-box.

m&v, s. a shoe, boot.

m&v, adj. having his shoes on, booted.

m&v, to put his boot on.

m&v, to put off, or pull off one's

shoes.

m&v, a cobler, a seller of boots.

m&v, the leg of a boot.

m&v, having his shoes on, booted.

m&v, a hook, a fishing-hook.

m&v, to fish with a hook.

m&v, } a stone like a bird's head.

m&v, to be there, to be, to exist.

m&v, there is.

m&v, there is not.

m&v, how many are there.

m&v A m&v, imper. be it, let it be, &c.

m&v A m&v, to be.

m&v, } a bed, or bed-stead.

m&v, } a wife.

m&v, the lips of the mouth, the beak or bill of

birds.

m&v, the upper lip.

m&v, the lower lip.

m&v, adj. labial, having lips, beaks or

bills.

m&v, adj. having iron lips or bills.

m&v, adj. with a long bill; name of a

bird, and also of an insect, (a great

musquito.)

m&v, a quarrel, brawl, squabble.

m&v, to quarrel, debate, contend.

m&v, } a tusk, fang, the eye-tooth, the
tusk of an animal.

m&v, adj. having tusks or fangs.

m&v, the class of the tusked ani-

mals.
an elephant.

a lion.

tiger.

cat.

bear.

a bear.

a leopard.

a boar.

brother and sister.

a spreading or going farther and farther.

v. n. to spread, to be diffused.

v. a. to spread, diffuse.

c. to cause to be diffused.

the spreading of fire, (as that of burning houses.)

s. the milt, or spleen.

disease of the spleen.

chief, principal, head, the best in its kind, the first.

adv. chiefly, principally, greatly.

to become the first.

an adverbial particle, is prefixed to many verbs.

v. n. to increase greatly.

v. n. to agree closely, to match well.

a leaping, jumping, springing.

v. n. to leap, jump.

precipitate one's self from a steep place; also ditto.

to leap up, or upward.

to leap down, &c.

to leap sidewise.

to leap to a far distance.

an offering, sacrificing; a sacrifice.

v. a. to offer sacrifice.

a sacrificer.

I do sacrifice, or sacrifice is made by me, &c.

invocation of any deity or saint.

the offering of a sacrifice.

a chapel, a place of worship.

a sacred pyramidal building, called Chaitya in Sanscrit.

the place of sacrifice, a chaplain.

an offering or sacrifice.

to a god.

ditto to a serpent, or hydra.

grain or corn offering.

water offering.

tea offering.

wine offering.

meat offering.

offering made at certain times.

daily offering.

instruments, &c. used in sacrifices.

an umbrella.

sign of victory (of a cylindrical form, made of silk and other stuffs.)

several sorts of hangings of silk, and of other cloths.

a little bell.

a great bell.

a white conch or shell.

a kind of drum.

large brazen, &c. plates for music.

kind of music of small brazen plates, cymbals.

a slipping or falling out of the hand.

v. n. to slip or fall out, to lose.

a meeting, visiting, paying one's respects to, a visit.
mTr, v. a. to meet, visit, pay respects to, as pilgrims do.
mTr', a visitor.
mTr'q', a going to visit one, visitation.
mTr'x, a visit paid by many together.
mTr', an usher or introducer.
mTr'y, a begging for audience.
mTr'z, a granting of audience.
x'n, a greeting or complimenting.
x'n, a sort of silk scarf presented by the visitor.
x'n, a prince to be visited.

A a, the neck.
A'c', a long neck.
A'q', a short neck.
A'x', the back part of the neck.
A'm, the lower part of the trunk of the body, the fundament, the tail of an animal.
A'm, the lower part of any thing, the bottom, tail.
A'c, the penis.
A'c', the glans penis.
A'y, the penis and testicles.
A'x', the state of being subjected to, obnoxious.
A'x', adj. not obnoxious to, not subjected to.
A'm, a hearing fully or entirely, a listening to.
A'm, v. a. to hear fully, to listen to.
A'm, I have heard it entirely.
A'c, s. a boat-man, a ferry-man, a conductor.
A'm, adj. even, level, equal, like.
A'm, s. evenness, equality, &c.
A'm, it is even, equal; v. S'm, v. a.

wqW, v. a. to stroke, to rub gently, to mollify, to coax.
wqW'q, part. pret. rubbed, mollified.
wqW', adj. soft, pliable.
wqW'q', s. softness, pliability.
wqW'q'z, adv. softly.
wqW'q'z, v. n. to become soft.
wqW'q'z, v. a. to make soft.
wqW'q'z, s. weariness, fatigue.
wqW'q'z, (v. wqW'q'), part. pret. mollified.
wqW'q'z, for qw, adj.erry, glad.
wqW'q'z, s. merriness, gladness.
wqW'q', he is merry, glad.
wqW'q', adv. merrily, gladly.
wqW'q', v. a. to make glad.
wqW'q', to become glad.
wqW, for kw, kw, the lower part of the body.
wqW, kw, a garb for the lower part of the body.
wqW, s. boundary, limit, end, term, termination, aim, purpose; v. kw.
wqW, adj. having a limit, term, &c. as kw.
wqW, the termination of a word.
wqW, adj. having no bounds, boundless, infinite.
wqW, (the two limits) used as a plural sign.
wqW', an uncivilized, barbarous country.
wqW, a barbarian, a rude, uncivilized person.
war, for

rsapva, to reach the end, or term; up to the limit.

YBP-WI, a. end, aim, purpose, design, a reaching the term of one's purpose.

waxvgq*qx, to reach the end, or term; to agree.

rlaxVq, the state of being delivered or freed;

Y~AT-q, the head stall of a bridle.

Y&IX'Y~ the head stall of a bridle.

wgvr for w&~, by force.

~a ~$&q, the thumb of the hand, the great toe of the foot.

ww.Y~q, the sole or bottom of a shoe.

wag or 219, a little hammer.

Y$q-qy, 8. highness, height, altitude.

y$z~4.44~, a high place.

il~gr*Qwqx, to make high.

Y~gr+~~qx, to be high-spirited, to be elated, proud.

ww.Y~q, the sole or bottom of a shoe.

irg'w4, adj. strong, powerful, potent, efficacious.

war*,, adj. weak, feeble, inefficacious, impotent.

wii, a heap of stones to mark the boundary of land with.

bouudary of land with.

a ence, a span, the span between the thumb and the middle finger stretched out.

a measuring with the span.
an adverbial particle used in composition, up, high.

s. injury, mischief, insult.

one that insults, &c.

s. heaven, the residence of the gods and of the blessed, Sanscrit *Swerga*.

to go to heaven, not to be damned.

a seeing.

v. a. to see.

I see.

I do see, or it is seen by me.

a seer, one that sees.

that does see, the eye.

part. fut. to be seen.

part. fut. that must be seen.

I have seen.

I have not seen; adj. unseen.

adv. without having seen.

a window.

for *broad*, s. the breast.

a seizing or taking by the breast.

the horizon, or the bounds of visibility.

the impluvium, or the opening in the middle of a square building.

ditto.

silk ornaments on the borders of a painting.

s. azure, sky colour, name of a flower.

blue colour.

adj. high, elevated.

adv. highly.

to grow high.

to make high.
I district, lower part of a country; end; consequence.

a companion, assistant; aid.

adj. having no assistant.

adj. having a thousand assistants.

auxiliary troops.

to help, assist.

to call one to his assistance.

a district, lower part of a country; end; consequence.

adj. prudent.

adj. imprudent, inconsequent.

to call one to his assistance.

having no assistant.

adj. having a thousand assistants.

auxiliary troops.

to help, assist.

to call one to his assistance.

a district, lower part of a country; end; consequence.

adj. prudent.

adj. imprudent, inconsequent.

to call one to his assistance.

having no assistant.

adj. having a thousand assistants.

auxiliary troops.

to help, assist.

to call one to his assistance.

a district, lower part of a country; end; consequence.

adj. prudent.

adj. imprudent, inconsequent.

to call one to his assistance.

having no assistant.

adj. having a thousand assistants.

auxiliary troops.

to help, assist.

to call one to his assistance.

a district, lower part of a country; end; consequence.

adj. prudent.

adj. imprudent, inconsequent.

to call one to his assistance.

having no assistant.

adj. having a thousand assistants.

auxiliary troops.

to help, assist.

to call one to his assistance.

a district, lower part of a country; end; consequence.

adj. prudent.

adj. imprudent, inconsequent.

to call one to his assistance.

having no assistant.

adj. having a thousand assistants.

auxiliary troops.

to help, assist.

to call one to his assistance.

a district, lower part of a country; end; consequence.

adj. prudent.

adj. imprudent, inconsequent.

to call one to his assistance.

having no assistant.

adj. having a thousand assistants.

auxiliary troops.

to help, assist.

to call one to his assistance.

a district, lower part of a country; end; consequence.

adj. prudent.

adj. imprudent, inconsequent.

to call one to his assistance.

having no assistant.

adj. having a thousand assistants.

auxiliary troops.

to help, assist.

to call one to his assistance.

a district, lower part of a country; end; consequence.
grown blind, blind.

adv. into a small compass.

part. pret. abridged; s. an abridgment.

a sort of image made to be offered in sacrifice to the spirits.

t. to depress, humble, conquer, out-do; to ravish; v. 

t, a talking in one's sleep.


t. to awake.

the prognostics of a dream.

t. to think, or fancy.

a thinker, fancier, supposer.

I thought, I have thought, &c.

s. contentment, the state of being satisfied with.

the state of being conscious of a fault.

desilement.

for , the night.

the first part of the night.

the last part of the night.

midnight.

ditto.

ditto.

the night time.

adv. the whole night, during the whole night.

midnight.

a bat, a sort of winged mouse.

a sort of turpentine fir used for light; a flambeau, a torch.

a sign, token, mark, criterion.

characteristic.

a good sign.

a bad sign.

a soothsayer, a foreteller.

a prognosticating, or judging of signs.

a criterion; reason, cause.

adj. having its criteria.

a description by its criteria.

a name.

adj. having such a name.

to give a name to.
intermedium, middle; corners between the four cardinal points; a boundary, limit.

intermedium, an interval (of time).

templo, a procurress, a female bawd.

templo, s. curiosity, wonder.

templo, s. wonder, marvel.

templo, adj. wonderful, marvellous.

templo, s. vermilion; red ink.

templo, a printing with red ink.

templo, adj. equal, like.

templo, s. equality, likeness.

templo, equal.

more, superior.

less, inferior.

those that are by a good deal greater.

those that are equal.

those that are less or inferior.

it is equal.

adv. equally, alike.

templo, to be equal, like.

templo, to become equal.

templo, to make equal.

part. fut. to be made equal.

the act of making equal, or the state of being made equal.

part. fut. that must be equalled.

adj. having an equal, or like.

adj. having no equal, matchless.

meat for the manes of the dead.

the giving of meats, &c.

the sending of meats, &c.

the lower part of the face.

twins; v. getAttribute('language', 'en').

name of a medicinal shrub.

a small lake; v. getAttribute('language', 'en').

grief, sorrow; v. .getAttribute('language', 'en').

ditto.

a grieving, being sorrowful.

one that is sorrowful.

adj. having no sorrow, painless.

adj. sorrowful.

(second in compos.) ; v. getAttribute('language', 'en').

a lake, pond.

the sea, ocean.

the border of a lake.

the middle of ditto.

s. lake-water.

the waves on a lake.

the vapours rising from a lake.

an assemblage of many lakes.

the great lake  or Mansurwar.

the spot or tender part of the head.

ditto.

a weapon, warlike instrument, tool.

adj. having or holding a weapon, armed.

several kinds of weapon, as: a, a knife.

a sword.

a spear.

a musket, firelock, &c.

a showing, symbolizing, figurating.

v. a. to symbolize, represent.

the thing that is to be represented or symbolized.

a symbol, type, representation.

adj. not to be shewn or represented.
the performance of a deed; v.
the fore-finger.
the wise man and the fool; the
the performance of a deed;

doing, making, acting, per-
forming, creating, forming; s.
act, deed, performance.

is doing or making.
he has done, made, created, &c.

an exploit.
do, make, perform.

the twelve acts (of a Bud-


he descended from among the
gods.
he entered into the womb.
he was born.

he displayed all sort of arts.
was married or had
a train of wives.

he left his house.

lived a rigorous and ascetic life.

he overcame the devil.

he became a Buddha.

he ran his religious
course, or race, or turned the wheel of the
law.

he was delivered from pain,
or he died.

his relics were deposited.

the hundred acts (of Shakya), more
properly 125, as are enumerated in a work.
drwq, a knare, a knur, a hard knot, a wart.  
\textit{drwq}, adj. full of knares, knots, warts; knurly, warty.
\textit{k\textendash}drwq, a knur or knot in wood.
\textit{k\textendash}drwq, a spot or wart on the face.
\textit{w\textendash}drwq, warts on the hand.
\textit{sd\textendash}drwq, adj. beautiful, handsome, fair, elegant, graceful.
\textit{wd\textendash}drwq, s. a beautiful female man.
\textit{yd\textendash}drwq, s. a beautiful female; a beauty.
\textit{yd\textendash}drwq, m. f. somewhat fair.
\textit{yd\textendash}drwq, s. fairness, beauty.
\textit{yd\textendash}drwq, adv. beautifully.
\textit{yd\textendash}drwq, he, &c. is beautiful, fair.
\textit{yd\textendash}drwq, to be fair, beautiful.
\textit{yd\textendash}drwq, to become fair, to be adorned.
\textit{yd\textendash}drwq, to make beautiful, to adorn.
\textit{yd\textendash}drwq, part. pret. adorned.
\textit{yd\textendash}drwq, part. fut. to be adorned.
\textit{yd\textendash}drwq, adj. elegant.
\textit{yd\textendash}drwq, a beautiful body.
\textit{yd\textendash}drwq, a handsome face.
\textit{yd\textendash}drwq, a beautiful eye.
\textit{yd\textendash}drwq, a superb palace.
\textit{yd\textendash}drwq, m.dzo, a kind of cattle of a mixed breed, (of a yak and of a common cow.)
\textit{yd\textendash}drwq, the male of ditto.
\textit{yd\textendash}drwq, the female of ditto.
\textit{yd\textendash}drwq, the young or calf of ditto.
\textit{yd\textendash}drwq, the butter of the same animal.
\textit{yd\textendash}drwq, the hide or leather of ditto.
\textit{yd\textendash}drwq, the burden or load of such a beast.
\textit{yd\textendash}drwq, imperat. of \textit{yd\textendash}drwq, v. a. to do, make, &c.
\textit{yd\textendash}drwq, s. a store, repository, treasury, magazine.
\textit{yd\textendash}drwq, a corn magazine.

\textit{yd\textendash}drwq, a treasury for hoarded wealth.
\textit{yd\textendash}drwq, a repository for gold.
\textit{yd\textendash}drwq, ditto for precious things.
\textit{yd\textendash}drwq, a vocabulary, dictionary.
\textit{yd\textendash}drwq, adj. having treasure.
\textit{yd\textendash}drwq, a putting into the treasury, a hoarding up.
\textit{yd\textendash}drwq, a taking out of, &c.
\textit{yd\textendash}drwq, a treasurer, a store-keeper.
\textit{k\textendash}drwq, a single hair in the middle of a Buddha's forehead, of wonderful effects.
\textit{yd\textendash}drwq, adj. having such a hair.

\textit{yd\textendash}drwq, the seventeenth letter in the Tibetan alphabet, a numeral for 17.
\textit{yd\textendash}drwq, a volume, &c. marked with \textit{yd}, 17th.
\textit{yd\textendash}drwq, adv. when, at that time, when.
\textit{yd\textendash}drwq, when will he come or arrive?
\textit{yd\textendash}drwq, when you resided in India, or at that time, when, &c.
\textit{yd\textendash}drwq, a sort of pease.
\textit{yd\textendash}drwq, \textit{chikor}, name of a bird with beautiful eyes.
\textit{yd\textendash}drwq, a sort of sweet-scented tree or wood used for perfume, the Sandal.
\textit{yd\textendash}drwq, \textit{are varieties of the Sandal}.
\textit{yd\textendash}drwq, \textit{are hurry, precipitation}.
\textit{yd\textendash}drwq, \textit{adj. hasty, precipitant}.
\textit{yd\textendash}drwq, to hurry, act precipitately, hastily.
\textit{yd\textendash}drwq, \textit{adv. how much? how many? about, more or less}.
bulk, proportion.

adv. how much? how many?

so much, this much.

so much, that much.

correl. as much, so much.

how much? or what is the price?

one hundred, more or less.

like the Ri-rap, or about the bigness and height of the Ri-rap, (S. Mêru.)

about the bigness of a linseed.

a likening, comparing, estimating.

a comparative expression.

a comparative sense.

name of a flower.

a numeral for 47.

a volume, &c. marked with 47th.

or , the Sanscrit name for China.

s. cancer, an eating sore.

a number for 77.

a volume, &c. marked with 77th.

adv. how?

vulg. adv. how?

so, in this manner.

vulg. so, in that manner.

correl. as, so.

the noise made with one's mouth when eating in a vulgar manner.

a numeral for 107.

a volume, &c. marked with 107th.

used in many compounds: as,

a coin, a medal.

a mattock.

the stone of some fruits.

s. tin; v. a. to spread.

for or also , s. a basket.

or , s. millet.

a song, a tune, melody.

the whole night long.

a singing, a song.

to make a noise like dry hay.

adj. sharp-pointed.

s. a basket.

the frame of a basket.

the twigs of, &c.

the rope for a basket.

a numeral for 137.

a volume, &c. marked with 137th.

or , to sit in a crouching posture upon one's legs.

Tsom-kha, name of a place in Lower Tibet.

a native of that place. Tsom-kha-pa, is the name of a very celebrated LAMA, who died in the beginning of the 15th century.

a small measure, so much as one can take up with the five fingers; a handful.

the eighteenth letter in the Tibetan alphabet, a numeral for 18.

a volume, &c. marked with 18th.

adj. hot, biting hot, (as a spice.)

s. heat.

to become hot, to be heated.

v. a. to heat, make hot.

da disease caused by the heat.

the hot rays of the sun.

adj. with hot rays or beams, an epithet of the sun.
a grandson, a nephew.

a granddaughter, a niece.

a great-grandson or daughter.

a great-grandson's son or daughter.

posterity, descendants, grandchildren.

salt, brine.

a salt pit.

adj. brinish, salt.

sea salt, muriate of soda.

sal ammoniac, a sort of mineral salt used in tinning.

salt, a sort of salt.

rock salt.

salt on the surface of the earth, salt.

briny, saltish.

little images made of clay, dough, &c.

the making or moulding of such images.

the place where they are deposited.

for the cholic.

speed.

adj. speedily.

borax.

boracic acid.

a cribble, a sieve.

the flesh of large cattle, beef.

adj. whole, the whole.

s. wholeness, integrity.

adv. wholly, entirely.

all is right, there is nothing deficient.

it is not whole, there is something wanting.

one thousand save one.

a den, cave, cell, nest, abode.
4?~*q$.u, the four-faced.

Vv&,qq-q?~', having all sorts of faces.

3qvqkvq, the eight-eyed.

~qq'~8~'q, abundant joy.

~4-iq*~%q, the understander of science.

Q+q-Sq-PFq, the lord of the world.

&7*qgq-qx, adv. moderately.

&y-*, adj. measureless, immoderate.

&y'ijT*y*q\, immoderateness.

&y~+*qx, adv. immoderately.

&~gly.qyy.q, adj. beyond measure.

&T*QI~-Q~W~X, dv. beyond measure.

f$q-;y?q-, the prince of learning or of the Vedas.

f$q-, knowing every thing.

Yedar, the maker of all moving beings.

-cr-yv&q, riding on a swan.

f$&vq, the origin of happiness.

f$&vq, the creator of space.

f$&vq, that takes away by force.

f$&vq, the faulty.

f$&vq, the merciful.

f$&vq, the angry.

f$&vq, the lord of the universe.

f$&vq, the daughter of Brahma.

f$&vq, her other names or epithets.

f$&vq, Harmonia, Saraswati.

f$&vq, the princess of eloquence.

f$&vq, the pure, chaste, the virgin.

f$&vq, the white.

f$&vq, the great white one.

f$&vq, that gives strength.

f$&vq, the beautiful moon.

f$&vq, that causes abundance.

f$&vq, prop. n. a Brahma-datta.

f$&vq, s. heat; v. f$&vq.

f$&vq, adj. hot, torrid.

f$&vq, disease caused by too great heat, fever, ague.

f$&vq, one injured by too great heat.

f$&vq, a grass-hopper.

f$&vq, s. measure.

f$&vq, adj. moderate, temperate.

f$&vq, s. moderation, temperance.

f$&vq, adv. moderately.
192, an original work on dialectics.
193, a commentary on ditto.
194, hot.
195, a fever, ague.
196, a series, order, class.
197, any treatise under a distinct head or title in a volume.
198, a man of rank, or dignity.
199, a grandee.
200, men of high rank and power.
201, a deputy, commissioner, representative, a vice (in compos.), an equivalent.
202, a regent, a vicegerent, viceroy.
203, a Vice-Lama.
204, a commissioner, deputy, agent.
205, equivalent goods for any thing.
206, a thing paid as an equivalent for a horse.
207, an adopted child.
208, fear, danger.
209, danger; crime, fault, sin.
210, dangerous; criminal, faulty.
211, a dangerous disease.
212, adj. criminal, faulty.
213, hesitation, wavering.
214, ditto.
215, to hesitate, to doubt.
216, hesitating, wavering, shilly-shally.
217, adv. without hesitation.
218, the being at an end, the being done; a sign of the preterite tense.
219, it is done, it is finished.
220, to be done or finished.
221, to finish, to complete.
222, v. a. to cause to be finished.
223, s. fringes on the edge of a web or cloth.
224, fringes at the beginning of a web.
225, ditto at the end of a web.
226, v. a., s. vermilion.
227, (in compos.) woods, grove.
228, s. woods.
229, a grove.
230, a thick forest or grove.
231, s. a split or small piece of wood, a billet, such as is used for burning.
232, s. meat, breakfast, dinner.
233, a breakfasting.
234, attendants of a great man that eat together with him.
235, a garden, a large garden.
236, a small garden.
237, a gardener.
238, a female gardener.
239, a gardener; one that understands gardening.
240, adj. of, or belonging to a garden.
241, the fence or hedge round a garden.
242, a bed in a garden.
243, a flower garden.
244, a garden for pot-herbs, vegetables.
245, a garden of fruit trees.
246, a numeral for 48.
247, a volume, &c. marked with 48th.
248, the impurities on sheep-wool.
249, adj. filthy, impure.
250, s. gum, pitch, resin, or rosin.
251, adj. gummy, pitchy, resinous.
252, or 253, the stones of some fruits.
254, adj. having such stones.
255, pret. of 256. v. n. to be burnt.
257, almost singed, burnt.
258, it is burnt.


any thing burnt.

burnt by fire.

to be angry.

the stones of some fruits.

s. a word, speech; a saying; style.

a soft word or speech.

a rough, harsh, abusive word.

a clear word, perspicuous style.
easy or fluent style.

true word, truth.

false word, falsehood.

one skilful in selecting words.

to interrupt one in his speech.

the particles of speech.

an expletive particle, as, too, also, likewise.

a word cut off, syncope.

any treatise divided into certain sections.

a single word.

some or a few words, a sentence.

an assemblage of many words.

the space between words.

the joint of any limb.

ditto.

the gout.

the joints of the finger, knuckles.

the nodes or knobs of a reed.

ditto of a stalk or straw.

to be put out of joint.

to replace a joint, reduce a dislocated joint.

a verse, a stanza.

a period of time.

content, contented.

contentment.

he is content.

adv. contentedly.

to become contented or satisfied.

a contented heart or mind.

dissatisfied, not contented.

s. fat, fatness.

fat of a sheep; tallow.

fat of a hog; hogs-lard.

the rectum; a sausage.

fat, full of fatness.

destitute of fat; lean, thin.

a numeral for 78.

a volume, &c. marked with 78th.

for this, on this side.

this here, on this side; v. the.

these here; v. those there.

this side, part.

do.

adj. of this side, part.

do, this side, part.

one being, dwelling on this side.

to this side.
	on this side.

from this side.

postpos. till, until; v. the.

an establishment to entertain poor travellers; H. a dhurm-sala.

ditto.

ditto, a tent pole.

pret. of v. to enter into, be contained in, to turn to, or into.
one that has entered into the way of happiness.

this side, part; v. यहाँ

that and this, both, all, all the, entirely.

this side or part.

adv. henceforth.

adv. henceforth.

adj. belonging to that what is on this side.

s. trouble, tempest.

adj. turbulent, tempestuous, boisterous.

a great tempest.

a hurricane, a violent storm.

a tempest of snow.

anxiety, trouble of mind.

a whirlwind.

adv. to, towards this side, hither, here.

s. this side.

adv. to this side, hither.

adv. on, at, in, this side; here.

adv. from this side, hence.

come here.

one being, or dwelling, on this side, part, party.

this side, part, party.

one of this side or party.

the habit of coming to one side, part, &c.

a sort of mineral substance used in dyeing.

a black mineral dye.

a yellow do.

a red kind of do.

s. mode, manner, fashion, rule, pattern; an example; order, method.

adj. regular, methodical.

adj. irregular.

adv. according to rule, regularly.

s. regularity.

s. irregularity.

an established rule, canon.

moral law; morality, morals.

adj. of good morals.

adj. of bad morals, dissolute.

the keeping or observing of the moral laws.

the violating of them.

a summary of the moral laws and religious observances.

(used in compus.)

a young religionist, the lowest degree amongst those that enter into a religious order, a novice.

a young monk.

a young nun.

a numeral for 108.

a volume, &c. marked with 108th.

s. life, life time, age.

one’s years, or age.

the measure or length of one’s life or age.

s. a long life; adj. one living long.

s. longevity.

s. a short life, one living a short time.

s. shortness of life.

adj. living.
i-h, adj. lifeless.
&-gg*, adj. having life, living; a title, appellation. S. Ayusman.
ivW, adj. life of excessive duration, name of a fancied Buddha.
&-xq, s. generation, offspring.
ivm, Is. circumstance.
&*q, adj. deceased, the late.
&*v&$, ditto.
&;p, adj. amphibious.
for ṭu, adv. time, at the time of, during, when.
&*q, adv. this time.
&*q, when; correl. at that time.
&*q, when it was.
&*q, when it was not.
&*q, when I was in India, or during my being in India.
for ṭu, s. a hoof.
&;p, a point, an intersyllabic point, thus (\ ').
&*q, adj. having a point.
&*q, adj. having no point.
&*q, a syllable between two points.
&*q, a semicolon, thus (\ ).
&*q, adj. hard, difficult.
&*q, s. hardness, difficulty.
&*q, adv. hardly, difficulty.
&*q, adj. not difficult, easy.
&*q, adv. without trouble, easily.
p&*q, little troubles or difficulties.
&*q, s. a seam.
&*q, v. a. to unfold a seam.
&*q, v. n. to be unfolded as a seam.
&*q, adj. seamless, without a seam.
&*q, a sewer, a tailor; v. ṭu.

&*q, a sewing needle.
&*q, a sewing thread.
&*q, a tooth.
&*q, for x, the tooth.
&*q, a tooth-pick.
&*q, s. grief, sorrow, pain.
&*q, a thorn, a prickly shrub.
&*q, adj. prickly, full of thorns.
&*q, to be hurt by a thorn.
&*q, to pull out or draw out a thorn.
&*q, any day of a lunar month, (especially the 1st and 15th.)
&*q, the first day of a month.
&*q, the 29th day of ditto.
&*q, a numeral for 138.
&*q, a volume, &c. marked with &*q, 138th.
for ṭu or ṭu, an integral; company, flock; the sign of collective nouns.
&*q, a ten.
&*q, a hundred.
&*q, a hundred thousand.
&*q, a society of learned men; the learned.
&*q, a company of merchants.
&*q, a herd of cows.
&*q, a village.
&*q, a youth.
&*q, adj. youthful, juvenile.
&*q, pret. of ṭu, v. n. to assemble, flock together.
&*q, s. a band, company, crowd, assembly, flock, herd; a multitude.
&*q, a meeting place, a rendezvous.
&*q, a place of congregation.
&*q, the president of an assembly or company.
&*q, v. n. to assemble, go into one place.
&*q, v. a. to assemble, call together.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Definition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>to dismiss an assembly</td>
<td>v. a. to dismiss an assembly.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to go asunder</td>
<td>v. n. to go asunder.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the Lord of Hosts</td>
<td>(S. Ganesa.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a discourse before an assembly</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the host of gods</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the host of the serpents or of the hydres</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>an assembly</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>an army</td>
<td>troops.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>merchandise, goods, ware</td>
<td>s. merchandise, goods, ware.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ditto</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>adj. of, or belonging to merchandise, traffic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a merchant, a trader</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the principal of merchants, a chief merchant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a merchant man, or a ship</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a ware-house, a shop</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the quarter inhabited by merchants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a fair, market</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>commercial intercourse</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a companion in traffic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a company of merchants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to bargain, to make a bargain</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>terms used by the seller and buyer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to raise the price</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to lower the price</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to fix the price</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>something paid before hand out of the whole; an advance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>that which is left yet unpaid</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the agreeing upon, a contract</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to make a contract</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>meat used in bargaining</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wine taken by the seller and buyer after they have agreed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the profit gained in traffic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the loss suffered, &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>one dealing in bullion, a gold merchant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a corn merchant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a wine merchant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a sort of ornament, &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v. m, s. measure, proportion</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>adj. moderate, observing due measure</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>adj. immoderate</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to try, prove, tempt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>adj. moderate, temperate</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s. moderation, temperance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>age, the several degrees of age</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a certain period, or point of time</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a watch, hour</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pot-herbs, victuals, a condiment, sauce</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>meat, or prepared flesh</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pot-herbs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>roots of plants, carrots</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vegetables, greens</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sauce made of turnips</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sauce made of peas, pea-soup</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pot-herbs grown wild</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ditto by cultivation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>an enigma, a riddle</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to propound a riddle</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to explain a riddle</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a riddle of men or animate beings</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a riddle of things, or of inanimate beings</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paint, colours for painting, dyeing stuff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>one that sells or deals in colours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to mix the dyeing stuff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to imbibe colours freely</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
to dye, or tinge with dyeing stuff. a bundle, a bunch. a little bunch. a bunch of flowers, a nosegay. for a doubt. hesitation, a wavering. to hesitate, not to know what to do first. a court-yard, part, section, chapter. perception, sensation, a perceiving by any of the six organs, viz. eyes, ears, nose, tongue, body or mind, a perceiver, hearer. I have heard, &c. the union of all the senses. to feel, perceive, hear. a perceiver, hearer. part. fut. to be perceived or heard. a sound to be perceived or heard. is hearing or perceiving. I have heard, &c. must be perceived or heard. the act of perceiving or the state of being perceived. v. a to seek. imperat. of ditto. paint, colours, dyeing stuff. pret. of to dye, tinge, boil, dress. a dyer. in compos. the cheek. a red cheek.

\[ q \] the nineteenth letter in the Tibetan alphabet, a numeral for 19. a volume, &c. marked with 19th. name of a spicy plant, nutmeg. name of a fabulous tree. the continent of Asia, India. name of the god of wealth. ditto painted yellow. ditto painted black. a numeral for 49. a volume, &c. marked with 49th. a numeral for 79. a volume, &c. marked with 79th. a numeral for 109. a volume, &c. marked with 109th. a numeral for 139. a volume, &c. marked with 139th.

\[ r \] the twentieth letter in the Tibetan alphabet, a numeral for 20. a volume, &c. marked with 20th. for a gutter, a trough. ditto of wood. ditto of stone. ditto of copper. ditto of iron, &c. vulg. a fox. a she fox. a young fox, or the cub of a fox. a jackal. a fox's den.
plvqqy, the skin of a fox.
q&qqq*q, ditto.
Iq*iw~qr.< white-lead,
(9'6v94*< black-lead.
q-94, an old fox, a knave.
Iq*q-%, lameness, imperfection.
q*~, fox-born.
name of a city in ancient India,
the modern Benares.
adj. clear, not obscure.
adv. clearly.
a remembering clearly.
a kind of ear-ring.
used in compos.
a yellow concretion in the bowels
and livers of cattle and elephants, &c.
used for physic.
the Sálagram (ammonite).
a harp, a fiddle, viol, violin.
a smiling, or a smiling countenance.
a numeral for 50.
a volume, &c. marked with 50th.
a numeral for 80.
a volume, &c. marked with 80th.
a numeral for 110.
a volume, &c. marked with 110th.
a numeral for 140.
a volume, &c. marked with 140th.
the twenty-first letter in the Tibetan alphabet, a numeral for 21.
a volume, &c. marked with 21st.
s. lead (metal).
s. lead (metal).
the ore of lead.

\[ \text{159} \]
of, or belonging to, a day; daily,
diurnal.

every day.
daily, from day to day, daily.
se'ennight, a week.
a station, a day's journey, quarters,
to fix a station, to take up
quarters, to make a halt.

half a day.
a day, day-time, solar day.
a zodiacal day.

for grease, fat, oil.
greasy, oily, fat.
destitute of fat,

cup, box, or vessel for grease,

a snares, rope, cord.
ditto.
take or
catch with a rope or snare.
to cast a snares.

vulg. a maternal-uncle.
the nephew of a maternal-uncle.
the offspring of a maternal-uncle.

name of part of Tibet, called now
Guge, and Knador or Upper Besahr.

weak, feeble, mean, low.
weakly, meanly.
basis, bottom, foot, foundation.

for s. the foot.

a great personage.

of, or belonging to, the foot.

a spur, name of the u vowel
sign " ".

a shoe, boot.

walking in a pompous, dignified, stately manner.

the hinder part of the foot, the heel.

the toe.

the nail on the toes.

the sole of the foot.

s. stockings.
a string or ribband to hold up
stockings, a garter.

a piece of felt cloth to wrap on
the legs.

water for washing the feet.
the dust of the feet.

s. a foot-step, the track of
the foot.
a foot-stool.
a page, an attendant.
s. service.
a waiting man.
a maid servant, a maid.
to serve, or attend on one.
to bow down to one's feet.
to kiss one's foot.

an attendant, a servant.
to attend, wait on.
blind.
s. blindness.
blindly.
blind man.
blind woman.
he is blind.

v. n. to be blind.

v. n. to become blind.
to make blind.
that makes blind.
part. fut. to be made blind.
for a blind man, a cripple.

for the mouth, face.

the face; a scarf or thin cloth for covering the face.

the lips of the mouth.

meat, food.

water for drinking, drink.

an eating or drinking, a meal.

an uttering, speaking, reading, singing, &c.

s. spittle.

a spittle box.

advice, counsel.

s. testament, last will.

gratisituous contribution, donation, free gift.

to promise, give his word, to accept.

s. service.

a page, a waiting servant.

ditto, a female.

to wait on, serve.

adv. before one's face, in one's presence.

adv. before one, or one's face.

adv. from before one's face.

adj. heard or learnt from one's oral instruction.

s. judgment, arbitration.

an umpire, arbiter.

to decide, judge, arbitrate.

a title, inscription.

a numeral for 51.

a volume, &c. marked with 51st.
to divide land, &c.
the ground or soil, arable land.
a husbandman.
a landlord, a proprietor of land.
to plough a field.
ploughed land.
unploughed land.
to irrigate or water land.
to cut down or reap corn.
dead, parched, or burnt land.
good land, rich ground.
land on a mountain.
land on the plain.
to die, to be dead.
part. pret. is dead, he died.
the field or province of one's activity or employment.
adj. minute, fine, subtle.
s. minuteness, fineness, subtlety.
adv. minutely, finely.
to become minute or fine.
to make minute, reduce into fine powder, to pound, to grind up; to detail.
s. detail.
adv. in detail.
flour, fine meal, flour of parched barley.
a box to put or keep flour in.
a bag to put or keep flour in.
flavour, savour, sweetness.
adj. flavourous, savoury, sweet.
sweetmeat.
sweet savour.
a good or agreeable smell.
a bad or disagreeable smell.
a numeral for 81.
a volume, &c. marked with 81st.
s. digestion, concoction.
a begging, asking, petitioning, entreating; petition, solicitation, entreaty.
v. a. to beg, ask, entreat, petition, request.
a petitioner, entreatyer.
a written petition.
the offering of a petition.
a begging of leave.
presents presented with the petition, present, offering.
to beg or ask earnestly.
any thing to be asked.
s. correction, (as of errata.)
to correct.
a corrector or reviewer of a literary work, a censor.
a great corrector or interpreter of Sanscrit works.
to examine one's self, to correct one's self.
s. sorrow, grief, affliction, fear, dejection.
pret. of to enter, go into.
a twisting, spinning; rubbing.
a spinner's bobbin.
adj. fine, good, pure.
melted; part. pret. of v.
melted butter.
s. sorrow, grief, affliction, fear, dejection.
to be afflicted, grieved.
pret. of to ask, request, beg.
itw for qgrvq, part. pet. melted.

\(\text{qgrvq}\), a numeral for 111th.

\(\text{qgrvq}\), a volume, &c. marked with \(\text{qgrvq}\), 111th.

\(\text{qgrvq}\), the decimal number \(\text{qgrvq}\), or \(\text{qgrvq}\).

before the units, is expressed thus also: as, 

\(\text{qgrvq}\), adj. the forty-first.

\(\text{qgrvq}\), adv. the forty-first time.

\(\text{qgrvq}\), adj. consisting of forty-one.

\(\text{qgrvq}\), adv. forty-one times, &c.

\(\text{qgrvq}\), forty-nine, for \(\text{qgrvq}\).\n
\(\text{qgrvq}\), adj. the forty-ninth.

\(\text{qgrvq}\), adv. the forty-ninth time.

\(\text{qgrvq}\), adj. consisting of forty-nine.

\(\text{qgrvq}\), adv. forty-nine times.

\(\text{qgrvq}\), s. nature, constitution, habit, temper, inclination, heart.

\(\text{qgrvq}\), aversion, hatred, dislike, nausea, disgust.

\(\text{qgrvq}\), anger, passion, nausea, disgust.

\(\text{qgrvq}\), adj. angry, passionate.

\(\text{qgrvq}\), conj. pray, I pray.

\(\text{qgrvq}\), for \(\text{qgrvq}\) or \(\text{qgrvq}\), to respect, honour.

\(\text{qgrvq}\), a respecting, honouring, showing respect or honour to.

\(\text{qgrvq}\), v. a. to widen, make wide or broad.

\(\text{qgrvq}\), part. fut. to be wished, desired.

\(\text{qgrvq}\), an earnest desire.
part. fut. to be known; adv. or

that is to say, namely,

videlicet, to wit.

a numeral for 141.

a volume, &c. marked with the 141st.

name of a small weight.

, s. curdled milk, curds.

s. cream.

s. force, efficiency, name of a drug.

a kind of servant, a toll-gatherer, a publican.

a laying, placing, putting down.

or , imperat. of .

s. before noon, early before noon, breakfast time.

tea taken at breakfast.

a mounting, ascending.

to mount, ascend.

, a goddess riding on sun beams.

to mount a horse.

, to mount or ascend a cart, or chariot.

the twenty-second letter in the Tibetan alphabet, a numeral for 22.

a volume, &c. marked with , 22nd.

a nettle, a common stinging herb.

a kind of nettle.

hurt or irritation caused by a nettle.

a nettle scourge.

, to scourge with nettle.

he eats; he eats not.

or , to eat.

, pres. I eat.

, pret. I ate, I have eaten it.

fut. I shall or will eat.

imper. do eat; do not eat.

an eater.

a female eater.

one that eats.

to be eaten, edible, anything fit to be eaten.

edible meat.

freq. an eating often, a making a practice of eating, gluttony.

a woman, a wife.

a vessel, a bowl, the title of a book.

s. trouble, noise.

Sanskrit, ; name of a place or city (in Bengal).

defect, wickedness, corruption, misery, calamity.

defective, wicked, corrupt, calamitous.

a vicious or wicked act.

pret. of , v. n. to drop, &c.

effects, goods, substance.

do. of copper.

do. copper ore.

copper green, or stone.

copper colour.

copper-coloured.

copper vessel.

a cauldron, a large boiler.

a large boiler of iron.
a little kettle, a copper pot.
a kind of copper ladle.
a kind of vessel, bowl, pot.
copper scoria, calcined or oxydated copper.
a copper plate.
a small chest or box of copper worn on the neck.
Zangs-dkar, name of a province of Ladak.
adj. of Zanskar.
one of Zanskar.
pret. of Q, v. n. to fail, to be spent.
deficiency, failing, failure, lack, want.
it is spent, expended.
to be spent, expended.
adj. never-failing.
(Q in composit.)
a little.
a little, a few.
deficiency of those substances in the body on which life depends.
a kind of thick pottage, dough or paste made of the meal or flour of parched grains.
rice, meat.
paste, dough, kneaded flour of wheat.
dressing of meat.
an eating of meat, dinner.
warm meat.
hot meat.
cold meat.
boiled or dressed meat.
eating, eater.
flesh-eater, feeding on flesh, carnivorous.
fish-eater.
fish-eater, eating swine's flesh.
adj. deep, profound.
deepness, depth, profundity.
the profundity of the ocean, the depths of the sea.
profundity, an abyss.
a profound mind or understanding.
a bridge.
the beam of a bridge.
the piers or foundations of a bridge.
the boards or planks of ditto.
the posts or parapet of do.
the arch of a bridge.
to throw a bridge over, &c.
to destroy a bridge.
a bridge of boats.
a bridge of wood.
ditto of stone.
ditto of iron.
ditto of twisted twigs, or of small birch branches.
a drawbridge.
a fork, (an utensil used in husbandry.)
the prong of a fork.
the handle of a fork.
a fork of wood.
ditto of iron, a pitch-fork.
a cow or heifer.
The name of a king in ancient India, the father of Shaky.

were the brothers of Shaky.

The name of a king in ancient India, the father of Shaky.

a plant, (cummin.)

white cummin.

black cummin.

the pret. of , v. n. to fail, to be spent; sign of the pret. tense.

is spent, is done; signs of the pret. tense.

adj. inexhaustible.

adj. unspent.

an abridgment, a synopsis, a lesson, lecture; a receipt, bill, bond, obligation.

do. dew.

adj. dewy, moist with dew.

}
sweet dew, nectar, manna.

brightness of the face, or countenance.

adj. bright, shining.

to out-do, surpass, be greater, to vanquish, overcome.

a numeral for 82.

a volume, &c. marked with , 82nd.

pret. of , to hurt, pierce.

s. pain, ache, disease.

pain, ache, distemper.

for vulg.)

a yelping, barking.

v. a. to yelp, bark, (as a dog.)

a pair, a couple.

one pair.

a pair, couple.

an odd one, half a pair.

a seizing, keeping.

pres. I seize it.

pret. I have seized it,

fut. I shall or will seize it.

imper. of .

adj. rhyming, agreeing in sound, with.

v. n. to rhyme, to agree in sound, with.

pret. of , v. a. to shrink, contract.

the border, brink, edge of, &c.

ditto of a hill or mountain.

ditto of a rock.

ditto of a precipice of earth.

adv. aside, indirectly, allusively.

to put aside.
to speak indirectly by hints.

one out of office, a private man.

in private life, lit. a sitting privately, or being without office.

private goods.

corrupt dialect.

a numeral for 112.

a volume, &c. marked with ॥, 112th.

also a bunch, hump, an ornamented pillow.

a bullock’s hump or hump.

camel’s hump.

} the small stalks in a flower’s cup containing the seed.

a bird’s crest or comb, as of the cock.

for ॥, s. saltpetre, nitre.

nitrous, adj. nitrous acid.

a painter’s brush.

a swine’s bristle.

a brush to cleanse with.

} a tooth-brush.

a round wooden vessel.

the body or wood of a vessel.

the bottom of a vessel.

a small sort of vessel.

a small one.

a wooden vessel for wine.

ditto for milk.

ditto for water.

s. a beam or ray, a peg, pin.

a ray or beam of light.

for ॥, } a saying, speaking.

a saying, speaking.

to say, utter, speak.

to be able to say.

not to be able to say, or utter, cannot say.

he says.

does say, it is said.

a sayer, speaker.

part. fut. to be said or uttered.

speech to be uttered.

he is saying, telling.

ditto.

a numeral for 142.

a volume, &c. marked with ॥, 142nd.

for ॥, or ॥, imperat. of य, to take food.

the complexion, habitus of the body.

a good complexion.

a pail, a vessel for several uses.

a wooden pail.

copper pail.

an iron pail.

a water pail.

a milk pail.

a wine pail.

s. craft, artifice, cunning.

ditto.

adj. crafty, &c.

} void of craft, fair dealing.

for ॥, s. substance, effects, goods.

in kind, opposite to ॥, in specie.

both in kind and specie.

s. merchandize, goods, ware.

the top, tip of any thing.

the top of the Ri-rap.

a cursing, sacrifice to evil-spirits.

to throw or cast away such a sacrifice or offering.

a hook for reaping corn, &c., a sickle.
the blade of a sickle.

the handle of, &c.

a scythe for cutting or mowing grass with.

a little sickle.

a sharp sickle or scythe.

a blunt sickle or scythe.

a reaping or cutting with a sickle or scythe.

to whet a sickle or scythe.

for or to make, to fabricate.

easiness of doing any thing, facility.

craft, artifice, sliness.

crafty, sly.

to use craft, to cheat.

to eat, take food.

the moon, a moon, a month.

moon-shine, moon-light.

the beam or ray of the moon.

the eclipse of the moon.

the half moon.

the moon's disc.

having the menses.

a woman having the menses.

the dropping of the menses.

a moon, a month.

the first moon, first month.

the thunder or dragon month.

Sanskrit, Māgha, the horse-man's month.

the second moon, or month.

the serpent month.

the versicolored month.

S. Uttara phalguni.

the third moon, or month.

the horse-month.

the black month; S. Chaitra.

the fourth moon, or month.

the sheep-month.

S. Vaisakha.

the fifth moon, or month.

the ape-month.

S. Jyestha.

the sixth moon, or month.

the bird-month.

S. Purvā Ashadhā.

the seventh moon, or month.

the dog-month.

S. Uttarā Ashadhā.

the eighth moon, or month.

the hog-month.

S. Bhadrapadā.

the ninth moon, or month.

the mouse-month.

S. Aświni.

the tenth moon, or month.

the ox-month.

S. Kārttikā.

the eleventh moon, or month.

the tiger-month.

S. Mrigasira.
the twelfth moon, or month.
S. *Paushya.*
ditto.
} an intercalary moon, or month.
ditto, an additional month.
a Turkish month, or months counted in the Turkish manner.
monthly pay, salary.
a fellow, companion, match.
a brother or sister, children born of the same parents.
adj. having a companion or fellow.
matchless, incomparable.
to seek a fellow, or companion.
to assist, help, associate with.
a passing over, doubling; a repeating, saying; passage, transit.
ditto a passage or mountain.
the contraries or opposite.
round, circular, globular, spherical.
s. roundness, rotundity.
to become round.
to make round.
round and globular.
pres. of or , to pass over, &c.
an answering or returning an answer to a letter, to repeat, say, reply.
a returning, a turning back, a making to go back.

Q, the twenty-third letter in the Tibetan alphabet, it is a numeral for 23.
a volume, &c. marked with Q, 23rd.
pron. I, we.
conj. but.
but do not forget it.
for or , conj. too, also, likewise; though, although.
a sign of interrogation or doubt, after words ending in any vowel.
lot.
to cast lots.
a numeral for 53.
a volume, &c. marked with Q, 53rd.
(v. ,) is, the genitive sign, after vowels.
were the regular sign of the instrumental and active case, after words ending
in any vowel, but the \( \ddot{a} \) is now generally dropped; thus, \( \ddot{a} \), ex. gr. for अरे, कैवर by a man; v. अरेकैवरान, अकैवरान.

\( \ddot{a} \), a numeral for 83.

\( \ddot{a} \), a volume, &c. marked with \( \ddot{a} \), 83rd.

\( \ddot{a} \), a kind of definitive article; a sign of diminutive nouns.

for अरे, the master, the lord.

अरे, a little man, a dwarf.

अरे, a young horse, a colt.

अरे, a calf.

अरे, a young camel.

अरे, a little lake.

अरे, a small door.

अरे, a little hatchet.

अरे, a little man, a child.

for अरे, pron. this, I.

अरे, this here.

अरे or अरे, adv. hither.

अरे, pron. we, I.

अरे, pl. we.

अरे, pron. our, my, mine.

अरे or अरे, pron. we, I.

अरे, our, mine.

अरे or अरे or अरे, } pr. we.

अरे, } pr. we.

अरे, } s. a load, burden.

अरे, a porter or carrier of loads.

अरे, a loading, or putting loads on.

अरे, a carrying of loads to their destined place.

अरे, (bird) an owl.

अरे, an owl-eye.

अरे, adj. having large, languishing eyes.

अरे, a man having ditto.

अरे, a woman ditto.

अरे, } exaggeration, high talk, bombast; fustian.

अरे, to speak exaggeratedly, &c.

अरे, adv. suddenly, on a sudden.

अरे, a noise, rumour, talk, wind, breeze.

अरे, to be noised or rumoured, to be talked of.

अरे, to speak, talk.

अरे, s. noise.

अरे, a numeral for 113.

अरे, a volume, &c. marked with अरे, 113th.

अरे, a numeral for 143.

अरे, a volume, &c. marked with अरे, 143rd.

अरे, the sign of the substantive or auxiliary verb (am, art, is, are) after words ending in any vowel.

अरे, (S. Chumbana,) s. a kiss.

अरे, to kiss.

अरे, to give a kiss.

अरे, give a kiss.

अरे, to kiss on the mouth.

अरे, to kiss the hand.

अरे, to kiss the foot.

अरे, conj. therefore, then.

अरे for अरे, pron. that.

अरे, that there.

अरे, pl. those.

अरे, adv. thither.

अरे, pl. those.

अरे, v. n. to be wearied, fatigued.

अरे, v. n. not to be fatigued.

अरे or अरे, s. milk.

अरे, to draw milk, to milk.

अरे, to let curdle or run together.

अरे, to be curdled, or to run together.

अरे, to agitate milk, to churn.

अरे, the cream, best part of milk.

अरे, s. cheese.

अरे, a milk-pail, a vessel for milk.
the milky meadow; ancient name of the plain where now Lhasa is, in Tibet.

s. mulberry.

the mulberry tree.

pron. we.

pron. our, our's.

for the testicles, (in beasts.)

adj. having testicles, not castrated.

the lower part, low, under.

adv. and post. pos. to, towards the lower part, down.

adv. & post. pos. under, beneath, below.

adv. & post. pos. from below.

a kind of ornament hanging down on the breast.

coming, a coming.

v. n. to come.

he comes.

a comer.

that does come.

part. fut. that is to come.

the time to come.

is coming.

pret. came, is come.

you are welcome.

that is not yet come, future.

the future tense.

fut. will or shall come.

s. light, shine, brightness, lustre.

adj. shining, bright.

adj. destitute of light.

a radiant circle.

a beam or ray of light.

adj. radiant spreading beams.

v. n. to radiate, emit light.

v. a. to diffuse or spread about light.

immense light; name of a fancied Buddha; S. Amitabha.

a keeper of light.

sun-shine or light.

moon-light.

star-light.

the light or brightness of heaven on a clear night, the zodiacal light.

fire-light.

its own light.

adj. having its own light, shining with, &c.

a sort of reed, cane, sugar-cane.

a plantation of ditto.

a bow made of ditto.

conj. though, although, but,

nevertheless, notwithstanding.

ditto.

ditto.

I have not seen, but I have heard it.

imper. let him bring; v. देखा.

conj. if.

a bringing, fetching.

to bring, to fetch.

adj. deaf.

s. deafness.

a deaf man.

a deaf woman.
to be deaf.  he is deaf.  to become deaf.  v. a. to make deaf, to deafen.  a dyke, ditch, fosse, trench.  adj. having a dyke, &c.  adj. having no dyke, without, &c.  a sort of dropsy.  a laying or putting down.  v. a. to lay, place, put down.  imper. let him lay down.  name of a grass; grass, herb.  a meadow or plain of such grasses.  a besom, a broom.  a birch-besom.  a brush, hand-broom.  name of a small berry; a small weight.  adv. in general.  becoming, convenient, meet, fit, worthy.  n. to be convenient; fit, worthy, &c.  worthy to be honoured.  praise-worthy.  adorable.  it becomes so.  it becomes not so.  v. a. to put a fault or crime on another.  n. to be stopped or hindered.  n. to fall down through feebleness, to swoon, faint, to lose one's senses.  s. bronze, bell-metal.  a drum of bronze.  a staff, a mace.  ditto.  to lean on a staff.

adv. having or holding a mace.  a kind of staff used by priests or monks in asking alms.  a spinning.  v. a. to spin.  s. m. a spinner.  s. f. one spinning.  pres. I spin.  pret. I have spun.  fut. I shall or will spin.

wool to be spun.  a groaning, a fetching deep sighs.  n. to groan.  a groaner.  a shrinking.  n. to shrink, contract itself.  part. pret. shrunk, shrunken.

v. a. to contract.

v. a. to perceive, comprehend, understand.

a carrying.

v. a. to carry, convey, bring.

I carry.

a carrier.

one who carries.

that does carry.

it is carried.

he is carrying.

part. pret. carried off.

imper. carry, bring.

vulg. s. bread.

ditto.

a kind of sweet-meat, (made in melted butter or oil.)
I (wq%r, dry bread, unleavened bread, biscuit.

wq%r, thin bread.

wq%r, thick bread, cake.

wq%r, fermented bread, leavened bread.

wq%r, one that makes bread, a baker.

wq%r, a baker.

wq%r, one that sells bread.

wq%r, v. wq%r, the cheek.

wq%r, v. wq%r, to subdue, subject.

wq%r, v. n. to be stopped or hindered.

wq%r, adj. very old, decrepit.

wq%r, to grow very old.

wq%r, a mill-stone.

wq%r, the upper stone.

wq%r, the lower stone.

wq%r, a sitting down, a settling, a setting one's self down.

wq%r, v. n. to sit down, to settle.

wq%r, one who sits down; v. wq%r, wq%r, v. a. to set, fix, settle.

wq%r or wq%r, s. anger, rancour.

wq%r, the state of being angry with one.

wq%r, v. n. to be angry with one.

wq%r, to have rancour for.

wq%r, adj. angry, rancorous.

wq%r, v. a. to encircle, compass, surround.

wq%r, a district on the borders of a country, the frontier.

wq%r, a going round, wandering, worldly existence.

wq%r, contracted of

wq%r, corporeal existence and emancipation.

wq%r, a wanderer, one living in the world, not emancipated.

wq%r, name of a fancied Buddha.

wq%r, the orb of transmigration.

wq%r, a circle, a wheel, orb, sphere.
QBWQ~Y', peregrination, an erring hither and thither.
QBWQ~Y', v. n. to err, wander, go astray.
QBWQ~Y', a wanderer, a vagabond.
QBWQ~Y', part. pret. gone astray, erred.
QBWQ~Y', v. n. to go astray, to err.
QBWQ~Y', the fear of going astray.
QBWQ~Y', s. nonsense, vanity.
QBWQ~Y', vain, idle, silly talk.
QBWQ~Y', talking nonsense.
QBWQ~Y', adj. talkative, loquacious.
QBWQ~Y', the fault of silliness or loquacity.
QBWQ~Y', a binding or fastening with a rope.
QBWQ~Y', v. a. to bind, &c.
QBWQ~Y', a binder.
QBWQ~Y', that does bind.
QBWQ~Y', it is bound.
QBWQ~Y', fut. I shall or will bind.
QBWQ~Y', part. pret. bound.
QBWQ~Y', the state of being encircled, as the sun and moon sometimes are, with a halo.
QBWQ~Y', v. to turn round.
QBWQ~Y', v. n. to be gathered together, to assemble.
QBWQ~Y', v. n. to run, to run away.
QBWQ~Y', a running.
QBWQ~Y', running letters, the running hand.
QBWQ~Y', v. n. to run.
QBWQ~Y', a runner.
QBWQ~Y', that does run.
QBWQ~Y', it is run, they run.
QBWQ~Y', an embracing.
QBWQ~Y', an embracing by the neck.
QBWQ~Y', v. a. to embrace, to comprise, to include, comprehend.
QBWQ~Y', an embracer.

QBWQ~Y', imper. embrace; let him embrace.
QBWQ~Y', v. n. to be separated, divorced.
QBWQ~Y', part. pret. run away, deserted; v.
QBWQ~Y',
QBWQ~Y', v. n. to be spread, to be distributed, to be given of.
QBWQ~Y', a carrying, a taking away, deportation.
QBWQ~Y', v. a. to carry, convey, take away.
QBWQ~Y', a carrier, a taker away.
QBWQ~Y', that does carry.
QBWQ~Y', is carried.
QBWQ~Y', is carrying.
QBWQ~Y', pret. carried.
QBWQ~Y', imper. carry, bring.
QBWQ~Y', a causing to be carried.
QBWQ~Y', v. c. to cause to carry.
QBWQ~Y', one that causes to be carried.
QBWQ~Y', adj. crooked, wry, distorted, wrested.
QBWQ~Y', s. crookedness.
QBWQ~Y', adv. crookedly, awry.
QBWQ~Y', it is crooked, wry.
QBWQ~Y', a wrong construction, or explanation.
QBWQ~Y', a crooked foot or leg.
QBWQ~Y', a crooked hand.
QBWQ~Y', a wry neck.
QBWQ~Y', a crooked waist or spine.
QBWQ~Y', or QBWQ~Y', s. a bier to carry out a dead body.
QBWQ~Y', or QBWQ~Y', a palanquin, a sedan.
QBWQ~Y', QBWQ~Y', to carry in a sedan.
QBWQ~Y', a bringing (hither).
QBWQ~Y', v. a. to bring.
QBWQ~Y', a bringer.
QBWQ~Y', the state of being stirred, moved, troubled; adj. giddy.
QBWQ~Y', v. n. to be moved, &c.
YYY'U, part. pret. stirred, troubled, &c.

q&*qx, to miss, to fail, not to hit, to be giddy.

q&&w), v. n. to arrive, to reach.

q&\(q, to depend on, to lean to, to incline towards.

q&w, a striking, beating.

q&\(w, v. a. to strike, beat.

q&\(w, s. confusion, disorder.

q&\(w, adj. confused, full of confusion.

q&\(w, v. n. to arrive, to reach.

q&\(w, to depend on, to lean to, to incline towards.

q&\(w, a striking, beating.

q&\(w, adj. confused, full of confusion.

q&\(w, v. n. to be involved in.

q&\(w, s. coitus (of the two sexes) a sign of the zodiac, the twins.

q&\(w, v. n. to cohere, to stick together.

q&\(w, part. pret. cohered, stuck together.

q&\(w, a conducting, leading.

q&\(w, v. a. to lead, conduct; v. q&\(w.

q&\(w, a leader, conductor.

q&\(w, that does lead, conduct.

q&\(w, he, &c. is led, conducted.

q&\(w, part. pret. led, conducted.

q&\(w or q&\(w, imper. lead, conduct, &c.

q&\(w, v. n. to be shrivelled; twisted, or wrapped together.

q&\(w, a bathing, washing one's self, ablution.

q&\(w, v. n. to bathe, wash one's self; v. q&\(w.

q&\(w, one that bathes, or washes himself.

q&\(w, part. pret. bathed, washed; v. q&\(w.

q&\(w, the state of being in disorder; disturbance, tumult, uproar.

q&\(w, v. n. to be in disorder, commotion.

q&\(w, v. a. to disturb, agitate.

q&\(w, part. pret. troubled, stirred up; v. q&\(w.

q&\(w, the state of being born.

q&\(w, q. n. to be born, to grow, wax, to be produced.

q&\(w, v. n. to be born, produced.

q&\(w, part. pret. born, produced.

q&\(w, a washing, cleansing.

q&\(w, v. a. to wash.

q&\(w, a washerman.

q&\(w, a washerwoman.

q&\(w, a washer.

q&\(w, that does wash.

q&\(w, is washed.

q&\(w, is washing.

q&\(w, ditto.

v. q&\(w, to wash entirely.

q&\(w, is the fut. of q&\(w.

q&\(w, part. pret. thoroughly washed.

q&\(w, an error, mistake, fault.

q&\(w, adj. unerring, not mistaking, certain.

q&\(w, s. infallibility, unerringness, certainty.

q&\(w, adv. unerringly, without mistake, certainly.

q&\(w, an erring, mistaking, committing a fault.

q&\(w, v. n. to err, mistake, &c.

q&\(w, a machine, contrivance.

q&\(w, v. n. to be scattered, sprinkled; v. a. to scatter, sprinkle; v. q&\(w.

q&\(w, an earnest wish or desire, a longing for.

q&\(w, v. n. to long for, to wish earnestly.

q&\(w, a longer for.

q&\(w or q&\(w, s. bell-metal, bronze.

q&\(w, the state of being angry, anger.
quar, v. n. to be angry, to be in a passion.
quar, part. pret. grown angry.
quar, a making a noise with, or playing on, a musical instrument.
quar, v. a. to play on a musical instrument.
quar, to make a noise with a musical instrument.
quar, to toll or ring a bell.
quar, one that plays, &c. rings, &c.; v. quar.
quar, a stopping, staying still; hinderance, let.
quar, v. n. to stop, to be hindered; v. quar.
quar, fut. will stop, or be hindered.
quar, part. pret. stopped, let, hindered.
quar, s. a burden, (business, office.)
quar, adj. burdensome.
quar, the carrying of a burden.
quar, the carrier of a burden.
quar, not to be able to take up, or carry a burden.
quar, v. a. to try the taste, &c. of, to take into one's mouth, to eat or swallow up.
quar, pron. some, any one, anybody.
quar, some one, some.
quar, no one, no body.
quar for quar, adv. sometimes.
quar, adv. sometimes, seldom.
quar, adv. never, at no time.
quar—quar, adv. sometimes, seldom.
quar—quar, adv. one while, another while, other while, sometime, another time.
quar—quar, adv. now and again, sometimes.

quar, a seceding from, a going aside.
quar, v. n. to secede, withdraw from.
quar, transgression, violation; a violating, breaking.
quar, v. a. to transgress, violate, break, to commit a fault.
quar, transgression of a law.
quar, to violate, break, a promise, vow, &c.
quar, a transgressor.
quar, a great fault, crime.
quar, adj. faulty, criminal.
quar, to be, or become, a criminal.
quar, a fire-brand, a piece of wood lighted, a torch.
quar, ditto, a flambeaux.
quar, the state of being split or cleft.
quar, part. pret. is cleft, split.
quar, a drawing or forcing down; a calling or summoning; a gathering together.
quar, v. a. to draw down, to call, summon, &c.
quar, a drawer down, a summoner.
quar, pres. ind. I call together.
quar, pret. and part. pret. I have called or summoned.
quar, fut. I shall or will call or summon.
quar, imperat. do call, summon.
quar, a decaying, declining; decay, decline.
quar, v. n. to decay, decline, be spent.
quar, part. pret. decayed, declined.
quar, v. a. to destroy, kill, extinguish.
quar, pret. died, is dead, extinguished.
to kill one's self.
I kill.
part. pret. destroyed, killed.
fut. I shall or will kill, &c.
imperat. destroy, kill.
the neck.
a moving, shaking, being agitated.
move, tremble, quake, be agitated ; v. शक्ति, v. a.
earthquake.
it shakes, quakes, is agitated.
a hinderer, prohibitor.
that does hinder.
is hindered or prohibited.

v. a. to hinder, prohibit, stop ;
v. आशीर्वाद, v. n.
a hinderer, prohibitor.
that does hinder.
is hindered or prohibited.

v. a. to hinder, prohibit, stop ;
v. आशीर्वाद, v. n.
a hinderer, prohibitor.
that does hinder.
is hindered or prohibited.

v. a. to hinder, prohibit, stop ;
v. आशीर्वाद, v. n.
apres. I hinder.
pret. and part. pret. I have hindered or prohibited.
ditto.
fut. I shall or will hinder.
imperat. do prohibit.

v. a. to hinder, prohibit, stop ;
v. आशीर्वाद, v. n.
apres. I hinder.
pret. and part. pret. I have hindered or prohibited.
ditto.
fut. I shall or will hinder.
imperat. do prohibit.

v. a. to hinder, prohibit, stop ;
v. आशीर्वाद, v. n.
apres. I hinder.
pret. and part. pret. I have hindered or prohibited.
ditto.
fut. I shall or will hinder.
imperat. do prohibit.

v. a. to hinder, prohibit, stop ;
v. आशीर्वाद, v. n.
apres. I hinder.
pret. and part. pret. I have hindered or prohibited.
ditto.
fut. I shall or will hinder.
imperat. do prohibit.

v. a. to hinder, prohibit, stop ;
v. आशीर्वाद, v. n.
apres. I hinder.
pret. and part. pret. I have hindered or prohibited.
ditto.
fut. I shall or will hinder.
imperat. do prohibit.

v. a. to hinder, prohibit, stop ;
v. आशीर्वाद, v. n.
apres. I hinder.
pret. and part. pret. I have hindered or prohibited.
ditto.
fut. I shall or will hinder.
imperat. do prohibit.

v. a. to hinder, prohibit, stop ;
v. आशीर्वाद, v. n.
apres. I hinder.
pret. and part. pret. I have hindered or prohibited.
ditto.
fut. I shall or will hinder.
imperat. do prohibit.

v. a. to hinder, prohibit, stop ;
v. आशीर्वाद, v. n.
apres. I hinder.
pret. and part. pret. I have hindered or prohibited.
ditto.
fut. I shall or will hinder.
imperat. do prohibit.
C 178

I split or he splits, &c.
pret. and part. pret. I have split or cleft.

fut. I shall or will split.

wood to be cleft or split.

or imperat. do split.

s. commencement, beginning, origin; the head, source of, &c.

a head-man, an officer.

the commander of an army.

the commander of a fort.

an officer's rank or dignity.

broad cloth, Europe cloth.

v. n. to be stained, sullied, infected with.

pret. stained, infected.

a hindering, stopping; v. a.

a. to hinder, stop, impede.

a stopper, hinderer.

an enchantment, the act of bewitching.

v. a. to bewitch, enchant.

an enchanter, sorcerer.

an enchantress, sorceress.

m. f. an evil spirit, a ghost.

the nine brother evil-spirits.

a building, framing, making, settling.

v. a. to build, frame, make, construct, settle, fix, to bring on or to; v.

v. n.

a builder.

that does frame.

is made, is constructed.

I build or construct.

I have built or framed.

fut. I shall or will fabricate.

imperat. do construct, &c.

a being accustomed, inured to.

v. n. to be accustomed.

pret. accustomed.

a tarrying, loitering, being long on one's way.

v. n. to linger, remain long.

a lingerer.

v. a. to make or cause one to linger or to remain long.

a going astray; solitude, lonely life; gone astray.

v. n. to go astray, live a solitary life.

a solitary or retired man.

a solitary place.

a sitting in a solitary place.

part. adj. stained, infected, defiled; v.

v. n. to be sold or spent, to be expended.

s. a long time, the state of being delayed.

v. n. to be long delayed.

v. a. to delay, procrastinate.

a stretching, or yawning, a puffing.

to stretch with yawning, to puff, to be puffed up (as with pride).

an ostentatious fellow.

v. n. to run, fly, flee; vanish, disappear.

to run, &c. like lightning.
qgq, a runner, &c.
qgq, that does run, &c.
qg, part. pret. run away, vanished, disappeared.

qg, a change, turn, vicissitude; a translation, version.
qg, v. n. to become, be, to change, turn, to be translated; a sign of the fut. tense; v. qg, v. a. qg.
qg, one subject to change or vicissitude.
qg, that changes or turns.
qg, adj. immutable.
qg, s. immutability.
qg, a changeable or changeful thing.
qg, adj. variable, changeable.
qg, adj. invariable, unchangeable.
qg, s. changing.
qg, pres. it changes, turns.
qg, pret. it has become, &c.
qg, fut. it will be, &c.
qg or qg, imperat. be it, let it be.
qg, a seceding, going asunder, a being spread, diffused, scattered.
qg, v. n. to secede, go asunder; to be diffused, scattered, divided, dealt out.
qg, a scattering, diffusing.
qg, v. a. to scatter, disperse, diffuse, divide, distribute, to send asunder.
qg, to scatter or diffuse light.
qg, to disperse an enemy in battle.
qg, a scatterer.
qg, that does disperse.
qg, is diffused, dispersed.
q, pres. I disperse.
q, pret. and part. pret. I dispersed.

\[ \text{pret. and part. pret. I have dispersed, or it has been dispersed.} \]
\[ \text{fut. I shall disperse; to be dispersed.} \]
\[ \text{the state of being turned upside down, topsy-turvy; v. qg, v. a. qg.} \]
\[ \text{v. n. to be turned upside down, to be overthrown.} \]
\[ \text{the pret. of qg, v. n. to go asunder.} \]
\[ \text{s. repentance, grief, sorrow for sin; a repenting.} \]
\[ \text{v. n. to repent, to be grieved for.} \]
\[ \text{a repenter, a penitent.} \]
\[ \text{v. a. to cause or make one repent, &c.} \]
\[ \text{adj. sorrowful, penitent.} \]
\[ \text{a sincere repentance.} \]
\[ \text{v. a. to permit.} \]
\[ \text{I will permit this.} \]
\[ \text{s. fame, renown.} \]
\[ \text{a numbering, counting up.} \]
\[ \text{the state of being satisfied with food.} \]
\[ \text{part. adj. satisfied, filled.} \]
\[ \text{v. n. to be filled or satisfied.} \]
\[ \text{a spreading, extending wide.} \]
\[ \text{v. a. to extend wide.} \]
\[ \text{v. a. to vie, contend, strive with.} \]
\[ \text{a contender, vier.} \]
\[ \text{that does vie, contend.} \]
\[ \text{is contended, they vie, &c.} \]
vagy, v. n. to wish to vie or contend with another.

vagy, is vying, contending.
vagy a, let him vie, contend.
vagy, to be able to vie with.
vagy, not to be able to contend with.
vagy, a match, a rival, an equal.
vagy a, adj. having a match.
vagy a, adj. having no equal, matchless.
vagy, to be one’s rival.

vagy, v. n. to become one’s rival.
vagy, adj. having no second, or like.
vagy, the cheek or jaw.
vagy, a cheek or jaw like that of a lion.
vagy, a handsome or fine cheek.
vagy, the cheek-bone or jaw-bone.
vagy, the flesh of the cheek.
vagy, the nerve of the cheek.
vagy, the grinding teeth, grinders.
vagy, a blow or slap on the cheek.

vagy, the bank, side, brink, edge, border, ditto.

vagy, the side of a way or road, &c.
vagy, the bank or side of a river.
vagy, ditto of a wall.
vagy, ditto of a house.
vagy, ditto of a hill.
vagy, ditto of a rock.
vagy, ditto of a precipice of earth.

vagy, v. n. to be spread, scattered; v. vagy a, v. a.
vagy, v. a. to hurt, offend.
vagy a, the state of being congruent, fit, proper, convenient; v. vagy a, v. a.
vagy a, v. n. to correspond, agree, suit, be coherent; v. vagy a.
vagy a, it is coherent, it is proper.
vagy a, a growing less, a decreasing, decrement.
vagy a, an increasing and decreasing.
vagy a, v. n. to grow less, to be diminished, to become dim.
vagy a, it will decrease, or will become dim.

vagy, part. pret. grown less, obfuscated.
vagy a, a going, walking, marching about, perambulation.
vagy a, vagy a, ditto.
vagy a, v. n. to go, walk, march, &c.
vagy a, a goer, walker, a traveller.
vagy a, a rolling or falling down.
vagy a, vagy a, ditto; v. vagy a or vagy a.
vagy a, v. n. to roll, fall, tumble down, to shrink.
vagy a, one rolling down.
vagy a, that does roll down.

vagy, an endeavouring, attempt, enterprise.
vagy a, v. n. to endeavour; v. vagy a.
vagy a, the state of being prepared, made, produced, made ready; v. vagy a.
vagy a, v. n. to be produced, made ready, &c.; v. vagy a or vagy a, v. a.
vagy a, it will be done.
vagy a, the state of being broken, maimed, ruined.
Q"W"A, v. n. to be broken, ruined, maimed; v. कुachers.

Q"W"A, a going, walking, marching, pacing.

Q"W"A, ditto.

Q"W"A, v. n. to go, walk, march, to pace.

Q"W"A, a goer, walker.

Q"W"A, that does walk.

Q"W"A, v. a. to make march, go; to send to.

Q"W"A, fut. he will go, march.

Q"W"A, go on, walk.

Q"W"A, not to be able to go.

Q"W"A, s. endeavour, diligence; v. कुचने.

Q"W"A, ad. diligently.

Q"W"A, to endeavour.

Q"W"A, a repetition; v. कुचने, v. a.

Q"W"A, a repeating, saying again and again; a rolling about.

Q"W"A, v. n. to be repeated; to roll about.

Q"W"A, to roll one's self on the ground.

Q"W"A, a standing, not sitting.


Q"W"A, one standing erect.

Q"W"A, adv. standing, in an erect posture.

Q"W"A, he is standing.

Q"W"A, the name of the e vowel sign "ै".

Q"W"A, a sprinkling, scattering, &c.

Q"W"A, v. a. to sprinkle, scatter, (in small drops,) to spread, expose, display, diffuse; v. कुचने, v. n.

Q"W"A, to expose wares or merchandise.

Q"W"A, a scatterer.

Q"W"A, that scatters.

Q"W"A, is sprinkled, scattered.

Q"W"A, is scattering.

Q"W"A, pres. I spread, or it is spread

Q"W"A, by me.

Q"W"A, part. pret. spread.

Q"W"A, I have spread.

Q"W"A, fut. I shall display.

Q"W"A, imperat. do expose.

Q"W"A, S. Fritti, a commentary.

Q"W"A, a difficult commentary, critique.

Q"W"A, an easy commentary.

Q"W"A, the explication of the text.

Q"W"A, explication of the sense.

Q"W"A, explication of a word.

Q"W"A for both text and commentary.

Q"W"A, an unfolding, explaining.

Q"W"A, v. a. to unfold, explain.

Q"W"A, an unfold, explainer, that unfolds, explains, a commentator.

Q"W"A, former or ancient commentators.

Q"W"A, late or modern commentators.

Q"W"A, does explain, is explained.

Q"W"A, is explaining, unfolding; v. कुचने, कुचने, कुचने.

Q"W"A, a going, walking, marching.

Q"W"A, (going in an erect posture,) a man.

Q"W"A, going in an inclined posture, a quadruped.

Q"W"A, going in flight, flying; a bird.

Q"W"A, swimming; a fish.

Q"W"A, creeping, sliding; a reptile.
crawling or sliding on the belly,
I am a serpent.
going in leaps, leaping; a frog.
pacing, walking.
trotting.
running, galloping.
go. going swiftly.
go. going to happiness, heaven.
go. going to damnation, hell.

animal being, a creature.
precious walker,) man.
the six kinds of animal beings or creatures: are,
god, or angel; S. Dëva or Sura.
that is not a god or angel, a giant or hero; S. Asura or Daitya.
an angel; S. Manushya.
beast; S. Tiryak.
saint or god.
the leader of creatures.
to go, walk, move, march, &c.
to mind, intend to go.
to wish, or will, to go.
to be able to go, walk.
not to be able, &c.
revisited.
a goer.
one going.
that does walk.
is gone, they go.
is going.
is going.

pres. I go.
the regular pret. is obsolete, for which
is used: I went, he is gone.
fut. I shall or will go.
part. fut. about to go.
{imperat. go, let him go.
to go, &c. (in compos.) with the adverbial particles, is used thus:
to go in, into.
to go out.
to go down.
to go downwards (a hill), to descend.
to go up, ascend, up-hill.
to go together with.
to go forwards.
to go before.
to follow, go after.
to go from behind, to follow.
to go together with.
to go near to, to approach.
to go to the right.
to go far.
to go over to the other side.
to go round about.
to go into one's native country, home.
to go swiftly, quickly, speedily, hastily.
to go slowly, softly, gently.

a conversing, associating with.

v. n. to converse, have familiarity with.

v. n. converser, one having familiarity with.

a dying, perishing.

v. n. to die, to cease to live; v. a dying.

the very time of one's death.

adv. at the very time of one's death.

pret. died, is dead.

a going, travelling:

v. n. to walk, ride; v. a walking.

in a stately manner.

to walk on the surface of water:

to ride on horse-back.

to ride in a carriage.

to practise walking, to walk often.

a walker.

v. a. to put asunder, to split; v. a keeping, bearing a sceptre; S. Vajra-dhara.
\textbf{Qāsā}, \textit{pres.} I hold or wear.
\textbf{Qāyā-,} \textit{pret.} I have worn.
\textbf{Qāyā-,} \textit{fut.} I shall wear.
\textit{imperat.} do wear.
\textbf{Qāsā-} for \textit{kāsā-} or \textit{kāsā-}, an explaining, instructing, telling.
\textit{imperat.} do explain, comment on, instruct, tell, teach.
\textbf{Qāsā-}, an explainer, instructor.
\textbf{Qāsā-,} \textit{pres.} I explain, tell.
\textbf{Qāsā-,} \textit{fut.} I shall explain.
\textit{imperat.} do explain, tell ; \textit{v.}
\textbf{Qāsā-} for \textit{kāsā-}, an explaining, instructing, telling.
\textit{imperat.} do explain, comment on, instruct, tell, teach.
\textbf{Qāsā-} for \textit{kāsā-}, an explainer, instructor.
\textbf{Qāsā-,} \textit{fut.} I shall explain.
\textit{imperat.} do explain, tell ; \textit{v.}

\textbf{Qāsā-}, a being rent, torn, dissolved.
\textbf{Qāsā-,} \textit{v. n.} to be burst, rent, torn, &c. ; \textit{v.}
\textbf{Qāsā-}, \textit{pres.} it dissolves.
\textbf{Qāsā-,} \textit{pret.} it is gone asunder or rent.
\textbf{Qāsā-,} \textit{fut.} it will be rent.
\textbf{Qāsā-,} \textit{imperat.} let it be rent, &c.
\textbf{Qāsā-}, a concealing, hiding, keeping secret.
\textbf{Qāsā-}, a concealer.
\textbf{Qāsā-}, that conceals.
\textbf{Qāsā-,} \textit{he does conceal, is concealed.}
\textbf{Qāsā-,} \textit{is making, preparing.}
\textbf{Qāsā-,} \textit{fut.} to be prepared.
\textit{imperat.} prepare.
\textbf{Qāsā-,} the rising of the sun, moon, stars, &c.
\textbf{Qāsā-}, \textit{v. n.} to rise, as the sun, moon, &c. ; to rise in the mind.
\textbf{Qāsā-,} \textit{the very rising of, &c.}
\textbf{Qāsā-,} \textit{adv.} the sun not being risen ; before sun-rise.
\textbf{Qāsā-,} fluctuation, uncertainty, cunningness.
\textit{imperat.} do prepare.
\textit{imperat.} prepare.
\textbf{Qāsā-}, a making, preparing, making ready.
\textit{imperat.} do prepare.

\textbf{Qāsā-,} a vowing, promising, swearing.
&-q; part. pet. died, dead, is dead.
&-Gq; ditto.
Q%~A-Q~X.~, a dying away.
Q&p; the very act of dying.
Q&p%; at his very dying.
Q&qq~j~*~~~, pret. revived from death.
~2-q; the lord of death.
Q&qsf; the bad angel of death.
Q:T*~)*. immortal.
QW*; immortality. ~%'jiT'iiT,
~~'~*~',)1. immortality. ~%'jiT'iiT,
~~'~*~',)1. immortality. ~%'jiT'iiT,
~~'~*~',)1. immortality. ~%'jiT'iiT,
~~'~*~',)1. immortality. ~%'jiT'iiT,
~~'~*~',)1. immortality. ~%'jiT'iiT,
~~'~*~',)1. immortality. ~%'jiT'iiT,
~~'~*~',)1. immortality. ~%'jiT'iiT,
~~'~*~',)1. immortality. ~%'jiT'iiT,
~~'~*~',)1. immortality. ~%'jiT'iiT,
~~'~*~',)1. immortality. ~%'jiT'iiT,
~~'~*~',)1. immortality. ~%'jiT'iiT,
~~'~*~',)1. immortality. ~%'jiT'iiT,
~~'~*~',)1. immortality. ~%'jiT'iiT,
~~'~*~',)1. immortality. ~%'jiT'iiT,
~~'~*~',)1. immortality. ~%'jiT'iiT,
~~'~*~',)1. immortality. ~%'jiT'iiT,
~~'~*~',)1. immortality. ~%'jiT'iiT,
~~'~*~',)1. immortality. ~%'jiT'iiT,
~~'~*~',)1. immortality. ~%'jiT'iiT,
~~'~*~',)1. immortality. ~%'jiT'iiT,
~~'~*~',)1. immortality. ~%'jiT'iiT,
~~'~*~',)1. immortality. ~%'jiT'iiT,
~~'~*~',)1. immortality. ~%'jiT'iiT,
~~'~*~',)1. immortality. ~%'jiT'iiT,
~~'~*~',)1. immortality. ~%'jiT'iiT,
~~'~*~',)1. immortality. ~%'jiT'iiT,
~~'~*~',)1. immortality. ~%'jiT'iiT,
~~'~*~',)1. immortality. ~%'jiT'iiT,
~~'~*~',)1. immortality. ~%'jiT'iiT,
~~'~*~',)1. immortality. ~%'jiT'iiT,
~~'~*~',)1. immortality. ~%'jiT'iiT,
~~'~*~',)1. immortality. ~%'jiT'iiT,
~~'~*~',)1. immortality. ~%'jiT'iiT,
~~'~*~',)1. immortality. ~%'jiT'iiT,
~~'~*~',)1. immortality. ~%'jiT'iiT,
~~'~*~',)1. immortality. ~%'jiT'iiT,
~~'~*~',)1. immortality. ~%'jiT'iiT,
~~'~*~',)1. immortality. ~%'jiT'iiT,
~~'~*~',)1. immortality. ~%'jiT'iiT,
~~'~*~',)1. immortality. ~%'jiT'iiT,
~~'~*~',)1. immortality. ~%'jiT'iiT,
~~'~*~',)1. immortality. ~%'jiT'iiT,
~~'~*~',)1. immortality. ~%'jiT'iiT,
~~'~*~',)1. immortality. ~%'jiT'iiT,
~~'~*~',)1. immortality. ~%'jiT'iiT,
~~'~*~',)1. immortality. ~%'jiT'iiT,
~~'~*~',)1. immortality. ~%'jiT'iiT,
~~'~*~',)1. immortality. ~%'jiT'iiT,
~~'~*~',)1. immortality. ~%'jiT'iiT,
~~'~*~',)1. immortality. ~%'jiT'iiT,
~~'~*~',)1. immortality. ~%'jiT'iiT,
~~'~*~',)1. immortality. ~%'jiT'iiT,
~~'~*~',)1. immortality. ~%'jiT'iiT,
~~'~*~',)1. immortality. ~%'jiT'iiT,
~~'~*~',)1. immortality. ~%'jiT'iiT,
~~'~*~',)1. immortality. ~%'jiT'iiT,
~~'~*~',)1. immortality. ~%'jiT'iiT,
~~'~*~',)1. immortality. ~%'jiT'iiT,
~~'~*~',)1. immortality. ~%'jiT'iiT,
~~'~*~',)1. immortality. ~%'jiT'iiT,
Q~W, pret. I have split.
Q~W, fut. to be split; I will split.
Q~W, for तिल्लेला or तिल्लेला, imperat. let him split.
Q~W, p. a. to grind, to cut with one's teeth.
Q~W, a believing.
Q~W, p. a. to believe, to give credit to.
Q~W, a preparing, making ready; v. Q~W.
Q~W, v. n. to run away.
Q~W, pret. run away.
Q~W, v. a. to chase, pursue, hunt; to strain.
Q~W, a preparing, making ready.
Q~W, p. a. to commend, recommend, to commit to, entrust.
Q~W, an entruster, commender.
Q~W, a thing committed to another's care.
Q~W, a commendatory letter.
Q~W, pret. I commit to, or entrust.
Q~W, pret. I have entrusted.
Q~W or Q~W, fut. I will commit to.
Q~W, imperat. let him entrust.
Q~W, v. n. to change, turn aside.
Q~W, a sly, wily, crafty, double-dealing woman.
Q~W, pret. of Q~W, a preparing, making ready.
Q~W, a preparing, &c.
Q~W, v. a. to prepare, make ready.
Q~W, pret. I prepare, I make ready.
Q~W, fut. to be made ready; I will make ready.
Q~W, or Q~W, imperat. let him prepare.
Q~W, v. a. to establish, settle, fix.
Q~W, a consort, husband, wife.
Q~W, a creeping in privily.
Q~W, v. n. to creep in, &c.
Q~W, that creeps in unawares.
Q~W, adj. soft, smooth, mild, tender.
Q~W, s. softness, &c.
Q~W, it is soft.
Q~W, adv. softly, smoothly.
Q~W, to be soft, &c.
Q~W, to grow soft.
Q~W, to make soft.
Q~W, a mild law.
Q~W, a soft bed.
Q~W, soft and rough.
Q~W, soft wool.
Q~W, soft silk.
Q~W, sweet language.
Q~W, a mild constitution, or temperament.
Q~W, s. soup.
Q~W, sweet harmony; name of Q~W, a fancied saint, the pattern or standard of wisdom; his other names or epithets are, Hjám-dpás, S. Manju Sri.
Q~W, S. Manju Nátha.
Q~W, the mild sceptre.
Q~W, the juvenile, (S. Kumar bháta, Manju Sri.)
Q~W, the youthful, S. Kumar bháta.
Q~W, having a diadem or turban on his head.
Q~W, the ancient victor or Jína.
Q~W, the Adi (or first) Buddha.
Q~W, with a sword in his hand.
Q~W, the mirror of wisdom.
the lord of understanding or of mind.
the prince of speech or eloquence.
the king of the speaking (creatures).
the chief speaking creature.
the personified intellect or wisdom.
the god of wisdom.
the chief of wisdom.
very wisdom itself.
the very body of the knowledge (or wisdom) of all the Buddhas.
the constant or steady wheel.
riding on a lion.
with hands like a blue lotus.
having a five-fold diadem or turban.
of a mild behaviour.
for, the rain-bow.
(Chinese words,) a diploma, a permit; command, precept.
v. to stick together, to cohere.
a weight, measure; a weighing, pondering.
v. to weigh, ponder, (both properly and figuratively,) measure; to pay back.
a weigber, ponderer.
that weighs or ponders.
he does ponder, is weighed.
is weighing, paying back.
pres. I weigh or ponder.
pret. I have pondered.
fut. to be weighed; I shall ponder.
do weigh.
to pay a debt.
to pay or give back a loan.
to pay his tribute or tax.
a a flea.
adj. soft, mild.
s. dirt, mire.
ruin, destruction.
adj. perishable, frail.
easy to be destroyed.
to be destroyed, ruined, to perish.
pres. it perishes, it wastes away.
pret. it has been destroyed.
ditto.
fut. it will perish or will be destroyed.
let it be destroyed, &c.
the destruction or ruin of the world.
The wasting away of the body.
ditto of a house.
a destroying, ruining.
v. a. to destroy, ruin.
a destroyer.
that destroys.
that does destroy, is destroyed.
or , pres. I destroy.
pret. has been destroyed (by me),
or I have destroyed.
to be destroyed.

imperat. destroy; let it be destroyed.

the world.

adj. of the world, worldly.

an inhabitant of the world.

e one that went away from this world; the blessed, one emancipated.

this world.

the other world.

the regions of the world, the universe.

the three worlds.

a patron of the three worlds.

the drawer or governor of the world.

the four guardians of the world.

the world's conception.

ditto duration.

ditto destruction.

fear, dread, terror, awe.

adj. fearful, timorous, dreadful.

ful, frightful.

adj. dreadful, horrible, awful.

adj. intrepid, fearless, bold.

v. n. to fear, to be afraid.

I fear, I am afraid.

one that fears, is afraid.

v. n. to be or become afraid.

v. a. to make afraid, terrify, affright.

v. c. to make or cause to be terrified.

s. fearlessness, intrepidity, safety, pardon, quarter.

I beg to give me pardon or quarter.

s. bulk, mass, body, extent.

the whole mass of the sea or ocean.

for or , the crepuscule.

the neck.

a wry neck.

adj. wry-necked.

to turn his neck hither and thither.

a sucking or drawing out moisture.

v. a. to suck, draw out moisture, &c.

a sucker.

I suck.

that does suck.

is sucked or drawn out, &c.

pres. I suck.

pret. I have sucked.

or , fut. I shall suck.

imperat. let him suck.

a kind of syrup.

s. clay, earth, potter's clay.

a lump of earth or clay, a clod.

a small cup of clay, a crucible.

one working in clay, a statuary.

an ejecting, expelling, deposing.

v. a. to depose, expel, divest, &c.

a deposer, expeller.

pres. I depose or divest, &c.

pret. I have deposed.

fut. I shall depose.

imperat. let him be deposed.
a cleaving, adhering, sticking to, a taking hold of.

\( \text{qa} \), \( \text{v. n.} \) to cleave to, adhere, stick to, to take hold of, fasten one's self to.

\( \text{q} \), \( \text{pres.} \) I cleave to.

\( \text{qa} \), \( \text{pret.} \) I have taken hold of.

\( \text{qa} \), \( \text{fut.} \) I will stick to.

\( \text{qa} \), \( \text{imperat.} \) cleave to.

\( \text{qa} \), one cleaving to, &c.

\( \text{qa} \), \( \text{v.} \) cleavage, adhering, sticking to, a taking hold of.

\( \text{qa} \), \( \text{n.} \) to cleave to, adhere, stick to, to take hold of, fasten one's self to.

\( \text{qa} \), \( \text{imp.} \) cleave to.

\( \text{qa} \), one cleaving to the other, or holding fast, &c.

\( \text{qa} \), digestion, concoction; a digesting, 

\( \text{qa} \), concocting.

\( \text{qa} \), \( \text{v. a.} \) to digest, boil, concoct.

\( \text{qa} \), digesting power.

\( \text{qa} \), \( \text{pres.} \) it digests or concocts.

\( \text{qa} \), \( \text{pret.} \) digested or concocted.

\( \text{qa} \), \( \text{fut.} \) to be digested.

\( \text{qa} \), \( \text{imperat.} \) do digest.

\( \text{qa} \), difficulty of digestion.

\( \text{qa} \), easiness of digestion.

\( \text{qa} \), entrance, descent, birth; incarnation of a deity.

\( \text{qa} \), \( \text{v.} \) entrance or entrance as to a tank or river, a ghat.

\( \text{qa} \), \( \text{pres.} \) it enters.

\( \text{qa} \), \( \text{pret.} \) I have entered.

\( \text{qa} \), \( \text{fut.} \) I shall enter.

\( \text{qa} \), \( \text{imperat.} \) do enter.

\( \text{qa} \), a putting, placing, laying, fixing; a making, causing; the sign of causal verbs.

\( \text{qa} \), \( \text{v. a.} \) to put, place, lay; make, cause.

\( \text{qa} \), \( \text{a putter, causer.} \)
an alluring, attracting posture.

to attract, allure, entice.

a putting, placing, laying down.

v. a. to put, place, lay down, to arrange, put in order; to cut, hew, to gather together, collect, &c.

a putter, layer, &c.

that puts, &c.

is put.

pres. I lay down, I place.

pret. I have placed.

fut. to be placed.

imperat. let him lay down.

cutting, hewing, chopping.

v. a. to cut, hew.

pres. I cut.

pret. I have chopped.

fut. to be cut or hewn.

imperat. let him cut, &c.

wood to be chopped, &c.

(in compos.) a laying up.

a gathering, amassing together.

to amass, hoard, lay up.

a hoarder or layer up, a miser.

an oval figure, ellipse.

adj. of an oval figure.

to eat and drink on, or from.

ditto.

an overcoming, subduing, conquering.

v. a. to subdue, conquer, overcome; plunder, spoil, rob.

an overcomer, subduer, victor.

that overcomes.

pass. is overcome.

is overcoming.
QFWW, pres. c. I conquer, &c.

QFWW, pret. I have overcome.

QFWW, fut. to be subdued, &c.

QFWW, imperat. do thou subdue.

QFWW, or QFWW, a tool to grub up weeds with, a mattock.

QFWW, a large mattock, a pick-axe, a spade.

QFWW, a small one, a hoe.

QFWW, the iron of a mattock.

QFWW, the handle of ditto.

QFWW, a digging with a mattock or spade.

QFWW, to turn out of one's way; to draw behind on the ground.

QFWW, or QFWW, a train; part of a garment that drags behind on the ground.

QFWW, ditto.

QFWW, adj. having a train, as a garment.

QFWW, adj. without a train.

QFWW, a robe or garment with a train.

QFWW, s. a turkey hen.

QFWW, (in composit) grinding.

QFWW, a mill, a water-mill.

QFWW, a grinding, reducing into powder; a weaving, making cloth.

QFWW, v. a. to grind, to weave.

QFWW, a grinder, a weaver.

QFWW, that does grind.

QFWW, is ground, &c.

QFWW, is grinding, weaving.

QFWW, pret. I grind, I weave.

QFWW, fut. I have ground, &c.

QFWW, imperat. let him grind, &c.
qaq-qx, v. n. to drop, to fall in drops.

84~7%, pret. it fell in drops.

v. a. to let fall in drops, to sprinkle.

I have dropped, (or sprinkled.)

fut. I shall let fall, &c.

is a term of abuse or blame.

v. n. to pervade, diffuse over; v. a.

adj. coarse, mean, not of a good quality.

a gathering, collecting, picking up.

v. a. to gather together, pick up, collect, select.

a gatherer.

or (in compos.) as in 84q99¥, a gatherer of wood, grass, &c.

that does collect.

is gathered.

is gathering.

pres. I collect, I gather.

pret. I have collected, &c.

gathered together from all, a collection, selected specimens.

to be collected.

fut. I shall gather.

about to gather.

imperat. do collect.

s. denseness, thickness.

adj. dense, thick, heavy.

a thick, close, dense, woollen cloth.

a thick or dense forest.

(a thick) or heavy sleep.

a drinking (in a general sense, or indefinitely).

v. a. to drink.
that does draw, attractive.

is drawn.

a thing superfluous; superfluity, remainder, residue.

to take, seize, hold fast.
s. a tailor's instrument for holding fast cloth, &c. in sewing, a thimble.

t. to shut, comprise, cover, include; v. is drawn.

t. vexing, fretting.
t. to vex, fret.
t. a vexer, fretter.

t. a picking, plucking up.

t. to take into one's hand, to hold.

t. going out, issuing, being uttered.

t. to go out, issue, be uttered; v. is scattered.

t. went, gone out, issued.

t. to doubt, hesitate, to mistake, err.

t. a scattering, spreading, diffusing.

t. to scatter, spread, disperse, diffuse.

t. a scatterer.

t. that scatters.

is scattered.

is scattering.

is scattering.

imperat. scatter thou, let him scatter.

imperat. scatter thou, let him scatter.

libation.

da declaring, confessing, confession.

t. to declare, confess, not to hide.
Q~q~yx, v. a. to lick; v. मृगस्थल.
Q~q~yx, a sort of pottage to be licked up.
Q~q~yx, v. n. to become pure, clean; v. यत्थ.

Q~q~yx, adj. having a train, retinue.
Q~q~yx, s. a wing, a leaf of a flower, a vane, a wing.
Q~q~yx, having a wing, &c.; winged.
Q~q~yx, the quill of the wing, a wing.
Q~q~yx, to shake his wings.
Q~q~yx, to clap his wings.
Q~q~yx, winged animals; birds, fowls.
Q~q~yx, a broad leaf.
Q~q~yx, adj. having a broad leaf.
Q~q~yx, pot-herbs with broad leaves.
Q~q~yx, adj. hundred-leaved; s. name of a flower.
Q~q~yx, a leaf.
Q~q~yx, leaf of a tree.

Q~q~yx, the side of any thing.
Q~q~yx, the side of a hill.
Q~q~yx, the side of the body.
Q~q~yx, at the side of.
Q~q~yx, to the side of.
Q~q~yx, from the side of.

Q~q~yx, s. swamp, mire, dirt.
Q~q~yx, adj. swampy, miry, dirty.
Q\textsuperscript{195}

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>\textsuperscript{195}</th>
<th>Q\textsuperscript{195}</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>\textsuperscript{195}</td>
<td>\textsuperscript{195}</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

\texttt{Q\textsuperscript{195}, v. n. to tremble, quake, shudder.}
\texttt{Q\textsuperscript{195}, one that shudders.}
\texttt{Q\textsuperscript{195}, is quaking, shuddering.}
\texttt{Q\textsuperscript{195}, v. a. to shake, &c.}
\texttt{Q\textsuperscript{195}, a platter, a vessel.}
\texttt{Q\textsuperscript{195}, the pret. of Q\textsuperscript{195}, v. n. to pass away, &c.}
\texttt{Q\textsuperscript{195}, the year past or years past.}
\texttt{Q\textsuperscript{195}, the month past.}
\texttt{Q\textsuperscript{195}, the day past.}
\texttt{Q\textsuperscript{195}, a female deceased, &c.}
\texttt{Q\textsuperscript{195}, m. f. ditto.}
\texttt{Q\textsuperscript{195}, pron. this.}
\texttt{Q\textsuperscript{195}, this very, this.}
\texttt{Q\textsuperscript{195}, pl. these.}
\texttt{Q\textsuperscript{195}, this namely, this videlicet.}
\texttt{Q\textsuperscript{195}, this and this.}
\texttt{Q\textsuperscript{195}, adv. hither, to this place; here, at this place.}
\texttt{Q\textsuperscript{195}, adv. here, at this place.}
\texttt{Q\textsuperscript{195}, adv. hence, from this place.}
\texttt{Q\textsuperscript{195}, dative, to this; adv. hither.}
\texttt{Q\textsuperscript{195}, abl. from this; adv. hence.}
\texttt{Q\textsuperscript{195}, adv. to such and such a place.}
\texttt{Q\textsuperscript{195}, ditto, hither.}
\texttt{Q\textsuperscript{195}, adv. at such and such a place.}
\texttt{Q\textsuperscript{195}, adv. from such and such a place, hence.}

\texttt{Q\textsuperscript{195}, to such and such a one.}
\texttt{Q\textsuperscript{195}, from such and such a one.}
\texttt{Q\textsuperscript{195}, adj. of such and such a manner, &c.}
\texttt{Q\textsuperscript{195}, this and the last, for:}
\texttt{Q\textsuperscript{195}, this world and the world to come.}
\texttt{Q\textsuperscript{195}, adv. for this reason, cause, &c. therefore.}
\texttt{Q\textsuperscript{195}, adv. so, on this manner.}
\texttt{Q\textsuperscript{195}, adj. such, of this manner.}
\texttt{Q\textsuperscript{195}, adv. so much, so many.}
\texttt{Q\textsuperscript{195}, of this place, sect, religion.}
\texttt{Q\textsuperscript{195}, adv. than this.}
\texttt{Q\textsuperscript{195}, greater than this.}
\texttt{Q\textsuperscript{195}, more than this.}
\texttt{Q\textsuperscript{195}, a spreading on the ground; s. a mat, mattress, a thing spread on the ground.}
\texttt{Q\textsuperscript{195}, v. a. to spread on the ground.}
\texttt{Q\textsuperscript{195}, a spreader.}
\texttt{Q\textsuperscript{195}, that spreads.}
\texttt{Q\textsuperscript{195}, is spread.}
\texttt{Q\textsuperscript{195}, is spreading.}
\texttt{Q\textsuperscript{195}, pres. I spread.}
\texttt{Q\textsuperscript{195}, pret. I have spread.}
\texttt{Q\textsuperscript{195}, fut. I shall or will spread.}
\texttt{Q\textsuperscript{195}, imper. spread thou.}
\texttt{Q\textsuperscript{195}, with or by this.}
\texttt{Q\textsuperscript{195}, adv. with this too, by this too.}
\texttt{Q\textsuperscript{195}, a place of congregation.}
\texttt{Q\textsuperscript{195}, a gathering, going together, an assembling.}
\texttt{Q\textsuperscript{195}, v. n. to gather together, to assemble; v. \texttt{Q\textsuperscript{195}, v. a.}}
\texttt{Q\textsuperscript{195}, pres. I go (to the place of congregation).}
43'25, any real or fancied thing; a notion, idea; a composition, frame, fabric, structure; workmanship.

\( \text{QsQ}, \text{the aggregate of notions or of compound things.} \)

\( \text{QsQ}, \text{s. noise, clamour.} \)

\( \text{QsQ}, \text{adj. noisy, clamorous.} \)

\( \text{QsQ}, \text{a bustle, great stir.} \)

\( \text{QsQ}, \text{a tumult, riot, uproar.} \)

\( \text{QsQ}, \text{s. sense, notion, knowledge, an image, idea, thought.} \)

\( \text{QsQ}, \text{v. a. to represent in the mind, to be in one's senses.} \)

\( \text{QsQ}, \text{v. a. to think, imagine, represent.} \)

\( \text{QsQ}, \text{must not be thought.} \)

\( \text{QsQ}, \text{adj. senseless, inconceivable.} \)

\( \text{QsQ}, \text{to recover from fainting.} \)

\( \text{QsQ}, \text{a sitting, being, existing, a sitting there.} \)

\( \text{QsQ}, \text{v. n. to be, to sit, to exist, to be there.} \)

\( \text{QsQ}, \text{to make one sit down.} \)

\( \text{QsQ}, \text{he sits, exists, he is there.} \)

\( \text{QsQ}, \text{a sitter, one existing, being.} \)

\( \text{QsQ}, \text{ditto.} \)

\( \text{QsQ}, \text{is sitting, existing.} \)

\( \text{QsQ}, \text{one's sitting or dwelling place.} \)

\( \text{QsQ}, \text{is there, is he there?} \)

\( \text{QsQ}, \text{there is, he is there.} \)

\( \text{QsQ}, \text{whether there be or not; is there or not?} \)
Qaw, s. Concord, agreement, peace.
Qawawr, v. n. To make peace with.
Qawawr, v. n. To agree with, to be in concord; v. मुख्यर्, v. a.
Qaw, a trotting.
Qaw, v. n. To trot.
Qaw, that trots, trotting.
Qaw, to go at a continual trot or amble.
Qaw, an ambling gait or walk.
Qaw, n. To agree with, to be in concord.
Qaw, v. n. To agree with, to be in concord.
Qaw, v. a. To lift, raise, hold up, weighing.
Qaw, v. a. To lift, raise, hold up, weighing.
Qaw, a lifter, &c. up.
Qaw, that lifts up.
Qaw, is holden up.
Qaw, lifting or holding up.
Qaw, future will lift up.
Qaw, pres. I weigh.
Qaw, past I weighed.
Qaw, future I shall weigh.
Qaw, imperat. Weigh thou.
Qaw, a bushel by weight, or weighed.
Qaw, a bushel by measure, or measured.
Qaw, a going, a going away, departure.
Qaw, v. n. To go, to go away; v. गयमा, a goer.
Qaw, pres. I go.
Qaw, past I went.
Qaw, future I shall go.
Qaw, imperat. Go thou.
Qaw, a following from behind, a carrying.
Qaw, v. a. To follow from behind, to carry, convey, conduct, lead, take with.
Qaw, a conveyer.
Qaw, that conveys.
Qaw, is conveyed.
Qaw, is conveying.
Qaw, future I shall convey.
Qaw, imperat. Carry thou.
Qaw, a casting, throwing, uttering, founding, &c.
Qaw, v. a. To cast, throw, utter, found, establish.
to sow seed, to sow.

to bite with the teeth.
to supplicate, beg, pray.
to pray.
to answer.
to cast lots.
to found a monastery.
to found or establish a college, academy, university.

to cast, founder.
that casts.
is cast or thrown.
is casting, &c.

fut. will cast.

I cast, &c.
I have cast.

fut. I shall cast.

imperat. cast thou.

a saying, repeating, replying, sending answer to; reply, answer.

v. a. to say, repeat, answer to.
a sort of fine horse.

v. q. &.

a suffix of either, the of (or).
adj. having a suffix, as a letter.
a tying, binding, fastening.

v. a. to tie, bind, fasten.
to give a name, to christen.
to put or fix on ornaments.
to tie a rope, &c.

a binder, fastener.
that binds.
is bound.
is binding.

fut. will tie, bind.
pres. I bind.
pert. I have bound.

fut. I shall bind.
imperat. bind thou.

a going, &c.

v. n. to go, march; v.

a goer.

that does walk.
is gone, they go.

is going.

is going.

pert. I went.

fut. I shall go.

imperat. go thou.

s. wish, desire, inclination, a wishing, &c.

the arising of a wish, inclination.
earnest desire, desire, wish.
adj. eager, ardent, desirous, wishful.
adj. having no inclination, wish to.

s. cupidity, lust.

adj. lustful, having, or full of, unlawful desires.

v. a. to wish, desire, long for.

I wish, &c.
a wisher.

the exercise of lust, coitus.

the region of cupidity.

the god of love, cupidity, or lust; Cupido.

other names or epithets of Cupid.
the husband of Laetitia, (of merriment.)

having his bow of flowers.

having his arrow of flowers. mind-born.

that lies in the mind.

that dwells in the heart.

all-subduing.

that intoxicates, makes mad, fool.

that makes burn.

that makes dry, lean.

that makes old.

that makes glad.

that terrifies.

that kills.

that takes away happiness.

the prince of supreme joy.

the all-bestowing cow, or the cow of plenty; S. Kāmadhēnu.

an ejecting, expelling; uttering.

for an uttering, repeating, repetition.

an uttering, repeating, rehearsing.

reading with a loud voice.

v. a. to utter, eject, expel, banish; to eat and drink; v. Qevk, v. n.

an utterer.

that utters.

is uttered.

is uttering.

fut. will utter.

pres. I utter or eject.

pret. I uttered, ejected.

fut. I shall utter.
is put off, is rejected.

I --

I reject.

I rejected.

I shall reject.

let him reject.

ditto, cast off, do not cast away.

adj. like, similar, equal, even.

ditto, equal, like.

ditto, equal, level, even.

adj. like, very like.

equality, likeness, similitude, similarity, resemblance.

it is like, equal, similar.

to be like, similar, &c.

an image, a portrait.

of what sort.

of this sort, such.

of that sort.

correl. of what sort, of that sort,

as the work has been, so shall be the fruit.

satisfied, replete.

rubbing, fretting.

ving, contending.

the state of being rent, unfolded.

u. to be rent, unfolded; a to shun, escape by stratagem.

a writing.

an asking, questioning.

v. a. to ask, take information from.

an asker.

that asks.

is asked.

is asking.

asking.

I ask.

I asked.

I shall ask.

ask thou, let him ask.

da deceiving, deluding; v. deceived.

to deceive, delude, impose on.

a deceiver.

that does deceive.

is deceived.

I deceive.

I deceived.

I shall deceive.

deece thou.

as the work has been, so shall be the fruit.

to distribute, to give to each; v. distributed.

to fall, roll down, to turn, (about its axis;) v. dug.

to turn round, to twist, wreath; v. dig.

a digging, making a hole; a fretting; v. dug.

the making or digging a hole.

a fretting, vexing.

the digging of a pond.

— — ditto of a well.

to dig, make a hole; to vex, fret.

a digger.

that digs, a shovel.

dug, is dug.

is digging.

is digging.

I dig.

I dug.

I shall dig.

part. fut. to be dug.
imperat. do dig, let him dig.

v. to rub, file, make smooth.
v. to draw, drag, pull along by force.

v. to rub wood, &c.

v. to rub the foot with a tile.

to drag a dead body.

v. to draw, drag, cut a fleece.

--- to shave with a razor.

--- to shave or cut a fleece.

--- ditto the hair of a yak.

--- to draw, bring, conduct, governing, inviting.

--- to slide, glide, slip, commit a small fault.

--- a bug, a disagreeable insect found in beds.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sanskrit</th>
<th>English</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>अप्सरस्, that slides.</td>
<td>apsaras, adj. mixed, mingled, mongrel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>अप्सरस्मा, a mongrel breed, in animals.</td>
<td>apsara, a mixed, mingled thing, a mixed dialect.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>अप्सरस्मन्, it is mixed, &amp;c.</td>
<td>apsaram, adv. mixtly, mixedly.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>अप्सरस्मयः, v. n. to be mixed.</td>
<td>apsaram, v. a. to mix, mingle.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>अप्सरस्मान्, an arising, lifting up one’s self; rearing, kicking, plunging, throwing his rider, as a horse.</td>
<td>apsaram, to arise, lift one’s self up; to throw his rider, as a horse.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>अप्सरस्मां, part. adj. arisen, eminent, excellent, high.</td>
<td>apsaram, adv. eminently, excellently, highly.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>अप्सरस्मन्, arisen, is eminent, high.</td>
<td>apsaram, one that is arisen; the emancipated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>अप्सरस्मान्, a title of honour, for the male saints, and men of genius and learning.</td>
<td>apsaram, do. for those of a female character.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>अप्सरस्म्युप, (in a physical sense) an elevated country, a high land; (in a moral sense) the country where the BUDDHAS have appeared and lived; India, or central India.</td>
<td>apsaram, especially eminent, high.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>अप्सरस्म-मा-यु, a spindle, a little spindle; v. धार्शित, अप्सरस्म, the whirl of a spindle, a wheel, the spindle of a wheel, &amp;c.</td>
<td>apsaram, a shooting, throwing, casting, ejaculating.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>अप्सरस्मा, v. a. to shoot out, throw, ejaculate; v. धार्शित.</td>
<td>apsaram, to shoot an arrow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>अप्सरस्मां, ditto a warlike instrument.</td>
<td>apsaram, ditto a warlike instrument.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>आप्सरस्म, the summit, top of, &amp;c.; adj. high; s. height, altitude.</td>
<td>apsaram, a model, pattern.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>आप्सरस्मां, a high stool or the height of a stool.</td>
<td>apsaram, the altitude of heaven.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>आप्सरस्म, s. height, altitude.</td>
<td>apsaram, adv. in height.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>आप्सरस्मां, long, narrow, hanging pieces of silk cloth, &amp;c.</td>
<td>apsaram, a losing, not gaining, the state of being defeated; loss, defeat.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>आप्सरस्मां, v. n. to lose, to be defeated, to suffer loss.</td>
<td>apsaram, a loser.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>आप्सरस्मां, one that is defeated.</td>
<td>apsaram, an invincible patron.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>आप्सरस्मां, v. a. to overcome, defeat.</td>
<td>apsaram, a springing, rising, the state of being raised, promoted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>आप्सरस्मां, v. n. to spring, rise, be raised, promoted.</td>
<td>apsaram, (in compos.) a board, plank.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>आप्सरस्मा, the board or plank of a door.</td>
<td>apsaram, an incision.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>आप्सरस्मां, adj. having incisions.</td>
<td>apsaram, a springer, riser.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>आप्सरस्मां, that does spring, rise.</td>
<td>apsaram, is raised, promoted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>आप्सरस्मां, v. n. to fly (as a bird).</td>
<td>apsaram, (in compos.) a board, plank.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>आप्सरस्मा, v. a. to cover, to cast or spread over.</td>
<td>apsaram, an incision.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>आप्सरस्मां, v. a. to put off; v. धार्शित.</td>
<td>apsaram, to make soft, to rub together.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
to repel, drive back, to toss off.

that drives back, repulsive.

is driven back, is repelled.

is repelling.

pres. I repel.

pret. I repelled.

fut. I shall repel.

or repelling.

a driver back, repeller.

a letter prefixed.

adj. having a prefix.

adj. having no prefix.

a shooting, throwing, casting, &c.

v. a. to shoot, throw, cast, ejaculate.

v. a. a shooter, archer, ejaculator.

that shoots.

is thrown, cast.

is shooting.

pres. I shoot.

pret. I shot.

fut. I shall shoot.

imperat. shoot thou.

an increasing, augmentation.

v. n. to increase, augment; v. 

it increases.

that does increase; adj. increasing.

it is augmented.

is increasing.

or repelling, pret. it increased.

a driver back, repeller.

a letter prefixed.

adj. having a prefix.

adj. having no prefix.

imperat. repel thou.

a prefix, a letter prefixed.

adj. having a prefix.

adj. having no prefix.

a shooting, throwing, casting, &c.

v. a. to shoot, throw, cast, ejaculate.

v. a. a shooter, archer, ejaculator.

that shoots.

is thrown, cast.

is shooting.

pres. I shoot.

pret. I shot.

fut. I shall shoot.

imperat. shoot thou.

an increasing, augmentation.

v. n. to increase, augment; v.

it increases.

that does increase; adj. increasing.

it is augmented.

is increasing.

or repelling, pret. it increased.

fut. it will increase.

a shifting, changing of place, migrating.

a migrating from one place.

a shifting of life, transmigration.

v. n. to shift, change, transmigrate; v. 

one migrating.

that does migrate, remove.

is removed, they migrate.

is removing, migrating.

imperat. shift thou.

a striking, hurting.

v. a. to strike, hurt, touch.

an exercise or sport with arrows;

the place of such exercise.

one skilful in shooting arrows.

s. the fundament, hinder part, posteriors.

s. indigence, want, poverty;

adj. indigent, poor.

v. n. to be indigent, to want.

to be able, to dare.

s. rebuke, abuse.

a rebuking, chiding, upbraiding.

v. a. to rebuke, chide, &c.

a rebuker.

one chiding, abusing.

a sweeping, making clean.

ditto.
to sweep, make clean.

a sweeper.

that does sweep; a besom, broom.

is swept.

the hanging down of one's head.

—ditto of one's feet.

v. n. to hang down; v. a.

v. n. to go astray, to be lost, to be mingled among.

v. a. to display, exhibit, show, to raise, rouse, excite, to hoist up; v.

n.

s. colours, standard, banner.

a display, shower, showman.

an enticing, alluring behaviour.

a displayer, shower, showman.

an enticing, alluring behaviour.

adj. enticing, alluring.

v. a. to fan, sift, strain, turn.

a species of cony or hare.

the hole in which it resides.

the cave of ditto.

s. lateness, time far spent, a tarrying.

adv. late; v. n. to be belated.

part. adj. belated, retarded.

one belated, belated.

will not be belated.

wiping off, blotting out.

v. a. to wipe off, blot out; v.

v. n.

a piece of linen to wipe with.

a napkin, a handkerchief.

a wiping.

v. a. a mistaking.

v. a. to mistake, misconceive, err, blunder.

to mistake a way or road.

a mistaker, a blunderer.

v. n. to rise up, to be diffused.

a going like a serpent, creeping.

v. n. to crawl, creep, go slowly.

be, it, &c. crawls.

a creeper.

that does creep, creeping.

is creeping, crawling.

one that crawls, having no feet, a cripple.

to crawl or creep on his body or fundament.

a kind of serpent; serpents in general.

a fancied mischievous monster; a large serpent; S. Mahoraga.

the state of swimming on the surface, floating.

v. n. to swim on the surface.

a swimmer on ditto.

swimming on ditto.

is swimming on, &c.

fut. will swim on, &c.

a harlot, whore, strumpet.

whoredom, fornication, adultery.

a kicking, a beating or striking with the hand or foot, (as a beast.)

v. a. to kick, strike with the foot.

an envying, envy, jealousy.

v. a. to envy.

v. a. a kicking, &c.
\textit{Qq'v.}, v. \textit{Qq'q}. \\
\textit{Qq'v.}, a separating, putting asunder.

\textit{Qq'v.}, v. a. to separate, divide, put asunder; v. \textit{Qq'v.}, v. n.

\textit{Qq'v.}, one that separates.

\textit{Qq'v.}, that separates, divides.

\textit{Qq'v.}, is separated.

\textit{Qq'v.}, is separating.

\textit{Qq'v.}, pres. I separate or divide.

\textit{Qq'v.}, pret. I separated.

\textit{Qq'v.}, fut. I shall separate.

\textit{Qq'v.}, imperat. separate thou.

\textit{Qq'v.}, adj. vulgar, common, modern, recent; s. any thing put aside for immediate use.

\textit{Qq'v.}, adv. commonly, regularly, immediately, suddenly.

\textit{Qq'v.}, a thing often used, or a thing put aside to be used immediately when required; a manual of common use.

\textit{Qq'v.}, the common or vulgar dialect.

\textit{Qq'v.}, adv. in vulgar dialect.

\textit{Qq'v.}, pret. of \textit{Qq'v.}, s. a kick, a stroke.

\textit{Qq'v.}, a stroke made with the foot, a kick.

\textit{Qq'v.}, a stroke with the hand, a blow.

\textit{Qq'v.}, s. agony.

\textit{Qq'v.}, to be in agony.

\textit{Qq'v.}, a subtracting, diminishing.

\textit{Qq'v.}, v. a. to subtract, diminish, make less; v. \textit{Qq'v.}, v. n.

\textit{Qq'v.}, a subtractor, &c.

\textit{Qq'v.}, that makes less.

\textit{Qq'v.}, is made less.

\textit{Qq'v.}, is subtracting.

\textit{Qq'v.}, fut. will make less, diminish.

\textit{Qq'v.}, pres. I diminish or subtract.

\textit{Qq'v.}, pret. I diminished.

\textit{Qq'v.}, fut. I shall diminish.

\textit{Qq'v.}, imperat. subtract thou, let him diminish it.

\textit{Qq'v.}, v. n. to palpitate, beat as the heart, to flutter.

\textit{Qq'v.}, a sending of intelligence.

\textit{Qq'v.}, v. a. to send or give intelligence, to let know.

\textit{Qq'v.}, s. intelligence, notice, message, business.

\textit{Qq'v.}, a messenger.

\textit{Qq'v.}, s. business, commission.

\textit{Qq'v.}, a commissioner, deputy.

\textit{Qq'v.}, to fulfil a commission.

\textit{Qq'v.}, a sending of intelligence.

\textit{Qq'v.}, ditto, an ordering, commanding.

\textit{Qq'v.}, a conveying of intelligence, &c. carrying of a public dispatch.

\textit{Qq'v.}, the delivering of a dispatch or intelligence.

\textit{Qq'v.}, the state of being delivered, or arrived; a dispatch, letter, &c.

\textit{Qq'v.}, or \textit{Qq'v.}, an epistle, letter.

\textit{Qq'v.}, an answer to a dispatch, letter.

\textit{Qq'v.}, an earthen vessel.

\textit{Qq'v.}, a scratching, rubbing one's self.

\textit{Qq'v.}, v. a. to scratch, rub, &c. one's self; v. \textit{Qq'v.}.

\textit{Qq'v.}, a miraculous change or turn, illusion.

\textit{Qq'v.}, an exhibition of illusory shews or miracles.

\textit{Qq'v.}, s. transfiguration or change of form.

\textit{Qq'v.}, an illusory change of form.

\textit{Qq'v.}, illusion of the eye.

\textit{Qq'v.}, a machine, engine.
| 
| --- |
| 
| **to change or turn miraculously.** |
| **a leaning, inclining to.** |
| **v. n. to lean, incline to or against.** |
| **a string of beads, &c. a monkish rosary; v. darom.** |
| **a bead.** |
| **adj. having or holding a rosary.** |
| **a beautiful rosary, &c.** |
| **the threading of beads on a string, the binding a garland of flowers.** |
| **adv. in a series, seriatim.** |
| **v. a. to be put in a series.** |
| **pret. of c&, to lean to, &c.** |
| **to sit in a leaning posture.** |
| **the state of being diffused, spread, scattered, divulged; rumoured, &c.; v. łoam, v. a.** |
| **ditto of light.** |
| **ditto of smell or scent.** |
| **ditto of fame.** |
| **v. n. to spread, to be diffused, &c.** |
| **that does spread, spreading.** |
| **is spread.** |
| **pres. it spreads.** |
| **pret. it spread.** |
| **fut. it will spread.** |
| **the continuation of the former, continuation.** |
| **v. a. to continue.** |
| **a continuator, continue.** |
| **a taking by force, a taking away.** |
| **v. a. to take by force, to seize on.** |
| **a taking by force.** |
| **that takes by force, a tyrant.** |
| **is taken by force.** |
| **is taking by force.** |
| **will take by force.** |
| **pres. he takes by force.** |
| **pret. I took by force.** |
| **fut. he will take by force.** |
| **imperat. let him seize on.** |
| **the taker by force, an epithet of ISWARA.** |
| **fit, proper, convenient, becoming, useful, &c.** |
| **the state of being paid, delivered, given into one’s hand; v. łoam, v. a.** |
| **v. a. to be delivered, paid, given, &c.** |
| **pres. it is delivered or received.** |
| **pret. it has been received.** |
| **fut. it will be received.** |
| **imperat. let it be delivered.** |
| **a mask, a disguise, an image, figure, a ludicrous figure.** |
| **ditto, an image, a figure, a portrait.** |
| **the putting on of a mask.** |
| **a making of ludicrous grimaces.** |
| **a stain, spot; v. łoam.** |
| **v. a. to stain, bespot.** |
| **the state of being steeped, macerated.** |
| **v. n. to be steeped, macerated; v. łoam, v. a.** |
| **s. subject, vassal, folk.** |
| **a male subject, servant.** |
| **a female servant.** |
| **subjects under one’s government or orders.** |
| **ditto.** |
| **the master or prince, and the subjects.** |
GOD'S servant, a proper name.

to subject to one's dominion.

s. endeavour, diligence, effort, industry.

adj. industrious, diligent.

adv. with assiduity, diligence.

adv. without any effort.

to endeavour, to exhibit diligence.

an endeavouerer, pains-taker.

that endeavours, pains-taking.

they take pains.

a falling down, a descending, an alighting; v.  a.

the falling or descending of rain.

the flowing of water.

a descending by the steps.

an alighting from a horse.

a flowing or running water, a stream.

an entrance or descent to a water or river, H. a ghat.

v. n. to descend, fall, flow, alight, &c.

one that alights, descends.

that does descend.

is descending.

pres. I descend; it flows.

pret. I descended.

fut. I shall descend.

imperat. descend thou.

s. mouldiness, the state of being mouldy, rotten.
a boring, a piercing, a making a hole.

\( \text{v. a.} \) to pierce, bore, make a hole; \( \text{v.} \) bored.

\( \text{v. a.} \) a piercer, a borer.

\( \text{v. a.} \) that bores, an auger.

\( \text{v. a.} \) is bored, or pierced.

\( \text{v. a.} \) is boring.

\( \text{v. a.} \) will bore.

\( \text{v. a.} \) pressed, \( \text{v. pret.} \) I pierced.

\( \text{v. a.} \) that bores, an auger.

\( \text{v. a.} \) is bored, or pierced.

\( \text{v. a.} \) is boring.

\( \text{v. a.} \) will bore.

\( \text{v. a.} \) pressed, \( \text{v. pret.} \) I pierced.

\( \text{v. a.} \) pressed, \( \text{v. fut.} \) I shall pierce through.

\( \text{v. a.} \) presses, \( \text{v. imperat.} \) bore thou.

\( \text{v. a.} \) the Vindhya mountains in India.

\( \text{v. a.} \) an opening, bursting forth.

\( \text{v. a.} \) pressed, \( \text{v. part. adj.} \) opened.

\( \text{v. a.} \) a kind of coarse silk stuff.

\( \text{v. a.} \) a worm, grub, insect.

\( \text{v. a.} \) an insect.

\( \text{v. a.} \) various species of worms, grubs and insects.

\( \text{v. a.} \) an ant, emmet, a pismire.

\( \text{v. a.} \) a belly worm.

\( \text{v. a.} \) a corn worm, a weavel.

\( \text{v. a.} \) a silk worm.

\( \text{v. a.} \) a locust.

\( \text{v. a.} \) a scorpion.

\( \text{v. a.} \) a caterpillar.

\( \text{v. a.} \) a louse.

\( \text{v. a.} \) a dog louse, a flea.

\( \text{v. a.} \) a nit.

\( \text{v. a.} \) a piercing through, a boring, a blaming.

\( \text{v. a.} \) to make a hole through, to pierce.
Qgq, pres. I am prostrate.

sq, pet. I fell down.

qgqv, fut. I shall fall down.

Qgq, imperat. let him be prostrate.

Qgqy.q*q, a vaulting, overarching, covering.

q~vrlz, v. a. a coverer, vaulter.

Qgqw, pres. I vault or cover.

~q, pret. I covered.

~sq, fut. I shall vault.

Qgquete, imperat. let him vault.

Qgqwy, a kind of grave, vault, or burial place; a general term for a "bass-relief", or a small sacred building of a conical form.

a "bass-relief", a burial place for the relics of a great person.

Qgq, num. adj. one hundred thousand.

Qgqwy, ditto, a hundred thousand.

Qgqvy, a rising, or state of being raised; a part rising above the rest; an opening, budding.

Qgqwy, many risings, an unequal surface.

Qgqy qwy, adj. of unequal surface, rough.

Qgqwy, a bass-relief, or basso relievo, any raised or embossed work.

Qgqwy, one working in bass-relief.

Qgqwy, a carver, engraver.

Qgqwy, a picture and sculpture, a painted and carved image.

Qgqwy, an offering, oblation, gift, present.

Qgqwy, v. a. to offer, give, present.

Qgqwy, an offerer, presenter.

Qgqwy, I offer.

Qgqwy, that does offer.

Qgqwy, is offering.

Qgqwy, shall, will, offer.

Qgqwy, pres. I offer or present.

Qgqwy, pret. I offered or presented.

Qgqwy, fut. I shall offer.

Qgqwy, imperat. offer thou.

Qgqwy, for Qgqwy, by, with a worm, or worms.

Qgqwy, pret. of Qgqwy, v. n. to open, to bud.

Qgqwy, to be opened.

Qgqwy, the lamp is lighted.

Qgqwy, a mark, butt or target, which men shoot at; the white; the bull's eye; a scope.

Qgqwy, rag or rags.

Qgqwy, adj. raggy, ragged, dressed in rags.

Qgqwy, a letting, showering, down.

Qgqwy, v. a. to let down, to make descend, to shower, rain; to put in order, arrange, &c.; v. Qgqwy, v. n.

Qgqwy, a letter down.

Qgqwy, that makes descend.

Qgqwy, is made to descend.

Qgqwy, is letting down.

Qgqwy, shall or will make descend.

Qgqwy, pres. I let down, &c.

Qgqwy, pret. I made descend.

Qgqwy, fut. I shall let down.

Qgqwy, imperat. make thou descend.

Qgqwy, a mark, butt, target, which men shoot at; the white; a scope.

Qgqwy, to put or set a mark.

Qgqwy, a sort of plastic mass used by smiths.

Qgqwy, the hair on the forehead of a horse.

Qgqwy, adj. having a tuft of hair, &c.

Qgqwy, a discoursing.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sanskrit</th>
<th>Pali</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>देख्यति, v. n. to discourse.</td>
<td>देख्यति, a discourser.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>देख्यती, a discourse, oration.</td>
<td>देख्यती, ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>देख्यसन्देश, an orator.</td>
<td>देख्यसन्देश, ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>छेड़ा, a measure.</td>
<td>छेड़ा, ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>छेड़ा, the state of being shed or poured out.</td>
<td>छेड़ा, ditto for boys or men.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>छेड़ा, ditto for women.</td>
<td>छेड़ा, a sort of upper garment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>छेड़ा, a sort of upper garment.</td>
<td>छेड़ा, ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>छेड़ा, a bundle, a small load.</td>
<td>छेड़ा, a bestowing, conferring on, giving over, delivering.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>छेड़ा, v. a. to give over, confer on.</td>
<td>छेड़ा, a giver over, transferer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>छेड़ा, pres. I transfer.</td>
<td>छेड़ा, pret. I transferred.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>छेड़ा, fut. I shall confer on.</td>
<td>छेड़ा, fut. I shall place.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>छेड़ा, imperat. give thou over.</td>
<td>छेड़ा, imperat. put down.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>छेड़ा, s. rotundity, roundness.</td>
<td>छेड़ा, adj. soft, tender, not hard or rough, gentle, mild.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>छेड़ा, adj. round, globular.</td>
<td>छेड़ा, s. softness, tenderness, gentleness.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>छेड़ा or छेड़ा, a round loaf.</td>
<td>छेड़ा, adj. softly, gently.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>छेड़ा, a calling, naming, inviting.</td>
<td>छेड़ा, } it is soft, &amp;c., gentle.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>छेड़ा, v. a. to call, name, invite, bid, summon.</td>
<td>छेड़ा, } to be soft.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>छेड़ा, that does call.</td>
<td>छेड़ा, to become soft.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>छेड़ा, is called.</td>
<td>छेड़ा, to make soft.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>छेड़ा, is calling.</td>
<td>छेड़ा, soft earth or soil.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>छेड़ा, pres. I call or invite.</td>
<td>छेड़ा, a man of gentle temperament or behaviour.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>छेड़ा, pret. I called.</td>
<td>छेड़ा, a gentle quiet horse.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>छेड़ा, fut. I shall call.</td>
<td>छेड़ा, a sort of upper garment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>छेड़ा, imperat. call thou.</td>
<td>छेड़ा, } a sort of feather bed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>छेड़ा, a pillow.</td>
<td>छेड़ा, a sort of feather bed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>छेड़ा, the state of being purified, made clean.</td>
<td>छेड़ा, v. n. to be purified, or made clean; छेड़ा, v. a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>छेड़ा, pres. I become pure.</td>
<td>छेड़ा, pret. I became pure.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>छेड़ा, fut. I shall be pure.</td>
<td>छेड़ा, fut. I shall be pure.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>छेड़ा, v. n. to overflow, be of wide extent.</td>
<td>छेड़ा, part. adj. diffused, overrun.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q<del>YW</del>VV, adj. infinite.</td>
<td>Q<del>YW</del>VV, adj. very diffused.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q<del>YW</del>VV, a man of vast learning, a doctor of divinity, or of philosophy.</td>
<td>Q<del>YW</del>VV, an adhering, sticking to, an infecting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q<del>YW</del>VV, a contagious or infectious disease.</td>
<td>Q<del>YW</del>VV, pres. it infects.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q<del>YW</del>VV, pret. it infected.</td>
<td>Q<del>YW</del>VV, fut. it will infect.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q<del>YW</del>VV, the state of being blotted, or wiped out.</td>
<td>Q<del>YW</del>VV, v. n. to be blotted, or wiped out; v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q<del>YW</del>VV, v. a.</td>
<td>Q<del>YW</del>VV, pres. it is blotted or wiped out.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q<del>YW</del>VV, pret. it has been wiped out.</td>
<td>Q<del>YW</del>VV, fut. it will be blotted out.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q<del>YW</del>VV, a sinking, a being immersed.</td>
<td>Q<del>YW</del>VV, v. n. to sink, to be immersed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q<del>YW</del>VV, it sinks.</td>
<td>Q<del>YW</del>VV, pres. I immerse or sink.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q<del>YW</del>VV, imperat. let him sink.</td>
<td>Q<del>YW</del>VV, v. a. to sink, or plunge under water.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q<del>YW</del>VV, v. c. to cause to sink, to immerge.</td>
<td>Q<del>YW</del>VV, v. n. to pass away, to be spent, to slide, slip.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q<del>YW</del>VV, pres. it passes away.</td>
<td>Q<del>YW</del>VV, or Q<del>YW</del>VV, pret. it has been spent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q<del>YW</del>VV, fut. it will be spent.</td>
<td>Q<del>YW</del>VV, a drawing out, putting, uttering.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q<del>YW</del>VV, v. a. to draw, pull out, to utter elect, receive, into a religious order.</td>
<td>Q<del>YW</del>VV, a man of vast learning, a doctor of divinity, or of philosophy.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The great being, a Buddha.

mischievous, fancied monster, a spirit.

an opening, the state of being opened.

an opening, separating, dividing, analyzing, separation, analysis.

an opening, separating, divide, open, analyze.

to open a door.

to discover a vessel.

to analyze, resolve into first principles.
qya, v. a. to lick.
qa, I lick.
qa-wa, a licker.
qa-ro, that does lick, licking.
qa-ro, is licked.
qa-ro, is licking.
qa-ro, shall or will lick.
pret. I have licked, I licked.

qa-ro, the state of being ready, made ready.
qa-ro, part. adj. ready, made ready.
qa-ro, it is ready, finished.
qa-ro, v. a. to make ready.
qa-ro, v. n. to be made ready.

qa-ro, a coming, arriving.
qa-ro, v. n. to come, go, arrive.
qa-ro, a comer, arriver.
qa-ro, that does come.
qa-ro, is come, they arrive.
qa-ro, is coming, arriving.
pre. he comes, arrives.
pret. he came, he is come.
qa-ro, pres. it brings forth.
pret. it brought forth.
inaperat. let it bring forth.

qa-ro, s. wealth, riches, opulence.

qa-ro, adj. opulent, rich, wealthy.
qa-ro, adj. destitute of wealth, poor.
qa-mo, to become rich.
qa-mo, honourable riches, a noble estate.
qa-mo, a devotee, a jogi, a beggar.
qa-mo, tranquillity of mind.
qa-ro, a coming at, arriving; a getting, finding, acquiring, the state of being in concord, harmony; an agreement.

qa-ro, to come in, arrive, find, get, &c.

qa-ro, to arrive at a place.

qa-ro, avoiding, shunning, a turning aside; v. qa-ro.

qa-ro, a deflector.
qa-ro, deflecting, that turns aside.
qa-ro, is deviated, they deflect.

qa-ro, is deflecting.
qa-ro, pres. I eschew, avoid, shun.
pret. I deflected, eschewed.

qa-ro, fut. I shall avoid, shun.

qa-ro, imperat. avoid thou.

qa-ro, a bringing forth, a being delivered of, (applied to animals.)

qa-ro, v. to bring forth, to be brought forth.

qa-ro, to calve, bear or bring forth a calf.

qa-ro, to bring forth a colt.

qa-ro, a pregnant female, mare in foal, cow in calf, &c.

qa-ro, is bearing, &c.

qa-ro, pres. it brings forth.

qa-ro, pret. it brought forth.

qa-ro, imperat. let it bring forth.

qa-ro, v. a. to follow, to go behind, to follow in the steps of, to imitate.

qa-ro, ditto.

qa-ro, ditto.

qa-ro, s. quarters, lodgings, station, a place of residing for a short time.

qa-ro, ditto.

qa-ro, a rubbing, fretting, scratching.

qa-ro, v. a. to rub, fret, scratch.

qa-ro, to scratch with the nails.
rubber, scratcher.
that does rub.
is rubbed, scratched.

is rubbing, scratching.

rub or scratch.

rubbed.
fut. I shall rub.

imperat. rub thou.

a snatching away, seizing.
to snatch away.
a snatcher away.
that snatches away.
is snatched away.
is snatching away.

I snatch away.

I snatched.
fut. I shall snatch.
imperat. snatch thou.

a withdrawing from, a seceding.
to secede, withdraw from,
leave off, go asunder, be separated from;

v. a.
a goer asunder or apart.

I withdraw from.

I withdrew.
fut. I shall secede.
imperat. withdraw thou.

adj. inseparable.

adv. inseparably.

rice; a sore, a swelling.

a rice-field.
parched rice.
boiled rice.
rice-meat.
rice-soup.
the different kinds of rice.

the Basmatie, the best sort of rice.

Ham-jam,

Gyelmo sang bras,
jin-jin.

Karmo or Bras-kar, white rice.

Bras-mar, red rice.

fruit, berry; profit, gain, advantage, utility; effect, consequence.

adj. having or producing fruits, berries, &c., fruitful.

adj. having, &c. no fruits, &c., fruitless.

the fruit of trees.

— the berry, seed of herbs.

ditto of flowers.

— the year's produce, crop, corn.

cause and effect.

judicial astrology.

'Bri-khung, name of a district, and religious sect in Tibet.
one of that religious sect.

the act of writing.

v. a. to write, express in characters or figures.
to write in characters.
to express in figures, to paint.
a writer.

that does write; a pen, a writing instrument.
is written.
is writing.

I write.

I wrote.
qāṃ, *v. a.* to distribute, to give to each.  
qāṃ, a distributor.

qāṃ, *v. a.* to lessen, to make less.

qāṃ, *v. a.* to distribute, to give to each.

qāṃ, a distributing.

qāṃ, a growing less, decreasing.

qāṃ, *v. a.* to cause to write.

qāṃ, a making or causing to write.

qāṃ, acauser to write.

qāṃ, *v. n.* to decrease, grow less, to fall, to be diminished; *v.* qāṃ, *v. a.*

does decrease.

qāṃ, is decreasing.

qāṃ, *v. a.* to cause to write.

qāṃ, imperat. write thou.

qāṃ, *v. a.* to distribute, to give to each.

qāṃ, a distributor.

qāṃ, that does decrease.

qāṃ, pres. it decreases.

qāṃ, pret. it decreased.

qāṃ, fut. it will decrease.

qāṃ, *v. a.* to carry, transport.

qāṃ, to cause to write.

qāṃ, a domestic female yak; *v.* qāṃ.

qāṃ, s. *Bri*-milk, or the milk of a *Bri*-mo.

qāṃ, *Bri*-butter, or the butter of, &c.

qāṃ, adj. middle, of a middle state.

qāṃ, s. middle state, mediocrity.

qāṃ, any thing of a middle state.

qāṃ, the middle month, or the second month of each of the four seasons of the year.

qāṃ, *v. a.* to lessen, to make less.

qāṃ, *v. a.* to distribute, to give to each.

qāṃ, a deceiver.

qāṃ, that does deceive.

qāṃ, is deceived.

qāṃ, is distributing.

qāṃ, *v. a.* to rub, fret, dig.

qāṃ, *v. n.* to flow; *v.* qāṃ.

qāṃ, imperat. do thou fret.

qāṃ, a digging, making a hole, fretting.

qāṃ, a fretting, vexing.

qāṃ, *v. a.* to pick, dig; fret, vex; *v.* qāṃ.

qāṃ, a picker, a fretter.

qāṃ, pres. he frets.

qāṃ, pret. he fretted.

qāṃ, fut. he will fret.

qāṃ, imperat. do thou fret.

qāṃ, thunder, a thundering, a dragon.

qāṃ, the sound or voice of thunder, qāṃ, thunder, a thundering.

qāṃ, a thundering.

qāṃ, *Bruk*-pa, name of a religious sect in Tibet. The people of Bhutan are of this sect.

qāṃ, a rubbing, digging.

qāṃ, *v. a.* to rub, fret, dig.

qāṃ, *v. a.* to distribute, give, lend; *v.* qāṃ.

qāṃ, *v. n.* to flow; *v.* qāṃ.
fluid, liquid; a fluid.

a corn, grain; a single grain of any thing.
a corn, grain. small grain, &c.
a grape, grapes.
a corn, grain; a large grain, corn.
a corn, grain.
a large grain, corn.
a small grain, &c.
a thong, a bridle or halter to lead an animal by.
a rope, a leading rope.
a cobler's thong.
a following, going after.
a leading.
to follow, go behind, to lead; v.
a thong.
s. coherence, union.
adj. incoherent.
s. incoherence.
adv. incoherently.
a double consonant, or a consonant having a head or tail.
a triple consonant, i.e. a consonant having both a head and a tail.
the state of being united or joined.
adj. to be joined or united with. it coheres.
coheres; v. cohered.
to be joined or united with.

a thong, a bridle or halter to lead an animal by.
a thong.

a thong.
drawn or stretched out. a thong.

a shaving with a razor; v. shave.

a shaver, a barber.

a shaving.

a shaving.

a shaving.

an uninhabited desert.

a desert, a wilderness, a field.

a farm or field far from an inhabited place.

a dwelling place in a desert; one dwelling in a desert.

land or field in a desert.
a going into a desert.
a field or desert lying near to an inhabited place.
ditto, lying far from an inhabited place.
an inhabited place.
an inhabited place in the desert.
one inhabiting the desert.
~y4.z a female inhabitant of the desert.

I sift or strain.

~4% wq, a boy ditto.

I shall sift or strain.

I have strained.

imper. strain thou.

adj. plump, somewhat fat, thick, gross.

s. thickness, plumpness, fatness.

to grow thick, fat.

s. fault, rebuke.

a fretting, railing at.

V is run away, they run away.

is running away.

a being whole, pure, perfect, holy, saint, accomplished; accomplishment.

v. n. to be pure, whole, perfect.

v. n. to become pure, &c.

pres. he is perfect, holy.

s. pureness and fulness, sanctity, holiness.

pret. grown pure, holy.

v. n. to become perfect, accomplished, holy, sanctified.

v. a. to make perfect, to sanctify.

ditto.

a repaying, returning, giving back.

v. a. to return, repay; v. a.

and that does return.

is repayed.

is repaying.

is repaying.

fut. will repay.

pres. I repay or return.
&v~(wY,
pret.
I repaid, I have returned.

q&q.g,
fut.
to be repaid, &c.

imperat.
repay thou.

&v"1'4, a fearing, dreading.

v.

n. to fear.

&qv1$qy*aq,

imperat.
fear thou.

QAY~~, (in compos.)
a mocking.

v&q~Xl-i&'ql,
v.

u. to mock, fret, vex, ridicule;
v. qh'q and Q%Q&W.V.

q&qvq~,
suitable, apt, fit, convenient,
suitableness, &c., convenience.

Q&~TX,
v.
a.
to do, know, require, desire,
&c. is used like “do” in English, instead
of any foregoing verb.

q&qvq, the state of being done, finished,
grown up.

Q&.T~X*QBX, ut. it mill whirl.

Q&~ TX, a rapid turning, a whirl.

Q&y, a whirl.

Q&y'q,
v. n. to whirl, to turn, or run
round rapidly.

Q&y, pres. it whirls, &c.

Q&y, pret. it whirled.

Q&y'q, to dress a breakfast or dinner.

Q&y'q, to breakfast, to dine or to eat
dinner.

Q&y'q, a burning, or a being burnt.

Q&y'q, v. n. to be burnt, or hurt by fire;
v. qh'q, v. a. to burn by fire.

it burns.

it does broil.

is burnt, is hurt by fire.

Q&y, pres. it burns.

Q&y, pret. it is burnt.

Q&y'q, fut. it will burn.

Q&y'q, to be burnt all over.

Q&y'q, a pressing, squeezing.

Q&y'q, v. a. to press, squeeze, force out.

Q&y'q'q, to press out oil.

Q&y'q'q, to press or draw out milk, to
milk.

Q&y'q, a presser.

Q&y'q, that does press.

is pressed, squeezed.

is pressing.

Q&y'q'q, fut. shall or will press.

Q&y, pres. I squeeze or press.

pret. I pressed, &c.

Q&y'q, fut. to be squeezed.

imperat. squeeze thou.

Q&y'q, v. n. to be established, to root, take
root, be rooted.

Q&y'q, v. n. to enter into, to be held or
contained in.

Q&y'q, a rapid turning, a whirl.

Q&y'q'q, a whirl.

Q&y'q'q, v. n. to whirl, to turn, or run
round rapidly.

Q&y, pres. it whirls, &c.

Q&y, pret. it whirled.

Q&y'q, ut. it will whirl.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sanskrit</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>त्वादिन्ध, त्वादिन्ध</td>
<td>a whirl of smoke or whirling smoke.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ड्वादिन्ध, ड्वादिन्ध</td>
<td>a whirl-pool.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>शादिन्ध, शादिन्ध</td>
<td>a whirl-wind.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>चादिन्ध, चादिन्ध</td>
<td>s. hurt, harm, mischief, a hurting, injuring.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>चादिन्ध, adj. hurtful, mischievous, noxious injurious.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>चादिन्ध, adj. innoxious, harmless.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>चादिन्ध, v. a. to do harm to, to hurt, injure.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>चादिन्ध, to do harm to another.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>चादिन्ध, a hurter, doer of injury, injurer.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>चादिन्ध, that does hurt.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>चादिन्ध, is hurt, injury is made.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>चादिन्ध, is hurting.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>चादिन्ध, fut. shall or will hurt.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>चादिन्ध, pres. I hurt or injure.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>चादिन्ध, pret. I hurted, &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>चादिन्ध, fut. I shall hurt.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>चादिन्ध, imperat. let him hurt.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>चादिन्ध, v. चादिन्ध, }a returning, repaying.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>चादिन्ध, v. a. to turn, repay, give back.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>चादिन्ध, a giver back.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>चादिन्ध, pres. I return or repay.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>चादिन्ध, pret. I returned.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>चादिन्ध, fut. I shall return.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>चादिन्ध, imperat. repay thou.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>चादिन्ध, v. n. to advance, get up, to improve.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>चादिन्ध, v. a. to boil, dress victuals; to चादिन्ध, } dye, tinge.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>चादिन्ध, a boiler, &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>चादिन्ध, pres. I boil or dress, &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>चादिन्ध, pret. I boiled or dressed, &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>चादिन्ध, fut. I shall boil or dress, &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>चादिन्ध, imperat. dress thou.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>चादिन्ध, a picking, cleansing.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>चादिन्ध, a sewing, stitching.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
9%4nl', living, &c. by handicraft.
- ditto by warfare.
- ditto by traffic.
- ditto by hunting.
- ditto by music.
- ditto by prostitution.
- this is my livelihood or profession.

9%4nl', a feeding, cherishing, repairing, mending, bringing up, &c.
- v. a. to feed, cherish, nourish, repair, mend, bring up, to refresh one's self, to rest.

9%4nl', a feeder, keeper, nourisher.
- that feeds, &c.
- pres. I feed, cherish, &c.
- pret. I cherished.
- fut. I shall feed, &c.
- imperat. feed thou.

9%4nl', a boiling, dressing, dyeing, tinged.
- v. a. to boil, dress victuals, dye, tinge.

9%4nl', a dresser of victuals, &c.
- pres. I boil or dress, &c.
- pret. I boiled or dressed.
- fut. I shall boil or dress.
- imperat. boil or dress thou.

9%4nl', a hewing, cutting, engraving.
- v. a. to cut, hew, engrave, inoculate, engraft, beat, bore, to prick, goad.

9%4nl', an engraver.
- pres. I cut or engrave, &c.
- pret. I cut or engraved.
- fut. I shall cut, &c.
- imperat. cut or engrave thou.

9%4nl', an instrument, tool.
C. V. gb, fit. I shall dress, &c.

imperat. dress thou.

$5.34, ditto; let him dye or tinge.

v. to be one's deputy.

v. a. to act as one's deputy.

v. a. to seek, look for, search after.

v. a. that does seek.

v. a. is sought.

v. a. is seeking.

v. a. shall or will seek.

v. pres. I seek.

pret. I sought.

fut. I shall seek.

a dropping, falling in drops.

v. n. to drop, to fall in drops.

v. n. to drop as water.

v. a. to drop or fall as the tears of the eye.

pres. it drops.

pret. it dropped or fell in drops.

fut. it will drop.

v. a. to drop, to let fall in drops.

adj. mixed, confused, troubled.

part. adj. spent, consumed.

v. n. to be spent, to be gone, exhausted.

the state of being spent; deficiency.

v. n. to be spent, to lack, want.

pres. it grows less.

pret. it has been spent.

fut. it will be spent.

a spell, charm.

S. Jambu or Zambu, name of a fabulous tree on the continent of Asia, whence it is also the name of the continent.

'Jambuhi g,ling.

the continent of Asia.

'Jambu g,ling or 'Jam g,ling.

adj. of Asia, Asiatic.

an Asiatic man.

an Asiatic woman.

gun, a cannon.

to shoot or fire a gun.

in v. n. to be spent or consumed in vain.

v. n. to hang down.

(in composit.) noise.

s. bustle, noise, clamour.

adj. noisy, clamorous.

to make great noise, bustle, &c.

a quarrelling, debating, fighting.

v. n. to quarrel, &c., fight.

a quarrel, fight.

to fight with their claws or talons.

to fight with their tusks.

to fight with their horns.

part. adj. perplexed, confused, intricate.

v. a. to take, seize, hold, keep, buy; comprehend, understand.

a taker.

that does take.

is taken.

pres. I take or seize, &c.

pret. I took or seized, &c.

fut. I shall take, &c.

imperat. seize thou.
VbQk, S. Vajra dhara, holding a sceptre.

Qar*< a goer aside, a seceder.

Qar*< pres. I go aside, I avoid.

Qar*<, pret. I went aside, &c.

Qar*<, fut. I shall avoid.

Qar*<, imperat, avoid thou.

Qar*< a creeping in.

Qar*< a creeping into a hole.

Qar*< v. n. to creep in, to go in an inclined posture.

Qar*< a climbing, ascending.

Qar*< a climbing or ascending often.

Qar*< to make one to ascend.

Qar*< a climber, an ascender, one

Qar*< that climbs up.

Qar*< a ladder for climbing up, or for ascending.

Qar*< s. a whet-stone.

Qar*< a holding, taking, receiving.

Qar*<, v. a. to hold contain, receive.

Qar*< a blushing, a being ashamed.

Qar*< v. n. to blush, to be ashamed.

Qar*< adj. bashful, modest.

Qar*< s. bashfulness.

Qar*< adj. modest.

Qar*< } adj. impudent.

Qar*<

Qar*< s. impudence.

Qar*< pudency and modesty.

Qar*< a knot, knur, knurle, knare, knob, a wart, spot.

Qar*< s. a knare, knot, &c.

Qar*< a wart on the hand.

Qar*< a wart or spot on the face.

Qar*< adj. knotted, &c. warty, full of,

Qar*< obsolete a speaking, saying, uttering; hoarseness of voice.
 bx'q, v. a. to say, speak, utter; v. n. to be hoarse.

rn'qir, roughness of voice, hoarseness.

m'~hX'a4, adj. hoarse, having a rough voice.

Q&I'q, a gathering, heaping together (confusedly).

Q&I'q, v. a. to gather, heap together; v. Q&I'q, v. n.

Q&I'q, a gatherer together.

Q&I'q, pres. I heap together.

Q&I'q, pret. I heaped, &c.

Q&I'q, fut. I shall heap, &c.

Q&I'q, a coming together, a meeting.

Q&I'q, v. n. to come together, to assemble, meet.

Q&I'q, to make or cause to meet.

Q&I'q, a mistake, error; a mistaking.

Q&I'q, v. n. to err, mistake.

Q&I'q, a mistaker.

, the twenty-fourth letter in the Tibetan alphabet, a numeral for 24.

WqWcl'~, &c. brave, fine, opposite to a.

pl for 1 the upper post of a door case, a lintel.

~&., the lower ditto, a threshold.

w-ya, the lower lip.

wVqqq, the upper jaw-bone.

WwaQ, the beginning (of a word).


**वव, conj. or, either, or if.**

वव जवार, conj. either, or, whether, or whether.

वव-पाँच, adj. light, not heavy, not difficult.

ववमधूर्ता, s. lightness, easiness.

वव, it is light, easy.

वव-अधृतेऽ, to become light, &c.

वव-ौषधिः, adj. very clean, pure.

ववकर्मा, adv. very clearly, purely.

ववकर्मा, an adverbial particle, used as S. आ.

ववविज्ञान, adj. wide, ample, diffuse, copious, large, broad, abundant.

ववविज्ञान, s. width, amplitude, extent, largeness, breadth, capacity.

ववकर्मा, adv. widely, largely, copiously.

ववविज्ञान, v. n. to be wide, large, &c.

ववविज्ञान, to become large.

ववविज्ञान, to make large.

युंग्स-पा-चें, name of a city in ancient India, Allahabad; Sanscrit, Vaishali or Préyaga.

वाढ़्य, adj. open, not covered; foreign, stranger; separated, diffused.

वाढ़्य, upper part, first part; adj. upper, आयथ, first.

वाढ़्य, adv. up, up to, upon.

वाढ़्य, adv. above, in the beginning, in the first part.

वाढ़्य, adv. from above, from the beginning; v. बढ़ि.

वाढ़्य, a member, limb.

वाढ़्यमधूर्ता, adj. having members, parts.

वाढ़्यमधूर्ता, adj. of the father, paternal.

वाढ़्यमधूर्ता, father and son, the master and his scholar or disciple.

वाढ़्यमधूर्ता, father and mother, parents.

वाढ़्यमधूर्ता, adj. of the father and mother, parental.

वाढ़्यमधूर्ता, father and grand father, or a grand-father on the father's side.

वाढ़्यमधूर्ता, a fan, (for cooling one’s self.)

वाढ़्यमधूर्ता, a cooling fan, a pankha.

वाढ़्यमधूर्ता, a cow-tail fan, a fly-brush, a chowri.

वाढ़्यमधूर्ता, a fly-brush.

वाढ़्यमधूर्ता, a winding or cooling fan.

वाढ़्य, (in compos.) a gallery or balcony round बाढ़्यमधूर्ता, a building.

वाढ़्यमधूर्ता, adj. having a gallery.

वाढ़्यमधूर्ता, a lump or mass of silver; an ingot of the weight of about 156 होलस.

वाढ़्यमधूर्ता, adj. tottering, not steady.

वाढ़्यमधूर्ता, v. n. to totter, shake.

वाढ़्यमधूर्ता, a contagious disease.

वाढ़्यमधूर्ता, a springing, leaping, &c. off.

वाढ़्यमधूर्ता, adv. up, upwards.

वाढ़्यमधूर्ता, adv. up and down.

वाढ़्यमधूर्ता, to walk up and down.

वाढ़्यमधूर्ता, a branch.

वाढ़्यमधूर्ता, adj. branchy, having or full of branches, unbranching.

वाढ़्यमधूर्ता, a little branch, a twig.

वाढ़्यमधूर्ता, a leafy bough, a branch full of leaves.

वाढ़्यमधूर्ता, the state of being insipid, or flat.

वाढ़्यमधूर्ता, v. n. to become insipid, flat.

वाढ़्यमधूर्ता, to slight or contemn others, to oppose.

वाढ़्यमधूर्ता, to love too much one’s self.

वाढ़्यमधूर्ता, a term for one hundred thousand, octillion.
\textbf{3m}

\textbf{रोक} (in composit.) a term for one novillion.
\textbf{रोक्षित}, s. inconsistence, unsteadiness.
\textbf{रोक्षितार्थ}, adj. unsteady, inconsistent.
\textbf{रोक्षितं}, adj. the upper, first; adv. from above.
\textbf{रोक्षितम्}, adv. up and down, from above and from below, upwards and downwards.
\textbf{रोक्षितम्}, a descending from above, descent.
\textbf{रोक्षितम्}, adv. up and down, from above and from below, upwards and downwards.
\textbf{रोक्षितम्}, a numeral for 54.
\textbf{रोक्षितम्}, a volume, &c. marked with रोक्षितम्, 54th.
\textbf{रोक्षितम्}, a sign of the genitive case; v. रोक्षितम्.
\textbf{रोक्षितम्}, (used in composit.) mind, ghost.
\textbf{रोक्षितम्}, a fancied monster, representing the condition of a miser.

\textbf{रोक्षितम्}, a genius, tutelary deity; a dem. रोक्षितम्, mon.
\textbf{रोक्षितम्}, a vow, an oath, promise, sacrament.
\textbf{रोक्षितम्}, to vow, to make a vow.
\textbf{रोक्षितम्}, a disliking, abhorring, hatred.
\textbf{रोक्षितम्}, s. a rejoicing, being glad, joy.
\textbf{रोक्षितम्}, part. adj. made glad, glad.
\textbf{रोक्षितम्}, palate, taste.
\textbf{रोक्षितम्}, not being for one's taste, disliking.

\textbf{रोक्षितम्}, (in composit. रोक्षितम्) a letter of the alphabet; a letter or epistle.
\textbf{रोक्षितम्}, a capital letter, the large characters.
\textbf{रोक्षितम्}, the small characters or the running hand.
\textbf{रोक्षितम्}, an amanuensis, clerk, writer.
\textbf{रोक्षितम्}, the writing of a letter.
\textbf{रोक्षितम्}, the sending of ditto.
a copy of an original letter; the notes or commentary of a volume.

The intellectual faculty; the heart.

Scrupulous, doubtful, dubious.

To grieve, to be dispirited.

To grieve, afflict.

Not to believe.

Credible, worthy of credit.

Incredible.

Hard to be believed.

Easy to be believed.

To take into one's mind, to mind.

Pleasing, pleasant, delightful.

Not pleasing, disagreeable.

Fancied.

Yea, yes; yes, no.

A being.

To be, exist.

I am.

I have been, I became.

I shall be.

Imperat. let him be, be it.

An absconding, hiding one's self.

To abscond, hide himself.

To hide, or cause to hide or abscond.

One that hides himself.

A hiding place, shelter, refuge.

A sign of the instrumental case after words ending in a vowel.

A numeral for 84.

A volume, &c. marked with \( \text{\textcircled{v}} \), 84th.

The Yugur, name of a people on the confines of Tibet and China.

The country of the Yugurs.

The Yugur language.

The handle of any thing; a hilt, the leg of a boot, or stocking.

Having a handle, &c.

Having a handle of, or beset with, precious stones.

The hilt of a sword.

The handle of a knife.

The handle of an awl.

The handle of a hatchet.

Having no handle.

Pron. we.

Our, ours.

A cow or any cattle having no, or very small, horn.

A piece or whole piece of cloth.

A piece of cotton cloth.

A whole piece of silk stuff.

A whole piece of woollen cloth.

Defilement by the death of one's consort; widowhood; mourning.

A widower, one that mourns for a wife or other relation.
or her consort.

purified from the defilement of the dead, the mourning time being over.

Turmeric, a sort of spicy root.

a kind of plant and its seed; mustard.

the seed or grain of that plant; mustard.

about the bulk or size of a grain of ditto.

seed oil, or oil expressed from the grains of ditto.

a moment, a very short time.

a moment, an instant.

a moment, but a moment.

to depart in a moment.

this life is but a moment.

that to come is boundless.

for myself, pron. I, I myself.

s. while, time, space of time.

the time of living (or of life) is short.

adv. long, for a long time.

may you live long.

adv. how long.

adv. so long.

correl. as long, so long.

a long time.

adv. long, for a long time.
foreign country.

a happy country.

a miserable country.

country having many narrow defiles.

country consisting of deserts.

any inhabited place.

place; its proper place.

adj. proper, fit, convenient, there being its place.

adv. properly, at its proper place.

adj. improper, there being not its place.

adv. inconveniently, out of place.

fair weather.

foul weather.

boast, bounce.

boastful.

boasting.

not to brag.

a numeral for 114.

a volume, &c. marked with ꜱ, 114th.

the beginning, first beginning, eternity.

from the beginning, from all eternity.

pure from the beginning.

eternal.

knowledge, foreknowledge.

an infectious disease or malady.

adj. rough, shaggy, hairy.

a numeral for 144.

a volume, &c. marked with ꜱ, 144th.

s. crookedness, deceitful dealing, craft.

adj. crookedly, deceitfully, craftily.

a deceitful person.

s. utensil, furniture.

Tib. devotion, meditation.

a sage, a devotee.

a she sage, devotee.

the lower (part).

adv. down, downwards.

adv. beneath, below.

adv. from beneath, from below.

v. a coming.

v. n. to come, arrive.

pret. is come; part. pret. come, arrived.

the whole, all, entire, full.

adv. wholly, entirely, thoroughly, fully, completely.

an adverbial particle is prefixed to many verbs.

a being, existing.

s. existence.

non-existence, nonentity, unreality.

to be, exist, to be there.

or , I am, I do exist.

pret. I have been.

fut. I shall be.

imperat. be it, may there be.

when I was there.

when I was in India.

adj. crooked, wrong, deceitful, false; v. ꜱ.

wrong interpretation, false judgment.

a fee, presents, gift, alms.

a physician's fee.

the giver, of a fee, &c. of alms.
that on whom a gift is bestowed.

to offer or present a gift, &c.

to give as a gift.

to accept of a gift, &c.

to wish blessings for one's offering, to bless an offer.

s. skill, good quality.

adj. skilful, having good qualities.

adj. unskilful, void of good qualities.

s. a stirrup.

ditto.

the iron of, &c.

the rope or leather of, &c.

adj. instable, inconstant, changing.

adj. very inconstant.

adv. unsteadily.

it is inconstant.

adj. dull, heavy, blunt.

s. dulness, heaviness, dimness.

general name for all sort of vessels.

porcelain, crockery.

a curtain; tapestry, drapery.

a silk curtain, &c.

a curtain, &c. of cotton cloth.

to shut a curtain.

to open a curtain.

s. a hare.

the hare-year.

parched grain.

parched rice.

parched barley.

the twenty-fifth letter of the Tibetan alphabet; a numeral for 25.

a volume, &c. marked with ๑, 25th.

for ๑, an enclosure, fence, hedge, wall.

the first month of each of the four seasons of the year.

adj. having an enclosure, fence, wall.

surrounded with a wall, &c.

adj. having no wall, &c.

a grove; a school, a college.

a place of confinement, a prison.

a horse-stable.

a cow-house.

a sheep-cot, sheep-fold.

for ๑, a goat, a she-goat.

goat's flesh.

goat's skin.

goat and sheep.

s. a horn.

the root or bottom of a horn.

the top or point of a horn.

the pith of a horn.

the first germ of seed after sowing.

s. brass, pinchbeck.

a brass cup, or vessel.

for ๑, s. lead (metal).

the ore of lead.

the melting of lead.

a small weight, a drachm, (60 grains.)
one drachm of gold.

a he-goat of two years.
a he-goat, a billy-goat.
a she-goat, a nanny goat.
a carrot (root).

a companion, assistant.
to call one to his assistance.
a leather bag of goat's skin.
a wild goat.
goats and sheep, small cattle.
used in compos.) for brass.
a brass vessel or cup.
a trumpet of brass.
a brass vessel.
a brass boiler or pot.
(in compos.)
a thanksgiving.
to give thanks for.
a depending or leaning on.
(adj.) to depend on.
the one leaning on the other.
one depending on another for his livelihood or subsistence, a dependant.
large, extensive, huge, vast, thick, gross.
a dam, a mole or bank to stop water.
a to make a dam or mole; to hinder.
one's self, I.
of one's self, my, mine, of me, belonging to me.
one's self, one's himself, myself.
pl. we ourselves, we.
each of, to, from, &c. his own.
self-produced, self-born.
a balcony, a sort of gallery.
a doctor, a learned man.
adv. very, pre, &c. an adverbal particle, prefixed to many verbs. Sans. Pra.

one that became a clergyman.
. to enter into a religious order.

v. n. to receive into a religious order.

. to analyze.

. dimness, obscurity.

. generation, race, pedigree, descent, lineage.

human race, generation.
royal pedigree, family, descent.

men of high descent, the upper class, noblemen, aristocracy.

men of low extraction, the lower class; vulgar, plebeian.

a generous mind.
a low or degenerate mind.

the old men.

the youth.

ancient generation.

late or modern generation.

degree of doctorship.

one having any of those degrees, in a monastery or college.

. indigo.

a seller or maker of indigo.

goat's hair.

ditto.

long hair, long matted hair, mane.

adj. having or wearing long hair.

part. adj. rent, gone asunder.

a sword;
ditto, obsolete.
a sword-man, one fighting with a sword.

the blade of a sword.
ditto, obsolete.
the edge of a sword.

the hilt of a sword.

the sheath, case, or scabbard of a sword.
a sharp or edged sword.
a blunt sword.
a naked sword.
a bloody sword.
to draw a sword out of the scabbard or sheath.
to put a sword into the sheath.
to smite with a sword.

. cotton cloth.
cotton wool.
cotton thread.
a whole piece of cotton cloth.
cotton clothes.
.s. calico, chintz.
a handkerchief, a napkin.
a fine sort of cotton or linen cloth from Kashi, (Benares.)
a numeral for 55.
a volume, &c. marked with a 55th.
a hill, mount, mountain.
f&Tgil.d, adj. of a mountain.

k&*æm, a little hill.

k`4k' or k`4k'æ, a great mountain.

k`4k'æ, a chain of mountains.

k`4k', a hill of rock, a rock.

k`4k', the root, foot, bottom of a hill or

k`4k', mountain.

k`4k', the waist or middle part of ditto.

k`4k', the head of ditto.

k`4k', a furrow or little valley on the side

of a hill or mountain.

k`4k', {Ri-rab, a fabulous mountain in

k`4k', the north of Asia. Sans.

k`4k', Meru or Sumeru.

k`4k', an assemblage of hills or moun-
tains.

k`4k', one living on or amongst hills,

k`4k', mountains, mountaineers.

k`4k', name of a mischievous fancied

spirit.

k`4k', an ice-mountain, a glacier, a snowy

mountain, S. Kailāsha.

k`4k', a rock, a rocky mountain.

k`4k', a hill or mountain covered with tur-
fy grass or verdure.

k`4k', a hill covered with wood, forest.

k`4k', a hill or mountain, consisting of

black or slate stone, schistose.

k`4k', forest-animal, hunted for venison, a
deer.

k`4k', adj. deer-eyed, having large

languid eyes.

k`4k', several kinds of deer.

k`4k', the grunting wild ox, bos grunniens,

wild yak.

k`4k', the female of ditto.

k`4k', a kind of wild ass.

k`4k', the female of ditto.

k`4k', a large kind of deer with large crook-
ed horns; an elk.

k`4k', the female of ditto.

k`4k', a wild goat; c. jhāral of Nipal?

k`4k', a large kind of deer or goat; c. ratwa?

k`4k', the female of ditto.

k`4k', a large kind of deer, like a sheep in

form; ovis nayaur of Nipal.

k`4k', the female of ditto.

k`4k', m. a stag, hart.

k`4k', f. a hind, roe, doe.

k`4k', or k, a musk-deer.

k`4k', the female of ditto.

k`4k', are other kinds of deer.

k`4k', a being worthy of so much.

k`4k', v. n. to be worth, to cost, to be va-

lued, &c.

k`4k', it is worth so much.

k`4k', a horse worth one hundred

rupees.

k`4k', a hare, rabbit.

k`4k', a female hare.

k`4k', a figure, image, picture, a painting.

k`4k', a painter.

k`4k', a painter’s instruments

or tools.

k`4k', to write or paint an image.

k`4k', adj. having figures on.

k`4k', name of a medicinal herb.

k`4k', an hermit, a sage; S. Rishi.

k`4k', a kind of a large singing bird.

k`4k', a knowing, understanding; science,

learning.

k`4k', v. a. to understand, know.

k`4k', I do understand.
an understander.

an understander.

that does (or makes) understand; Feda, instruction.

the four Vedas.

is understood.

adj. learned, intelligent, skillful.

adj. having no learning, unlearned.

a spell, charm, a Mantra.

one skilled in charms.

the repeating of a spell or charm.

the five greater classes of science are:

philology or grammar; S. Sabd Vidyā.

dialectic, logic or philosophy; S. Hetu Vidyā.

medicine; S. Chikitsa Vidyā.

technology, or the science of mechanical arts; S. Shilp Vidyā.

the doctrine of mysteries; theology; S. Adhyātma Vidyā.

the five lesser classes of science are:

rhetoric or eloquence, poesy.

poesy, the art of making verses, versification.

synonymics, or the enumeration of several names of the same signification.

dance.

astronomy, astrology, mathematics.

the eighteen classes of science are:

music; S. Gandharba.

mode of coition (of the two sexes); S. Vêshikam.
adj. of different caste, nation, &c.

adj. of the same kind, sort, extraction, family, tribe, caste, nation.

of different kind, sort, tribe, race, nation, &c.

family, extraction.

s. race, lineage, extraction.

adj. noble, illustrious.

adj. ignoble.

adj. of noble extraction, illustrious.

a young gentleman.

gentlemen! a gentle girl, a young lady.

degenerated kind, sort, tribe, caste, family, nation.

the four castes or tribes (in ancient India) are:

the principal (royal or military) tribe.

the Brahman caste.

the gentleman caste.

the plebeian caste.

the lower class of people.

the human race, mankind.

a tribe, nation.

adj. becoming, convenient, reasonable, seeming.

v. n. to be reasonable, convenient, &c.

it becomes so.

is it becoming on this manner.

(S. Nyāya) argumentation, reasoning, dialectic, logic.

adj. long, distant.
a metalliferous mine; a mine of precious metals.

v. a to examine precious things or metals.
a gem, a precious stone.
series, order, rank; sort, method.
adv. according to one's order or rank; in a certain series, order, methodically.
adj. orderly, regular, methodical.
inordinate, irregular, immethodical.
adv. gradually, by degrees.

s. honour, respect, ceremony.
one paying respects to, one attending on a great personage.
to pay his respects to, to attend on.
contagious sickness or disease.
v. n. to spread gradually.
adv. round, globular; s. a kind of vessel, (for water, &c.)
a globular figure, a pill.
the globular dung of some animals, as:
of a stag.
of a sheep, &c.
s. part, section, division, region, tract, side, corner, quarter, party.
adj. partial, siding with one party, prejudiced.
adj. impartial.
one's own party.
another's party.
the upper parts or regions, heaven.

a subordinate domain, suffix, appenage; the name of part of Tibet.
the blank part of a picture.
the painted part of a picture.
a numeral for 85.
a volume, &c. marked with 85th.
s. horn, wing, part, side, corner, quarter.
a rope for an ox's horn.
a goat's horn.
a sheep's horn.
the right side or wing.
the left ditto.
the middle part or centre.
name of a place and district in Tibet towards Ladak.
envy, hatred, spite.
envious.
a tent made of the hair of the yak.
one living in such a tent, (in the deserts.)
a collection or assemblage of such tents, an encampment.
a sort of berry.
a kind of spicy root.
a kind of potato.
meat made of potatoes or meal.
adj. convenient, apt, meet, becoming, beseeming.
imperson. to be proper, becoming.
seeming, &c.
it becomes, beseems, behaves; it is fit, meet, convenient; it is possible, it may be.
it becomes not, &c.
adj. fit to be eaten, edible.
adj. fit to be drunk, potable.
whosoever.
whichsoever.
whatsoever.
whether it be possible or not.
a bake house, a cook-room.
a large quantity or mass; a deluge.
down from a mountain, with
great noise, an avalanche.
deluge of water.
the state of being carried
away by the mass of snow or water.
assault, to fall on, to attack.
the womb.
the mother's womb.
to enter into the womb, (as
an incarnated saint.)
pret. entered into the womb.
the Roman empire, (the Turkish.)
one of that empire.
the Ottoman empire in Asia;
Syria.
adj. rotten, putrid.
adj. rottenness, corruption.
it is rotten.
to be rotten.
to become rotten.
a putrid or corrupt odour.
adj. ragged; clothed in rags.
s. lineage, extraction, family.
high extraction or family.
low extraction.
s. a bone.
a man's bone.
v. a. to touch, feel, perceive.

\( \text{for } \) touch, feeling.

adj. feeling, sensible.

adj. tangible.

s. tangibility.

\( \text{Reg-ma, name of a goddess.} \)

d. stiffness, hardness.

\( \text{a kind of incense.} \)

adj. ready.

it is ready.

\( \text{to be ready.} \)

\( \text{a ready arrow.} \)

\( \text{one with a ready arrow.} \)

\( \text{stout man.} \)

\( \text{a strong horse.} \)

s. turn, vicissitude.

\( \text{adv. sometimes—other times.} \)

\( \text{sometime great, sometime small, or partly great, partly small.} \)

\( \text{a planet.} \)

a numeral for 145.

\( \text{a volume, &c. marked with } \text{, 145th.} \)

s. taste, flavour, savour; the relish, flavour, a tasting, &c.

\( \text{an agreeable taste.} \)

\( \text{a disagreeable taste.} \)

\( \text{a tasting, or trying the taste.} \)

\( \text{a taster, one that tries the taste.} \)

the six tastes are:

\( \text{sweet.} \)

\( \text{sour, acid.} \)

\( \text{bitter.} \)

\( \text{of a nauseous bitter taste.} \)

\( \text{biting hot, acrid.} \)

\( \text{brinish or briny, saline.} \)

adj. of a hundred tastes.

adj. of a very fine taste or relish.

receiver of taste or savour; the tongue.

\( \text{a dead body, a corpse, a carcase.} \)

\( \text{the corpse of a man.} \)

\( \text{the carcase of a horse.} \)

\( \text{a coffin, (for a dead body.)} \)

\( \text{a place where dead bodies are} \)

\( \text{deposited or burnt.} \)

\( \text{wood for the burning of dead bodies.} \)

\( \text{a wrapping cloth of cotton for the dead.} \)

\( \text{the shade, or ghost of the dead; the manes.} \)

\( \text{s. lust, carnal desire.} \)

\( \text{to invigorate the carnal appetite by medicine.} \)

\( \text{a rogue, a villain.} \)

\( \text{for } \text{, s. a crow.} \)

\( \text{s. fellow, companion.} \)

\( \text{to help, to assist.} \)

\( \text{a narrow passage, a defile.} \)

\( \text{a country full of defiles, or many craggy steep places.} \)

\( \text{a man of such a country.} \)

\( \text{a horse of such a country.} \)

\( \text{adj. stiff.} \)

\( \text{s. stiffness.} \)

\( \text{adj. very stiff.} \)
to grow very stiff.

\textit{to delight or take pleasure in.}

\textit{to enjoy, make use of.}

\textit{for a furrow.}

\textit{music.}

\textit{a musician.}

\textit{to play on a musical instrument, make music.}

\textit{a musical instrument.}

\textit{several sorts of music.}

\textit{a sort of violin, harp, guitar.}

\textit{a pipe, flute.}

\textit{a brazen plate, a gong.}

\textit{a small brazen plate.}

\textit{a drum.}

\textit{a large drum.}

\textit{a little drum.}

\textit{a copper drum.}

\textit{a small opening from a water-course into a smaller channel for irrigation.}

\textit{the foot; a line in a stanza.}

\textit{the toe of the foot.}

\textit{the sole of the foot.}

\textit{the hollow of the sole.}

\textit{a foot-step or track.}

\textit{s. stockings, a stock for the foot.}

\textit{a piece of cloth or felt to wrap on the legs.}

\textit{s. long drawers, trousers.}

\textit{an ornament worn on the legs, a garter.}

\textit{bare or naked foot.}

\textit{a foot soldier, one travelling on foot.}

\textit{infantry, foot soldiers, the line.}

\textit{nimble-footed.}

\textit{a maimed foot; \textit{adj.} lame.}

\textit{a lame foot, lame-footed.}

\textit{bow-legged.}

\textit{a disease in the foot.}

\textit{the marrow (of a bone).}

\textit{two-footed, a biped.}

\textit{four-footed, having four feet, a quadruped.}

\textit{having six feet.}

\textit{many-footed, having many feet.}

\textit{having no feet, footless.}

\textit{a tree, \textit{&c.}}

\textit{the parts of the foot.}

\textit{the thigh.}

\textit{the knee.}

\textit{the knee-pan.}

\textit{the ham-string, behind the knee.}

\textit{the leg.}

\textit{the calf of the leg.}

\textit{the shank.}

\textit{the ankle.}

\textit{the heel.}

\textit{the instep.}

\textit{s. the roof of the mouth, the palate.}

\textit{the wrinkles of the palate.}

\textit{the cavity of ditto.}

\textit{a palatial or palatal letter.}

\textit{a disease of the palate.}

\textit{a longing, earnest desire.}

\textit{a longing after any thing.}


Nwq;r, v. a. to long for.

Vfiw*y.z~, one that longs for.

Wq$q.x', he does long for.

ibf.qx'$~, s. pincers.

a stealing, robbery, theft, rob.

aRl.qx, v.

a. to steal, thieve.

avq.q, a stealer.

(~55, that does steal.

yqr&, that does steal away.

v6v~5qr), is stealing.

pres. he steals.

fut. he steals.

pret. he stole; it has been stolen.

fut. to be stolen, he will steal.

imperat. let him steal.

v to steal and rob.

v. v, to steal and kill, or to rob and murder.

v. a. to cause or make one steal.

v. m. to dwell or lodge in the manner of a thief.

s. a thief; a thief.

s. m. a thief, a robber.

s. f. a thief, a robber.

v. a. to practise theft, to thieve, to rob.

the head of a gang of thieves or robbers.

stolen goods.

a sort of small bag.

the hinder part, fundament, breech, the arse, anus.

the prodices.

8q7& the head of a gang of thieves or robbers.

3q$q, a sort of small bag.

3q-$5-qr, to move or agitate one's hinder part.

adj. lean, meagre.

v. a. to grow lean, meagre.

the waist, middle.

a digging, turning up.

v. a. to dig, carve, grave, engrave; to cut.

a digger, &c.

that digs, a mattock, shovel.

that does dig, is digged.

is digging.

imperat. let him steal.

fut. he will dig, to be dug up.

imperat. let him dig, &c.

s. gullet, the throat, the meat-pipe.

a disease of the throat.

a small cup for a lamp, &c.

a disease of the skin, the itch.

ditto.

adj. having a disease in the skin.

a sort of basket.

excrement, dirt.

a kind of wild ass.

the male of do.

the female of do.

a young wild ass.

an old one.

adj. simple, not compound.

a stretching out; v. 8q7&.

v. a. to stretch out; v. 8q7&.

a kind of vessel like a tea-pot.

ditto of brass.
gr;lyV&q, a kind of copper vessel like a tea-pot
κάμαρα, a brass vessel for water, a lota.
κάμαρα, ditto for wine.
κύάρα or κυάρα, (in compos.)
αὐτής ἐν, adj. with the face upwards, supine.
αὐτῆς ἐν τοῖς, to lie with the face upwards.
κοιλον or κοιλον, s. futility, loquacity.
κοιλον, a leathern bag, a leather sack.
κοιλα, a small leather bag, sack.
κοιλα, a bag or sack of hide or leather.
κοιλα, a bag of the skin of a goat.
κοιλα, ditto of that of a sheep.
κοιλα, ditto of a deer.
κοιλα, a leather bag for meal or flour.
κοιλα, ditto for wine.
κοιλα, a swimming.
κοιλα, a swimming in water.
κοιλα, v. a. to swim.
κοιλα, a swimmer.
κοιλα, that does swim.
κοιλα, s. effect, consequence.
κοιλα, cause and effect.
κοιλα, adj. of consequence, having its effects.
κοιλα, adj. without any effect.
κοιλα, v. κοιλα, a stretching out ; v. κοιλα.
κοιλα, v. κοιλα, v. a. to stretch out, expand ;
v. κοιλα.
κοιλα, a stretcher out.
κοιλα, a leading, carrying, conduct.
κοιλα, ing.
κοιλα, s. old age, the state of being old.
κοιλα, v. κοιλα, v. n. to grow, become old.
κοιλα, v. a. to make old.
κοιλα, that makes or renders old.
κοιλα, the miseries or sorrows of old age.
a vine-yard.

white grapes.

black or purple grapes.

a laughing; want of attention.

adj. wild, not domestic.

a wild or savage man.

a wild yak or ox.

a wild ass.

a wild boar.

for 'a, a mare.

disputing.

v. a. to dispute.

a disputer, disputant.

an opponent, prosecutor, plaintiff.

defendant.

pres. I dispute.

pret. I disputed.

fut. I shall dispute; to be disputed.

imperat. dispute thou.

a kind of deer.

adj. having a seal or stamp on.

to put a seal on, to stamp.

a mark, stamp.

to break open a seal.

a square seal, a seal.

a charter or diploma sealed with a square seal.

a kind of seal or stamp.

net.

a hunting net.

a fowling net.

a fishing net.

the beard.

adj. having a beard.

s. extent, compass, circumference.

adj. extensive, having a large extent.

adj. of small compass.

s. extensiveness; adj. of large extent.

s. limitedness; adj. of small extent.

adv. widely, diffusely.

v. a. to widen, augment, enlarge, extend.

v. a. to contract, diminish the extension.

(ditto).

adj. of India.

the Indian or Sanscrit language.

in Indian or Sanscrit language.

a man of India.

a woman of India.

an Indian or Sanscrit book.

Indian or Sanscrit language.

the way or manner of reading the Sanscrit.

s. a cross.

a cross-way.

(adj. of China ; Chinese.

s. m. a Chinese, a man of China.

f. a Chinese, a woman of China.

a Chinese woman.

the Chinese language.

in Chinese language.

s. amplitude, largeness, width, extent, copiousness, extension.
it is extended, large, &c.

to extend, increase, to become copious.

to make large, ample, copious.

British India.

adj. of British India.

a man of British India; an European residing in India.

a. to make large, ample, copious.

a country of great extent, a level country; Scythia, India and China.

Chinese paper.

a wood to dye red with; S. Laksha or lac.

a casting, &c.

to cast, &c.

v. a. to cast, &c.; v.  the back of the body, the back part of any thing.

to turn his back to one.

adv. back, backwards, to the back.

adv. behind, on the back.

adv. from behind.

a casting, throwing, beating.

to cast, throw, beat.

a caster, &c.

pres. I cast, throw, or beat.

pret. I have cast, &c.

fut. to be cast, &c. I shall beat.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English</th>
<th>Tibetan</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>imperat. cast thou</td>
<td>བྲུག་ or བྲུག་ནི་,  བཙོད་ཐོད་</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a kind of salt like crystal</td>
<td>བཙོད་ནི་, བཙོད་ནི་,  སིལ་་བཙོད་</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>is victorious, has got the upper-hand</td>
<td>ཆོས་བྱ་ནི་, ཁུལ་ནི་,  མཐོང་བྱ་</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>that has gained the victory</td>
<td>ཁོང་ནི་, ཁོང་ནི་,  མཐོང་བྱ་</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a title, His precious Majesty, His Highness</td>
<td>གྲེང་བཙོད་ནི་,  གྲེང་བཙོད་ནི་,  གྲེང་བཙོད་ནི་</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to become victorious</td>
<td>ཁོང་ནི་, ཁོང་ནི་,  མཐོང་བྱ་</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a victorious champion</td>
<td>ཁོང་ནི་, ཁོང་ནི་,  མཐོང་བྱ་</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to compliment or salute a prince or great person</td>
<td>ཁོང་ནི་, ཁོང་ནི་,  མཐོང་བྱ་</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a prince, a sovereign, a king, a monarch</td>
<td>ཁོང་ནི་, ཁོང་ནི་,  མཐོང་བྱ་</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a great king, an emperor</td>
<td>ཁོང་ནི་, ཁོང་ནི་,  མཐོང་བྱ་</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to reign, to govern</td>
<td>ཁོང་ནི་, ཁོང་ནི་,  མཐོང་བྱ་</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a regent, a prince's deputy</td>
<td>ཁོང་ནི་, ཁོང་ནི་,  མཐོང་བྱ་</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a prince's consort, a queen</td>
<td>ཁོང་ནི་, ཁོང་ནི་,  མཐོང་བྱ་</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a prince, prince's son; a saint</td>
<td>ཁོང་ནི་, ཁོང་ནི་,  མཐོང་བྱ་</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a princess, a prince's daughter</td>
<td>ཁོང་ནི་, ཁོང་ནི་,  མཐོང་བྱ་</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the royal family or race, extraction, lineage, pedigree</td>
<td>ཁོང་ནི་, ཁོང་ནི་,  མཐོང་བྱ་</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a sign of victory, a kind of ornament of cloth of a cylindrical figure</td>
<td>ཁོང་ནི་, ཁོང་ནི་,  མཐོང་བྱ་</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a principality or kingdom</td>
<td>ཁོང་ནི་, ཁོང་ནི་,  མཐོང་བྱ་</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the half of one’s kingdom</td>
<td>ཁོང་ནི་, ཁོང་ནི་,  མཐོང་བྱ་</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to govern, reign</td>
<td>ཁོང་ནི་, ཁོང་ནི་,  མཐོང་བྱ་</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v. c. to cause to govern a realm, to place in power.</td>
<td>ཁོང་ནི་, ཁོང་ནི་,  མཐོང་བྱ་</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the five ensigns of royalty are:</td>
<td>ཁོང་ནི་, ཁོང་ནི་,  མཐོང་བྱ་</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a turban, or head ornament.</td>
<td>ཁོང་ནི་, ཁོང་ནི་,  མཐོང་བྱ་</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>an umbrella.</td>
<td>ཁོང་ནི་, ཁོང་ནི་,  མཐོང་བྱ་</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a sword.</td>
<td>ཁོང་ནི་, ཁོང་ནི་,  མཐོང་བྱ་</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a fly-brush of a cow's tail, with a handle beset with precious stones.</td>
<td>ཁོང་ནི་, ཁོང་ནི་,  མཐོང་བྱ་</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a plaid, parti-coloured shoes.</td>
<td>ཁོང་ནི་, ཁོང་ནི་,  མཐོང་བྱ་</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
is gone, they go.

is arising, flowing.

to go often, to walk about.

a putting in a series, a stringing; a gathering together; v. n.

v. n. also v. a. to gather or bring together; v. a. to collect or make a collection of.

together.

for , pres. I gather together, collect.

pret. I collected, &c.

fut. to be collected; I shall collect.

imperat. let him collect.

the entrails, intestines, the bowels.

the upper bowels.

the lower bowels.

the fat encircling the bowels.

a disease of the bowels.

the cholic or colic.

criterion, reason, cause, argument, definition.

to describe by its criteria.

adj. reasonable, having its criteria.

adv. without reason or cause.

a constellation, stars rising at certain seasons of the year, the lunar mansions.

ditto.

the 27 or 28 nakshatras or constellations are, thus translated from the Sanscrit.

Karttika.

Rohini.

Mrigasira.

Adra.

Punarvasu.
string, cord; series, treatise; native quality, disposition of mind, a natural.

having three strings or cords.

many-stringed, (as a harp.)

a good disposition or native quality.

a mild disposition, good nature.

a soft temperament.

one's own natural temper.

another's natural temper.

Tantras, an original work, a collection, a treatise, continued series.

the four classes of Tantras.

bya-vahi gyud; S. Kriya Tantra.

spyod-pahi gyud; S. Acharya Tantra.

r, nal, byor gyud; S. Yoga Tantra.

r, nal-h, byor gyud; S. Anuttara Yoga Tantra.

a putting into a string, series, a gathering together, classification.

to gather or bring together, to collect, make a collection of.

a collector, a compiler.

I collect, &c.

I have collected.

I shall collect; to be collected.

imperat. collect thou.

adj. continual, flowing, perpetual.

adv. continually, always.

s. continuity, a flowing continually.

a garment worn continually.

daily food.

part. pret. of to be gathered together.

a fibre, filament, sinew.
t.q, a drummer.
tvq, a chief drummer.
\(\text{tvg}\), the voice or sound of a drum.
\(\text{tvu\text{-}m}\), to beat a drum.
\(\text{tgm}\), a copper drum.
\(\text{tq}\), a brazen drum.
\(\text{tq}\), a drum of bell-metal.
\(\text{q}xq\), ditto of earthen-ware, a kettle-drum.
\(\text{tq}\), a beat of drum or a drumming upon a victory.
\(\text{tq}\), ditto at the publishing of a law.
\(\text{tq}\), ditto in religious ceremonies.
\(\text{tq}\), ditto in battle.
\(\text{tq}\), ditto on festive occasions.
\(\text{tq}\), ditto at the travelling of a great man.
\(\text{tq}\), ditto at nuptials.
\(\text{tq}\), ditto at funerals.
\(\text{tv}\), a reaping or cutting with a hook.
\(\text{tvg}\), v. a. to reap, to cut with a sickle.
\(\text{tq}\), a reaper.
\(\text{tq}\), that does reap; a sickle.
\(\text{tq}\), is reaped, is cut.
\(\text{tq}\), is reaping.
\(\text{tq}\), fut. shall or will reap.
\(\text{tq}\), pres. he reaps.
\(\text{tq}\), pret. he reaped.
\(\text{tq}\), fut. he will reap, to be cut, &c.
\(\text{tv}\), imperat. cut thou, let him reap.
\(\text{tq}\), a camel.
\(\text{tq}\), a she-camel.
\(\text{tq}\), the young of a camel.
\(\text{tq}\), a camel's hump or bunch.
\(\text{tq}\), the tail of a beast.
\(\text{tq}\), adj. having a tail.
\(\text{tq}\), adj. without a tail.
\(\text{tq}\), a mutilated tail.
\(\text{tq}\), a white tail.
\(\text{tq}\), a black tail.
\(\text{tq}\), a horse's tail.
\(\text{tq}\), a yak's tail.
\(\text{tq}\), a yak's bushy tail, a fly-brush.
\(\text{tq}\), the name of two fabulous islands on the south of Asia.
\(\text{tq}\) for \(\text{t}\), s. a reward, fee.
\(\text{tq}\), to give a reward.
\(\text{tq}\), a rewarding.
\(\text{tq}\), v. a. to reward.
\(\text{tq}\), a rewarder, a giver of a reward.
\(\text{tq}\), s. remuneration.
\(\text{tq}\), v. a. to reward with a gift, to remunerate.
\(\text{tq}\), s. contempt, slight.
\(\text{tq}\), v. a. to slight, contemn, scorn.
\(\text{tq}\), eagerness for obtaining any thing.
\(\text{tq}\), v. n. to pant, long for, wish, desire earnestly.
\(\text{tq}\) for \(\text{t}\), s. shine, brightness, lustre; a. awe.
\(\text{tq}\), s. brightness; awfulness.
\(\text{tq}\), adj. bright, shining; awful.
\(\text{tq}\), s. earnest desire or wish, a longing for.
\(\text{tq}\), v. n. to long for.
\(\text{tq}\), s. height.
\(\text{tq}\), a bolster, pillow; v. \(\text{tv}\).
\(\text{tq}\), (in composit.)
\(\text{tq}\), s. pain, ache.
\(\text{tq}\), adj. painful.
\(\text{tq}\), a drawing or taking in, (as breath.)
\(\text{tq}\), v. a. to draw, take in, inhale.
\(\text{tq}\), to draw breath, to breathe.
\(\text{tq}\), to draw in smoke.
\(\text{tq}\), a drawer or taker in.
that draws in.

is drawn, it is inhaled.

is drawing or inhaling.

pres. he inhales.

pret. he inhaled.

fut. he will draw in; to be

imperat. inhale thou.

s. sweat, perspiration.

a sweating, perspiring.

v. n. to sweat, perspire.

, he sweats.

a sweating medicine, a sudorific.

is sweating, perspiring.

pres. he sweats.

pret. he has sweated.

fut. he will sweat.

imperat. do thou sweat.

v. n. to sweat all over.

v. a. to cause to sweat.

a little drum.

the young of a she-camel.

the state of being able, capability.

a being able, capable.

v. n. to be able, to dare.

v. n. not to be able.

s. shine, brightness, lustre; awe.

adj. shining, bright; awful.

s. a mane.

adj. having a mane.

adj. having no mane.

the coming forth of a mane.

a horse's mane.

mule's mane.

the bunch or hump of a beast.

a couch, a sort of stuffed seat; (a Chinese word.)

a parching or burning slightly.

v. a. to parch, dry up.

a parcher.

that parches.

is parched, dried up.

is parching.

shall or will parch.

pres. I parch or dry up.

pret. I parched or dried up.

fut. to be dried up.

imperat. do thou parch, &c.

a deceiving, seducing, seduction.

v. a. to deceive, seduce.

to deceive or seduce a woman.

a hunter.

a hunting woman, a huntress.

v. a. to hunt.

chas, pursued, driven or deceived by the hunter.

for v. a. to chase, pursue, drive, deceive.

a repository, a store-house.

a diminishing, decreasing, decrease.
&-q%,
v.
Mr.
a gentleman.

the gentry, the upper class.
young gentleman; a term of address.
master, lord, prince.

honourable or reverend Sir, a title.
a title to a high priestess.

vulg. a matron; a lady of rank.
a miss, a young lady.

respect, courtesy, civility.
to show respect, courtesy, to.

the leg or shank.

(a precious stone, gem,) a sceptre, a title; S. Vajra.
holding or bearing a sceptre.
a chief physician, a doctor.
a. generosity, mercy.

barter, the act or practice of trafficking.

v. a. to barter, to give any thing in exchange.

a barterer.
that does barter.
pres. I exchange.
pret. I exchanged.
fut. I shall exchange; to be exchanged.
imperat. exchange thou.
to change life, to die.

honour, worship, an honouring, reverencing.

v. a. to honour, reverence.
an honourer, reverencer.

pres. I honour.
pret. I have honoured.
fut. I shall honour; to be reverenced.
imperat. do thou honour.

adj. raw, not roasted, not subdued by fire.
raw flesh.
raw, fresh, or not melted, butter.
raw barley, (not prepared.)
victuals that are used to be eaten raw.

adj. not covered, bare, naked.
the bare ground.
bare foot.
adj. bare-footed.
bare head.
a naked sword.
a naked back.
to sit with uncovered face.
adv. naked; raw; without having, or being, covered.

a track, a mark left.

the impressed figure of one's body, (a saint's.)
footstep or the track of one's foot; S. Paduka.
the track or mark left of one's hand.
a man's track.
a horse's track.
the track of a cart, or waggon.
the track of an ox's hoof.
I

hiuder part.

or, adv. after, behind.

adv. behind.

adv. from behind.

s. an affix, such as the following:

, a putting after, an affixing.

as an adverbial particle is prefixed
to many verbs; S. Anu.

to go after, to follow.

to follow, to imitate.

to recollect, remember.

, } to rejoice over.

, to repent.

, to weigh well, to ponder.

, v. a. to reach, to overtake.

, to run after.

, to decree, to sentence, to judge, to decide, &c. for instance:

, this being true, the other is false.

saying, speaking.

v. a. to say, utter, speak.

I say.

a sayer.

that does say.

is said.

is saying.

shall or will say.

pres. I say.

pret. I said.

fut. I will say, to be said.

imperat. say thou.

a cleansing, purging.

v. a. to cleanse, purge.

s. filth, dirt.

s. rags, worn-out clothes.

s. a snare, a hunter's snare.

, to lay a snare.

, adj. old, ancient, worn-out.

, a growing old, or worn-out.

, v. n. to grow old, worn-out.

, that grows old.

fut. shall or will grow old.

, past. adj. grown old, worn-out.

, the name of the most ancient religious sect of the Buddhists, in Tibet.

, one of that religious sect.

a fading, withering.

, v. n. to fade, wither, pine away.

, ditto; v. , to pine away.

, pret. faded, withered away.

pres. I wither.

pret. I withered.

fut. I shall wither.

imperat. wither thou.

the fleshy covering of the teeth, the gums.

a disease of the gums; v. 

a breaking or falling down; v. 

, v. a. to break or fall down; v. 

(used in compos.)

, name of a precious stone.

pret. of v. n. to pine away.

, a finding, getting, obtaining; gain, profit; goods.

v. a. to find, get, obtain, acquire.

, a finder, one that gets.

that does find.
&x<~, is found.
A'4~J49)is finding or getting.
&-~x'Qw, shall or will find.
prw. I find.
pt. I found.
qa~~g, fut. I will find, to be found.
the quotient (in arithmetic).
Gqi9'q, a troubling, stirring up.
ai, troubled, dirty, thick water.
lucj. troubled, dirty, stirved up.
vr&q~, u. a. to stir up, agitate, to trouble.
pr~. I trouble.
pret. I troubled or stirred up.
pt. I will trouble.
qTqry,pvt. I troubled or stirred up.
jtt. I will trouble.
imper~p. trouble thou.
qr;,. s. snare, trap, gin, net; engine.
&~qy'qx, to lay a snare for.
A snaring, &c. v. 
&~qy'q, v. a. to snare, ensnare, entrap v. 
&~qy'q, imperat. trouble thou.

s. a horse.
JQV%, a stallion.
, a gelding, a castrated horse.
for a mare.
, a colt, a young horse, a nag.
&>, a stable, a horse-stable.

, a saddle for a horse.
K~y, ditto.
K~y, grain given to horses, corn, oats.

, a whip, scourge, lash for a horse.
K~y, ditto.

, horse-dung.
K~y, horse-urine.
K~y, horse-tail.
K~y, a horse's mane.
K~y, the hairs coming down on the forehead of a horse, the forelock.
K~y, ditto.
K~y or K~y, one skilled in horse-riding.
K~y, a horseman.
K~y, the horse, horse troops, cavalry.

K~y, to mount a horse.

K~y, to descend or alight from a horse.
K~y, a large stone or raised place for alighting from a horse.
K~y, post-station, a relay.
K~y, a postilion.
K~y, a courier.
K~y, a post-house or establishment.
K~y, a post-master general.
K~y, the best horse.
K~y, the praise-worthy (horse);
K~y, name of Shaky'a's horse.

K~y, horse-hoof.
K~y, the hoof of a horse.
K~y, name of an herb.
K~y, a lump of silver bullion like a horse-hoof.

K~y, a gate, a large door.
K~y, a gentle or broken-in horse.
K~y, to break in, to dress, or educate a horse.
K~y, a horse-keeper, one that tends horses.
K~y, a winged horse.
K~y, adj. perpetual, steady, lasting, durable, never-ceasing, continual.
perpetuity, duration to all futurity.


durably, adv. perpetually, continually, always.

perpetuity, eternity.

perpetuate, adj. everlasting.

sign, token, mark, characteristic.

being in a hurry.

hurry, great hurry, one in a hurry.

copious, abundant; fat, thick.

copiously, abundantly; v.

the heel of the foot.

the sinew of the heel.

a wide or broad heel.

a round heel.

a spur.

to spur.

the hinder, hinder part.

adv. et post pos. to, towards the hinder part, after.

adv. et post pos. at the hinder part, behind.

adv. et post pos. from behind.

v. a. to pull, break down; v. 

one that pulls or breaks down.

pres. I pull down.

pret. I pulled down.

fut. I will pull down.

or imperat. pull thou down.

excrement, dirt.

diligence, industry.

blunt, dull.

s. bluntness, dulness.

dulness of understanding.

a blunt weapon.

a dull or heavy organ (of sense.)

s. boldness, courage; adj. bold,

brave.

adv. bravely, courageously.

colt, the young of a mare.

a male colt.

a female colt, a filly.

to bring forth a colt.

keeper, holder, supporter; support, representative of.

the representative of a god or saint's person, (as an image.)

ditto of his precepts, (as a volume.)

ditto of his mercy, (as a small chapel.)

a foot-stool.

the plinth or base of a pillar.

an urn for the relics of a saint.

(upholder of ruins, the world.

a keeping, holding, supporting, a leaning on.

v. a. to keep, hold up, support, to lean on.

a supporter.

pres. I support.

pret. I supported.

fut. I will support.

imperat. support thou.

is the holder, holding.

the person or thing to be holden or held up.

the locative case (in grammar).

a causal connection.

an arguing, reasoning, disputing; dialectic.

an arguer, reasoner, a disputant; dialectician.
vquad, a judging, trying, proving.

\( v\text{-}qu\), \( a\). \( v\text{-}a\). to judge, try, prove, examine.

\( v\text{-}qu\text{-}\text{m}, \) an examiner, one that judges.

\( v\text{-}qu\text{--}\text{t}, \) that does judge.

\( v\text{-}qu\text{--}\text{mr}, \) is tried, proved.

\( v\text{-}qu\text{--}\text{m}q\text{--}\text{t}, \) \{is trying, proving, &c.

\( v\text{-}qu\text{--}\text{mr}, \) shall or will judge.

\( v\text{-}qu\text{-}, \) \( \text{pres.} \) \( I\) judge.

\( v\text{-}qu\text{--}\text{m}, \} \) \( \text{pret.} \) I judged.

\( v\text{-}qu\text{--}\text{m}, \} \) \( \text{fut.} \) \( I\) will judge.

\( v\text{-}qu\text{--}\text{mr}, \) \( , \) \( \text{imperat.} \) judge thou.

\( v\text{-}qu\text{--}\text{m}r, \) \( \text{adj.} \) judicious.

\( v\text{-}qu\text{--}\text{m}r, \) \( \text{a.} \) \( a\) judicious understanding.

\( v\text{-}qu\text{--}\text{m}r, \) \( , \) \( \text{adj.} \) having a judicious understanding, a reflecting mind.

\( v\text{-}qu\text{-}, \) \( \) \( \text{to investigate.} \)

\( v\text{-}qu\text{-}, \) \( \) \( \text{to examine, ask, to question.} \)

\( v\text{-}qu\text{-}, \) \( \text{s.} \) \( \text{judgment, understanding.} \)

\( v\text{-}qu\text{-}\text{m}, \) \( \text{v.} \) \( a\) to judge; \( v\text{-}qu\text{-}\text{m}, \)

\( v\text{-}qu\text{--}\text{m}r\text{--}\text{m}, \} \) \( \) \( \) \( \text{a peg.} \)

\( v\text{-}qu\text{--}\text{mr}, \) \( \) \( \text{to strike a peg into.} \)

\( v\text{-}qu\text{--}\text{mr}, \) \( \) \( \text{to draw out a peg from.} \)

\( v\text{-}qu\text{--}\text{m}; \) \( \text{(in} \text{compos.)} \)

\( v\text{-}qu\text{--}\text{m}, \) \( \) \( \text{to believe.} \)

\( v\text{-}qu\text{-}\text{m}, \) \( \text{a mongrel, an animal of a mixed breed.} \)

\( v\text{-}qu\text{--}\text{m}, \) \( \) \( \text{a mongrel.} \)

\( v\text{-}qu\text{--}\text{m}, \) \( \) \( \text{a female mongrel.} \)

\( v\text{-}qu\text{--}\text{m}, \) \( \) \( \text{a young mongrel.} \)

\( v\text{-}qu\text{--}\text{m}, \) \( \) \( \text{a squeezing, a making to spring forth.} \)

\( v\text{-}qu\text{--}\text{m}, \) \( \) \( \text{v.} \) \( a\) to make to spring, or gush forth, to squeeze out; \( v\text{-}qu\text{--}\text{m}, \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \text{to gush forth, v.} \) \( n. \)

\( v\text{-}qu\text{--}\text{m}, \) \( \) \( \text{a squeezer out, &c.} \)

\( v\text{-}qu\text{--}\text{m}, \) \( \) \( \text{pres.} \) \( I\) squeeze.

\( v\text{-}qu\text{--}\text{m}, \) \( \) \( \text{pret.} \) \( I\) squeezed.

\( v\text{-}qu\text{--}\text{m}, \) \( \) \( \text{fut.} \) \( I\) will squeeze.

\( v\text{-}qu\text{--}\text{m}, \) \( \) \( \text{imperat.} \) \( I\) squeeze thou.

\( v\text{-}qu\text{--}\text{m}, \) \( \text{v.} \) \( n. \) \( \) \( \text{to arrive at, for:} \)

\( v\text{-}qu\text{--}\text{m}, \) \( \) \( \text{v.} \) \( n. \) \( \text{to arrive at a place.} \)

\( v\text{-}qu\text{--}\text{m}; \) \( \) \( \text{a striking, beating together, a} \)

\( v\text{-}qu\text{--}\text{m}, \) \( \text{clapping.} \)

\( v\text{-}qu\text{--}\text{m}, \) \( \) \( \) \( \text{a whetting, making sharp.} \)

\( v\text{-}qu\text{--}\text{m}, \) \( \) \( \text{v.} \) \( n. \) \( \text{to whet, make sharp, set.} \)

\( v\text{-}qu\text{--}\text{m}; \) \( \) \( \) \( \text{a whetter.} \)

\( v\text{-}qu\text{--}\text{m}, \) \( \) \( \) \( \text{that does whet; a whet-stone.} \)

\( v\text{-}qu\text{--}\text{m}; \) \( \) \( \) \( \text{a whet-stone, a grind-stone.} \)

\( v\text{-}qu\text{--}\text{m}, \) \( \) \( \) \( \text{is made sharp.} \)

\( v\text{-}qu\text{--}\text{m}, \) \( \text{pres.} \) \( I\) sharpen.

\( v\text{-}qu\text{--}\text{m}, \) \( \) \( \text{pret.} \) \( I\) sharpened.

\( v\text{-}qu\text{--}\text{m}, \) \( \) \( \text{fut.} \) \( I\) will sharpen.

\( v\text{-}qu\text{--}\text{m}, \) \( \) \( \text{imperat.} \) \( I\) sharpen thou.

\( v\text{-}qu\text{--}\text{m}, \) \( \) \( \) \( \text{a spreading, extending wide.} \)

\( v\text{-}qu\text{--}\text{m}, \) \( \) \( \text{v.} \) \( a\) to spread, to extend wide.

\( v\text{-}qu\text{--}\text{m}, \) \( \) \( \) \( \text{a spreader.} \)

\( v\text{-}qu\text{--}\text{m}, \) \( \text{pres.} \) \( I\) spread.

\( v\text{-}qu\text{--}\text{m}, \) \( \) \( \text{pret.} \) \( I\) have spread.

\( v\text{-}qu\text{--}\text{m}, \) \( \text{fut.} \) \( I\) will spread.

\( v\text{-}qu\text{--}\text{m}, \) \( \) \( \text{imperat.} \) \( I\) spread thou.

\( v\text{-}qu\text{--}\text{m}, \) \( \text{a town or suburb, a quarter of a town.} \)

\( v\text{-}qu\text{--}\text{m}, \) \( \) \( \text{the dropping or falling down, the breaking in;} \)

\( v\text{-}qu\text{--}\text{m}, \) \( \text{of an upper roof.} \)

\( v\text{-}qu\text{--}\text{m}, \) \( \text{of a rock.} \)

\( v\text{-}qu\text{--}\text{m}, \) \( \text{of the ice on a river.} \)

\( v\text{-}qu\text{--}\text{m}, \) \( \text{of a tree.} \)

\( v\text{-}qu\text{--}\text{m}, \) \( \text{v.} \) \( n. \) \( \) \( \text{to drop or fall down suddenly;} \)

\( v\text{-}qu\text{--}\text{m}, \) \( \) \( \text{to break in; v.} \) \( w\text{-}qu\text{--}\text{m}, \) \( w\text{-}qu\text{--}\text{m}, \) \( v.\text{a.} \)

\( v\text{-}qu\text{--}\text{m}, \) \( \text{pres.} \) \( I\) drop, &c.

\( v\text{-}qu\text{--}\text{m}, \) \( \text{pret.} \) \( I\) dropped.

\( v\text{-}qu\text{--}\text{m}, \) \( \text{fut.} \) \( I\) will drop.

\( v\text{-}qu\text{--}\text{m}, \) \( \) \( \text{s.} \) \( \text{thistle.} \)

\( v\text{-}qu\text{--}\text{m}, \) \( \) \( \text{adj.} \) \( \text{blunt, dull.} \)

\( v\text{-}qu\text{--}\text{m}, \) \( \text{s.} \) \( \text{bluntness, dulness.} \)
a beating, striking, hammering.

\textit{a}, v. a. to beat, strike, hammer.

\textit{a}, a beater.

\textit{a}, that does beat, a hammer.

\textit{a}, is beaten.

\textit{a}, is beating.

\textit{a, v. a. to beat, strike, hammer.}

\textit{a}, a beater.

\textit{a}, that does beat, a hammer.

\textit{a}, is beaten.

\textit{a}, is beating.

\textit{a, v. a. to beat, strike, hammer.}

\textit{a}, a beater.

\textit{a}, that does beat, a hammer.

\textit{a}, is beaten.

\textit{a}, is beating.

\textit{a, v. a. to beat, strike, hammer.}

\textit{a}, a beater.

\textit{a}, that does beat, a hammer.

\textit{a}, is beaten.

\textit{a}, is beating.

\textit{a, v. a. to beat, strike, hammer.}

\textit{a}, a beater.

\textit{a}, that does beat, a hammer.

\textit{a}, is beaten.

\textit{a}, is beating.

\textit{a, v. a. to beat, strike, hammer.}

\textit{a}, a beater.

\textit{a}, that does beat, a hammer.

\textit{a}, is beaten.

\textit{a}, is beating.

\textit{a, v. a. to beat, strike, hammer.}

\textit{a}, a beater.

\textit{a}, that does beat, a hammer.

\textit{a}, is beaten.

\textit{a}, is beating.

\textit{a, v. a. to beat, strike, hammer.}

\textit{a}, a beater.

\textit{a}, that does beat, a hammer.

\textit{a}, is beaten.

\textit{a}, is beating.

\textit{a, v. a. to beat, strike, hammer.}

\textit{a}, a beater.

\textit{a}, that does beat, a hammer.

\textit{a}, is beaten.

\textit{a}, is beating.

\textit{a, v. a. to beat, strike, hammer.}

\textit{a}, a beater.

\textit{a}, that does beat, a hammer.

\textit{a}, is beaten.

\textit{a}, is beating.

\textit{a, v. a. to beat, strike, hammer.}

\textit{a}, a beater.

\textit{a}, that does beat, a hammer.

\textit{a}, is beaten.

\textit{a}, is beating.

\textit{a, v. a. to beat, strike, hammer.}

\textit{a}, a beater.

\textit{a}, that does beat, a hammer.

\textit{a}, is beaten.

\textit{a}, is beating.

\textit{a, v. a. to beat, strike, hammer.}

\textit{a}, a beater.

\textit{a}, that does beat, a hammer.

\textit{a}, is beaten.

\textit{a}, is beating.

\textit{a, v. a. to beat, strike, hammer.}

\textit{a}, a beater.

\textit{a}, that does beat, a hammer.

\textit{a}, is beaten.

\textit{a}, is beating.

\textit{a, v. a. to beat, strike, hammer.}

\textit{a}, a beater.

\textit{a}, that does beat, a hammer.

\textit{a}, is beaten.

\textit{a}, is beating.

\textit{a, v. a. to beat, strike, hammer.}

\textit{a}, a beater.

\textit{a}, that does beat, a hammer.

\textit{a}, is beaten.

\textit{a}, is beating.

\textit{a, v. a. to beat, strike, hammer.}

\textit{a}, a beater.

\textit{a}, that does beat, a hammer.

\textit{a}, is beaten.

\textit{a}, is beating.

\textit{a, v. a. to beat, strike, hammer.}

\textit{a}, a beater.

\textit{a}, that does beat, a hammer.

\textit{a}, is beaten.

\textit{a}, is beating.

\textit{a, v. a. to beat, strike, hammer.}

\textit{a}, a beater.

\textit{a}, that does beat, a hammer.

\textit{a}, is beaten.

\textit{a}, is beating.

\textit{a, v. a. to beat, strike, hammer.}

\textit{a}, a beater.

\textit{a}, that does beat, a hammer.

\textit{a}, is beaten.

\textit{a}, is beating.

\textit{a, v. a. to beat, strike, hammer.}

\textit{a}, a beater.

\textit{a}, that does beat, a hammer.

\textit{a}, is beaten.

\textit{a}, is beating.
Y*b, a long stone; an obelisk, a column.
Vpq- a stone house.
Vf 'qqq, a stone pavement.
Y, stone wall.
Y24, stone pot or pan.
Y, a stone bridge.
qvq& a single grain, bead.
V 1 blow or stroke with the foot of a beast, a kick.
V, a pacing, pace, step.
V, the sound or noise made by the hoof in going.
V, imperat. of Vaga, Vaga.
V, a beating together, a clapping.
V, v. a. to beat together, to clap.
V, pres. I clap.
V, pret. I clapped.
V, fut. I will clap, to be clapped.
V, imperat. clap thou.
V, a sceptre, &c.
V, holding or bearing a sceptre.
V, holding in his hand a sceptre; S. Vajrapāni.
V, a whetting.
V, v. a. to whet; v. V.
V, a springing or gushing forth, an issuing, (as the matter of a sore,) an issue.
V, v. a. to spring out, gush forth; to spring a leak, to issue; to have a hole.
V, pres. it springs or issues.
V, pret. it sprung or issued.
V, fut. shall or will spring.
V, a cobbler, one of a low caste.
V, s. reality, materiality, material existence.
V, adj. real.
V, adv. really.
V, the ear, organ of hearing.
V, the flap of the ear.
V, the ear-hole.
V, the drum or tympanum of the ear.
the back part of the ear.

ear-ring or ornament.

adj. having ear-rings.

other names or epithets of the ear:

sound receiving, or the receiver of sound.

the place of sound.

that does or makes hear.

the ear of a vessel.

the pus or corrupt matter of a sore.

adj. full of corrupt matter, purulent.

to grow purulent.

grown purulent, rotten.

pus grown ripe.

the springing or gushing forth of pus.

v. a. to squeeze or force out the pus or corrupt matter.

the dropping of pus.

the thin skin covering the pus.

species, sort, kind; piece.

all sorts of.

adj. consisting of such a sort or nature, &c.

enumeration; specification.

emancipation; the legendary biography of a saint, of a LAMA, &c.

adv. absolutely, by all means.

division, distinction, case, a declension.

adv. entirely; Sans. P.

fully, wholly, &c., as an adverbial particle is prefixed to many verbs, ex gr.

to adorn, embellish.

to know, understand fully.

KUVERA, the god of riches.

the plural sign of nouns.

men.

gods, angels.

for in or into the ear.

s. tranquillity, calmness, rest; the state of being without affection, passion, &c.

to be without passion.

or Yoga in Sans.

a sage, saint, devotee.

a female ditto.

sharp, acute, edged.

sharpness, acuteness.

adv. sharply, acutely.

adj. sharp, acute, edged.

adv. sharply.

to become sharp.

to make sharp.

a wave, billow, flood.

a waving, an exciting, setting on.

v. a. to excite, incite, spur, stir up, &c.

adj. thick, dense.

a falling or rolling down.

v. n. to roll or fall down.

disease, a sort of dropsy.
'br a adj. thick, dense; very thick, dense.
'br, s. a wound, a hurt.
'br'br, a fresh wound.
'br'br, an old wound.
'br, the mouth of a wound.
'br'br, part. adj. wounded.
'br'br, v. a. to heal or cure a wound.
'br'br, v. n. to be wounded.
'br'br, a scar, a cicatrix.
'br, name of a shrub for dyeing.
'br, an asking, question; a wounding.
'br, v. a. to ask; to wound.
'br, a question.
'br, a wonder, marvel, miracle.
'br, adj. singular, strange, curious, wonderful, astonishing.
'br, s. singularity, remarkableness.
'br, adv. singularly, strangely.
'br'br, an astonishing discourse, a marvellous story.
'br, (pret. of 'br) asked, demanded; part. adj. wounded.
'br, a dreaming.
'br, v. n. to dream.
'br, I dream, &c., he dreams.
frqvviq, adj. foggy, misty.
frqvviq, s. the state of being covered by a mist, enveloped in fog.
foggy, s. dulness, heaviness of body or mind.
dull, adj. dull, heavy, stupid; v. dull.
dull, s. a quarrelling, wrangling, as of dogs; a quarrel.
dull, v. n. to quarrel, wrangle, to snarl.
dull, adj. dull, heavy, foggy, misty.
dull, s. the state of increasing, holding long, augmentation.
dull, s. parsimony; economy, reservation.
dull, adj. parsimonious, sparing.
dull, s. a spot, stain, defilement, a defiling; v. dull.
dull, v. n. to be defiled with.
dull, adj. spotless.
dull, s. defilement.
dull for series, order.
dull, a saying, speaking, asking.
dull, s. a saying, speaking, asking.
dull, v. a. to say, speak, ask.
dull, a sayer, asker.
dull, v. a. to ask.
dull, a thong reaching to the saddle from a horse’s tail.
dull, a ploughing and sowing.
dull, ditto.
dull, v. a. to plough and sow.
dull, v. c. to cause to be ploughed and sown.
dull, a plougher.
dull, a picking or cleansing.

3 v

frqvviq, a picking or cleansing of wool.
frqvviq, v. a. to pick, clean, cleanse.
frqvviq, a picker.

frqvviq, s.
frqvviq, v. a. to plough.
frqvviq, s.
frqvviq, a plougher.
frqvviq, a ploughing.

frqvviq, s.
frqvviq, v. a. to plough.
frqvviq, a plougher, that ploughs.
frqvviq, a plough-ox.
frqvviq, pl. plough-oxen.

frqvviq, a plough-man, a plough-boy.
to plough.

want of appetite; nausea, a growing squeamishness.

a yawning, oscillating, gaping.

to yawn, gape, stretch out one's self.

the root or bottom of a tree; bottom and top.

the base, foot, bottom, of a pillar or column.

the root or origin of a word.

a primitive word.

nature, the nature.

to pluck up by the roots.

primitive or first meaning.

the original text of a literary work, and the commentary thereon.

vein, pulse, blood vessel.

an artery, the pulse.

an artery to be touched or felt by the fore-finger.

ditto to be touched by the middle finger.

ditto by the ring finger.

a white vein, or wind vessel.

a black vein, or blood vessel.

a springing vein, or a vein full of blood and wind.

an herb, grass, plant.

green grass, herb.

a single stalk of grass.

the pointed end of a grass.

dew on the top or surface of grass or herbs.
exercise, military exercise.

a place of exercise, parade.
to vie with one's skill or art.

juice or essence extracted from some fruits; oil, oily substance.
honey.
nectar, ambrosia, the food of gods.
the stone or kernel of some fruits.
a sweet kernel.
extracted oil of fruits or kernels.

v. a. to count, reckon, number; to admit, accept, yield to.
a counter.
that does reckon.
is counted.
is counting.

pres. I count.
pret. I counted.
fut. I shall or will count.

imperat. count thou.

a wall; the act of making a wall; the act of building.
the side of a wall.
a figure or image painted on a wall.

v. a. to make a wall, to build, construct, erect.
to build a house.
a builder.
that does build.
is built.
is building.

is building.

pres. I build.
pret. I built.

fut. I shall or will build.

build thou.
an architect, a master mason, a mason.
a mason's servant; a mate.
stone for a wall or building.
adj. rough, harsh, full of hard particles.
s. roughness, harshness.
adv. roughly, harshly.

to become rough, harsh.

adj. rough, gritty, hard.
a yak's hair.
a hair-cloth.
a tent made of hair-cloth.

the rib, the coast.
the rib, coast, or side, of the body.
the spokes of a cart wheel.

v. a. a spoke, &c.

the circumference or rim of a cart wheel, in which the spokes end.
arithmetic, mathematics, account.
a mathematician, astronomer, astrologer, diviner, an accountant.
a chief mathematician; a chief accountant, a receiver-general.

how?
an abuse; an abusing one.
av. a. to abuse one by words.

adj. harsh, rough.
s. roughness, harshness.
a rough garment.
5-3, a hill-top, or mountain-top, a peak.

BF-$, house-top.

ac;-3, the top of a tree.

irsc;-d, the point of a spear.

~9.2, the point of a needle.

4.2, the point of a knife.

a v ?, a mountain with five peaks, tops, or ridges.

I ! sc;vq, a tucking, trussing up.

! sc;w; pet. I tucked.

qdc;~ ore, Jut. I shall or will tuck.

~T'ZI, a playing.

aTv% a play, sport, amusement. having a top, pointed.

V 5-34, $q'$ydbqw, all sorts of plays, games.

a playing, sporting, amusing himself.

a player. one playing.

that does play.

is played, is made to play.

v. a. to make one play, or make sport with one.

is playing.

pres. I play.

pret. I played.

fut. I shall or will play.

imperat. play thou.

a playing often, a making a practice of playing.

v. freq. to play often.

a putting one above another, &c.

v. a. to put one above another, to make stories, (as of houses,) to tuck, truss up; v. 

a raiser of stories, &c.

pres. I raise.

pret. I raised.

fut. I shall or will raise.

imperat. raise thou.
I quarrel.  

qn-54, pret. I quarrelled.  

I quarrel.  

an earthen cup or pot.  

an earthen-ware, or earthen vessel.  

an earthen cup.  

a tile.  

an earthen-ware jug or jar for water.  

ditto for wine, a cask.  

a repository.  

a making ready, a sending.  

s. clay, dirt, mire.  

a clay pit, a dirty pond.  

adj. bad, foul, false, crafty; s. cunning, craft.  

s. substance, wealth.  

s. goods.  

all sorts of substances, goods.  

to hoard or gather together substance, wealth.  

s. gun-powder.  

one employed in tending herds.  

a herdsman.  

she that tends or keeps a herd.  

a neat-herd.  

an ox-herd.  

a cow-herd.  

a yak-herd.  

a goat-herd.  

a shepherd.  

a swine-herd.  

a fowl-keeper.  

a dog-keeper.  

man-keeper, one taking care of men, (as the angels or a god.)
for a gentle wind, breeze, gale.
the quarter whence a gale comes.
wind blowing from the upper part of a place.
wind blowing in a valley.
gentle wind blowing on the plain.
a forcing, squeezing, pressing.
press, force, squeeze, urge, distress, oppress.
a presser, &c.
that does press.
is pressed, forced, oppressed.
press. I press.
pret. I pressed.
I shall or will press.
press thou.
a heavy rain.

the eye-lash.
long eye-lashes.
eye-lashes of equal length.
a pond, reservoir, tank of water.
a large pond or reservoir.
a little pond.

the gathering together of water to form a pool, pond or lake.
a boat, a ship.

transformation, transfiguration, the taking of several forms, a turning or changing into.
to turn or change one's self into, to transform.
to turn one's self into a tiger.

one that turns into, &c.
I turn.
pret. I turned.
fut. I shall or will turn.

imperat. turn thou.
illusive show, magical miracles, pretended prodigy, false show, vain fancy, a miracle, wonder.
to display illusive shows.
a falsehood, lying, lie.
falsehood.
false, lying.
false word, lying word.
to speak falsehood, to lie.
born miraculously or in an illusive manner.
an illusive birth, a miraculous birth.

a tucking, trussing up.
to tuck, truss up.
I tuck.
tuck. I tucked.

shall or will tack.

a little earthen vessel, a pot, a dish.
a small earthen vessel, a mug.

perfect, complete, accomplished, finished, ended, spent.
perfectness, completeness.
it is complete, perfect, finished, it is ended.
to be perfect, &c.
adv. perfectly.
to become perfect, accomplished.

the Great Perfect One, the All-making King, God.

the most perfect being, a Buddha.

the perfect age, the golden age, the S. Satya Yuga.

a castle, a fort, fortress, a citadel.

the commander of a fort.

the master, lord, or possessor of a castle, fort, &c.

a vassal or subject belonging to a castle.

a secure or safe fort.

or , a making ready, a sending.

v. a. to make ready, send, dispatch.

a sender.

is sent, &c. is made ready.

pres. I send.

pret. I sent.

fut. I shall or will send.

imperat. send thou.

adj. vain, false, empty.

entirely vain, false, empty; mere vanity, emptiness.

s. vapour, damp, steam, breath.

the vapour or breath of the mouth.

the vapour or steam of water.

the vapour or damp of the earth or ground.

v. n. to rise as vapours, to evaporate, to fume away.

s. moisture, wet.

adj. moist, wet.

adj. void of moisture.

s. a wave, billow, flood, surge.

v. & a large wave or billow, a surge; a moving of waves.

a being troubled or stirred up,—applied to waves.

the periodical ebb of the tide.

benediction, blessing, bliss, divine favour, inspiration.

something made in the form of pills and given to the people, as a benediction or blessing.

a blesser, or one that bestows his benediction upon another.

the state of being occupied by a devil.

v. n. to enter, to occupy, (as a devil.)

the testicles, stones, seeds of men and of animals.

adj. having testicles, not castrated, (of beasts.)

adj. deprived of the testicles, castrated.

adj. emasculated, castrated.

to emasculate, castrate, geld.

adj. having but one testicle.

the bag of the testicles, the scrotum.

swollen testicles.

v. the scrotum.

a purging, a carrying away.

v. a. to purge, carry off.

to cause to carry off.

to cause an abortion.

carrying away, casting out; abortion, an abortive medicine.
4, v. a. to overthrow, destroy, lay waste.

wind, breeze, gale.

air, flatulency, humour.

the region of the air, the air in the body.

the atmosphere.

the dryness and humidity of the air; climate, clime.

a cooling fan, a tatty.

v. overtaker, ditto.

Overture, to fan with a cooling fan.

a whirlwind.

a breeze, gale.

an air-pump, an air-balloon.

an east-wind.

a south-wind.

a west-wind.

a north-wind.

rain and wind, a tempest, a storm.

the god of wind.

overthrowing, laying waste.

v. a. to overthrow, destroy, lay waste.

overthrower.

is laid waste, overthrown.

I waste.

I wasted.

I shall or will waste.

r I shall or will waste.

adj. moist, wet, fresh, green, new.

s. wetness, moisture.

v. a. to make wet.

it is wet.

to be wet, fresh, green.

v. to grow, become wet.

ditto.

v. a. to return an answer, to answer to.

ditto.

part. fut. to be blessed.

a boasting, pride, arrogance.

s. pride, arrogance.

adj. proud, arrogant.

a boaster.

adv. arrogantly.

adv. proudly.

to act proudly, to boast.

the twenty-sixth letter in the Tibetan alphabet; a numeral for 26.

a volume, &c. marked with 26th.

as the sign of the dative case, signifies, to, unto, into, towards, &c.; as the sign of the locative case signifies, in, at, on; ex gr.

to whom? on whom?

to this, on this.

to that, on that.

a passage over a mountain with a difficult ascent or descent, a passage.

the foot or bottom of a passage over a mountain.
the middle regions of a mountain.

the head, ridge, or top, of a mountain.

the up-hill or ascent of a mountain.

the down-hill or descent.

collector of duties on a ghat or pass.

go on or up a pass or hill.

to pass a ghat or mountain.

s. sealing-wax.

d. a cake, sweet cake.

La-tags, name of a province of Tibet, Ladakh.

adj. of Latags or Ladak.

a man of Ladak.

a sort of upper garment without any girdle.

an esculent root, a turnip.

the India or Chinese turnip.

the Tibet turnip.

the skin of a deer or wild beast.

ditto.

a garment made thereof.

adj. having or wearing a garment of skin.

swiftly, speedily.

come quickly.

some, some one.

ditto.

pl. some, some people.

to some, to some one.

add the rest to, and so on, et cetera.

god, &c., or and the like.

man, &c., or and the like.

s. the hand.

the finger of the hand; name of a star.
that performs his services in travelling, or serving as a porter.

a. अस्मान, a being, existing, being found.

4 अस्मान, v. n. to be, exist, &c.

4 अस्मान, I am, there is, &c.

चिन्हेप्या, is.

होन्द्याम, is not.

होन्द्याम, there is.

होन्द्याम, there is not.

होन्द्याम, it is so.

अस्मान, interj. a sign or word of compulsion, O!

अस्मान, adv. yea, yes.

अस्मान, adv. yea, yes, surely.

ब. अस्मान, s. name of the island of Ceylon.

अस्मान, the island of Ceylon.

जीवन, an adolescent, a youth.

जीवन, a young girl, a maiden.

बालक, adj. adolescent, young.

बालक, youth, the age of adolescence.

अस्मान, a rising up, a rising, a standing, staying up.

अस्मान, v. n. to stand up.

अस्मान, a stander-up.

अस्मान, pres. I stand up.

अस्मान, pret. I stood up.

अस्मान, fut. I shall or will stand up.

अस्मान, imperat. stand thou up.

अस्मान, to rise up again from death, to revive.

अस्मान, s. stubbornness, obstinacy.

अस्मान, adj. stubborn.

अस्मान, to be stubborn.

अस्मान, part. pret. risen, arisen (of अस्मान.)

अस्मान, adj, weak, languid, faint, exhausted of strength, weary, &c.
- talk, discourse, speech.
- to talk, speak.
- is talking.
- much talk.
- adj. talkative.

- s. way, road; manner, method, journey.
- a great road, a high way, a road.
- a small or little way, road.
- an up-way.
- a down-way, ascent, slope, descent.
- a side way or slope.
- a narrow road or way.
- a broad or wide road, way, bye-road.
- the side of a road.
- a street, lane.

- a toll-gatherer on high ways, a traveller.
- one acquainted with the way, a conductor, guide.
- a degree of advance; the several steps towards perfection.
- the way or principles full of imperfection: the ways of a sinner.
- ditto of principles moderately good: the happy mean.
- ditto of perfection of principles: the ways of the just.

- v. n. to enter into a way.
- to go on a way.
- v. n. to return, or go back from a way, or journey.
qq, post. pos. from, of, from above, out of.

qq, a particle of comparat. degree—"than," as, more than.

3, a numeral for 56.

3, a volume, &c. marked with 3, 56th.

3, a kind of mixed metal, brass, bell-metal, pinchbeck.

3, all sort of instruments, utensils, images, &c. made of that metal, (Li.)

3, a vessel of ditto.

3, a plate of ditto.

3, a spoon of ditto.

3, a sort of sugar.

3, a red powder for the eyes.

3, Li-thang, name of a province of Tibet, near the Chinese frontier.

*3, Litaabyi, name of a tribe in ancient Prayága (Allahabad ?)

3, Li-yul, a part of the Mongols' country.

3, one of that country.

3, a kind of spicy plant, and its fruit.

3, name of a stone good for the eyes.

3, the privy member of man, the penis.

3, a web or film on the eye.

3, a piece, a whole piece, the whole.

3, a piece of unwrought gold.

3, a piece of silk.

3, grate-work, lattice.

3, s. hunt, chase.

3, a hunter, huntsman.

3, a huntress.

3, the huntsman, leader of the hunt.

3, to go a hunting.

3, a hunting dog, a hound.

3, a hunting falcon, a hawk.

3, a fowling, falconry.

3, a hunting of boars.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sanskrit</th>
<th>English</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>अथात्मेति</td>
<td>ethics, the doctrine of morality.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>सा कान</td>
<td>the two sects or orders.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>अन्यानाः, विरुद्धम्</td>
<td>the laical or profane order.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>क्षेत्रसिद्धम्</td>
<td>the clerical or sacred order.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>श्रृंगार</td>
<td>the foot-stalk of fruits.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ज्ञात,</td>
<td>a rosary, string of beads, &amp;c. suspended to the girdle.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>नियोजन,</td>
<td>s. command, commandment, or order, precept, instruction, written authority.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>अनुसरण,</td>
<td>to beg for a precept or instruction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>निर्देशन,</td>
<td>to give instruction to.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>विकृतिअवलोलन,</td>
<td>quoted authorities and arguments.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>रोशनी,</td>
<td>a making or establishing of precepts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>विज्ञापन,</td>
<td>to foreshow, demonstrate, prophesy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>प्रभुदेश,</td>
<td>s. prophecy, prognostication.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>प्रभवभ्रमण,</td>
<td>part. adj. demonstrated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>प्रभवभ्रमण,</td>
<td>not demonstrated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>प्रभवभ्रमण,</td>
<td>adj. demonstrable.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>प्रभवभ्रमण,</td>
<td>adj. undemonstrable.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>प्रमाण,</td>
<td>to cite or quote an authority.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>पूर्व,</td>
<td>a valley.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>पूर्व,</td>
<td>a large valley.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>पूर्व,</td>
<td>a little valley.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>पूर्व,</td>
<td>the lower part or bottom of a valley.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>पूर्व,</td>
<td>manure, soil for land, dung.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>पूर्व,</td>
<td>to carry manure.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>पूर्व,</td>
<td>to spread manure on.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>पूर्व,</td>
<td>manure of men, human soil.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>पूर्व,</td>
<td>ditto of yak's dung.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>पूर्व,</td>
<td>manure of sheep's dung.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>पूर्व,</td>
<td>a burst, a sudden breaking out, eruption.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>पूर्व, v. n.</td>
<td>to burst, to overflow suddenly.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>पूर्व,</td>
<td>phlegm, a pituitous humour of the body, cough, spittle and phlegm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>पूर्व,</td>
<td>a throwing up of phlegm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>पूर्व,</td>
<td>a kind of medical bath for sick members or limbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>पूर्व,</td>
<td>body, the body, the flesh.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>पूर्व, adj. of, or belonging to, the body.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>पूर्व, adj. bodily, corporeal.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>पूर्व, adj. incorporeal.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>पूर्व,</td>
<td>the upper part of the body.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>पूर्व,</td>
<td>the lower part of the body.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>पूर्व,</td>
<td>the form, proportion, of the body; form.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>पूर्व,</td>
<td>a handsome or grateful body.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>पूर्व,</td>
<td>ugly, ungainly body.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>पूर्व,</td>
<td>a fat body.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>पूर्व,</td>
<td>a meagre, thin, lean body.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>पूर्व,</td>
<td>a thick, stout, figure.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>पूर्व,</td>
<td>a little, slender, neat body.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>पूर्व,</td>
<td>a long or tall body.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>पूर्व,</td>
<td>a short body.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>पूर्व,</td>
<td>a tall body.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>पूर्व,</td>
<td>an angel's or god's body.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>पूर्व,</td>
<td>a human body.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>पूर्व,</td>
<td>the anatomy of the body.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>पूर्व,</td>
<td>a remaining, excess, surplus, remainder, remains, relics.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>पूर्व, v. n.</td>
<td>to remain, to be left.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>पूर्व,</td>
<td>ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>पूर्व,</td>
<td>s. remains, remainder, that remained over, a balance, residue; a remaining behind.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>पूर्व,</td>
<td>to make or cause to remain, or be left.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
without remainder, the whole.
adv. wholly, entirely.
a numeral for 116.
a volume, &c. marked with 46, 116th.
s. a section, chapter.
the soft downy wool of a goat, below the long hair, the shawl wool.
adj. having shawl wool.
a garment of shawl wool.
poppy.
the juice of poppies, opium.
the poppy flower.
the grains of, &c.
s. section, chapter.
adj. having sections, chapters.
divided into sections.
s. appendix, supplement, addition.
 together with the supplement, having an appendix.
consequence.
adj. consequential, important.
idleness, laziness, indolence; sloth.
adj. idle, lazy, indolent, slothful.
to be idle.
adj. good, not evil, elegant, graceful.
s. good, the contrary to evil, virtue, godliness, beauty, grace, elegance.
adv. well, gracefully, elegantly;
as an adverbial particle is prefixed to many words or verbs; as,
well put together, an elegant gant composition.
the Sanscrit language.
in Sanscrit.
good deeds, good works.
adj. virtuous.
a well-wisher.
a remarkable saying, an apophthegm; anthropology.
may you be well!
it is well, well done.
very well! well done!
a taking, receiving, fetching.
t. to take, receive, seize, fetch.
to understand, comprehend.
that does take.
is taken.
is taking.
meaning.
take thou.
t. take.
I took.
part. fut. to be taken.
I shall or will take.
t. to become flat.
to make flat.
it is flat.
a lace, a fillet, a ribband.
entirely flat, flat.
flatness.
t. to be flat.
t. to become flat.
t. to make flat.
it is flat.
a lace, a fillet, a ribband.
flat woven thing, a fillet, ribbon, lace.
lace made of golden threads, embroidery, tissue.
silver lace.
lace of silk thread.
s. bread, a flat kind of cake.
ditto.
a numeral for 146.
a volume, &c. marked with 46, 146th.
after words ending in ่, denotes the auxiliary verb am, art, is, are; an expletive particle at the end of a sentence, signifying, he says, they say, so.

่ง for ง, s. a leaf.

ง-ึ่ย, an interpreter.
งัย, contracted for งับข์วิจฉารณ, Lotsava and Pandita.
ง, s. a year.
งัศ, adj. of a year, annual.
งัศ, one year.
งัศ, half a year.
งัศ, the beginning of a year, new-year's day.
งัศ, new-year, new-year's day.
งัศ, the old-year, last year.
งัศ, the cycle of a year.
งัศ, the cycle of 12 years.
1, งัศ, the mouse-year.
งัศ, one born in that year.
2, งัศ, the ox-year.
งัศ, one born in that year.
3, งัศ, the tiger-year.
งัศ, one born in that year.
4, งัศ, the hare-year.
งัศ, one born in that year.
5, งัศ, the dragon or thunder-year.
งัศ, one born in that year.
6, งัศ, the serpent-year.
งัศ, one born in that year.
7, งัศ, the horse-year.
งัศ, one born in that year.
8, งัศ, the sheep-year.
งัศ, one born in that year.
9, งัศ, the ape-year.
งัศ, one born in that year.
10, งัศ, the bird-year.
งัศ, one born in that year.

11, งัศ, the dog-year.
งัศ, one born in that year.
12, งัศ, the hog-year.
งัศ, one born in that year.
งัศ, adv. every year.
งัศ, adv. from year to year.
งัศ, annual tribute, tax, revenue.
งัศ, respects or homage paid every year by envoys to a superior lord.
งัศ, every second year.
งัศ, a kind of almanack.
งัศ, the year's produce or fruit, crop,
งัศ, corn-harvest.
งัศ, good produce or crop, a good year, plentiful harvest.
งัศ, contracted for งับข์วิจฉารณ, a Tibetan interpreter and an Indian pandit.
งัศ, the leaf of plants, trees.
งัศ, the budding of leaves.
งัศ, the falling of leaves.
งัศ, speech.
also งัศ, an interpreter, translator.
งัศ, to act as an interpreter.
งัศ, ผ. ผ., ผ. ผ. to turn away; to be turned upside down.
งัศ, part. adj. turned up, back, reversed;
adj. wrong, amiss.
a wrong religion, wrong faith, heresy.

wrong theory, bad principles, logical error.
a wrong judgment.
to judge amiss.
s. fornication, adultery.
adj. practising fornication.
side, rib, wall, part.
adv. aside, to, at, the side of, &c.
to separate, to put aside.
to sit aside.
a picture on the side of a wall.
the right or upper side of a cloth.
the left or under side of ditto.
the side of a wall.
the rib side.
this side, or the hither side.
the other side, thither, the opposite side.
the front or upper side of a leaf in a book.
the back or under side of ditto.
imperat. of 3qvq.
the mesenteric gut, the entrails.
the upper gut.
the lower gut.
a disease of the guts.
(obsolete for जैन्य.)
(adj. for जैन्य.) a loadstone.
pret. of जैन्य; v. n. to be blind; s. one that became blind, blind.

the blind.
that leads a blind person.
ditto.
vt. n. to become blind.
s. the ankle.
leisure.
to have leisure.
not to have leisure.
imperat. of जैन्य; v. n. to arise.
having arisen, go, (for, arise and go.)
s. acquisition, any thing gathered together.
wealth, riches, estate.
vt. a. to use, to convert to one's use.
ditto.
imperat. use it, take it.
adj. that may be used.
adj. that cannot be used.
loose, unbound.
a getting, receiving; v. जैन्य.
a dam, mound, mole, embankment against water.
deb.
one passed so many years.
intelligence.
to send intelligence.
soft like a sponge.
t. to learn; v. जैन्य.
pres. I learn.
past. I learned.
fut. I shall learn.
imperat. learn thou.
conj. too, also, why not.
adv. yes, yes yes.
dumb, mute.
dumbness.
dumb, mute.
dumb man.
dumb woman.
v. n. to be dumb.
he is dumb, he is become dumb.
v. n. to become dumb.
that makes dumb.

the inward part of the neck, the
throat, the wind-pipe.
a good throat or voice.
disease of the throat.
the dew-lap of oxen.
the mew, craw or stomach of
birds.
the name of a small quadruped
(with white hairs on its belly.)
adv. secretly, privately.
to sit retiredly.
talk or blame of one in his
absence, scandal.
a talking secretly, holding a
private conference with.
private intelligence.
a private or secret letter.
private property.
a wife kept secretly, a private
concubine.

a gift given secretly, a bribe.
for a white kind of turmeric, a spicy
root.
s. the urinary bladder.
disease in the bladder.
or the cod or pod of pulse.
adj. growing in pods.
a whip for a horse, horse-whip.

ditto for an ox.

to give a stroke or blow, to strike.

ditto for an ox.

iron, fetters, chains.

adj. of iron, iron.

iron ore.

a fine sort of iron, steel.

an inferior sort of iron.

Chinese iron.

Turkish iron.

iron brought from Khams-yul (on the Chinese frontier.)

iron brought (to Tibet) from the hilly countries between India and Tibet.

iron made in Tibet.

an iron pan.

an iron pot or boiler.

an iron goblet or cup.

an iron bridge.

an iron frame for a fire-place.

a large pan for parching grains in (as barley, &c.)

an iron cribble, a sieve.

an iron dish or plate.

an iron ladle or large spoon.

an iron plate to bake bread on.

an iron spoon.

an iron ladle or large spoon.

a nail or iron peg.

an iron hook.

a block or lump of iron, iron in mass, crude metal.

an iron spade, a shovel.

a steel, a tool, an utensil; vulg. for.

scoria or slag of iron; filth or dross on the bowels.

a chain, or chains.

chains, or fetters of iron for the feet, iron.

to put on fetters or chains of gold.

the wall round a city, ramparts.

a blacksmith.

a blacksmith's forge.

an iron hammer.

a willow.

a willow tree.

a willow rod or twig.

a willow-lath.

a willow-beam.

matted hair.

one wearing such matted hair, (as faqirs or sanyasis.)

ditto I.chan-lo-chan, S. Atakavati, the name of a place in ancient India; also at Lhassa in Tibet; and on the top of the fabulous Rirab, or Sans. Sumén mountain.

a craggy place or country.

a royal consort or wife, a great man's sister or wife.

a young princess or lady.

sister and brother.

name of a medical herb.

name of a flower.

adj. heavy; s. heaviness.

s. heaviness, weight, dulness.

adv. heavily, hardly.

it is heavy.

to be heavy.

to grow or become heavy.
&-q, dung, cow-dung.
s. to plaster over with cow-dung.
s. fresh dung.
s. dry dung.
s. frozen dung.
s. a dung-house, dung-hill.
s. yak-dung.
s. cow-dung.
s. the handle of a drinking or other vessel; pincers, tools used by tailors, &c.
s. fish-gills.
s. the eyelid.
s. the upper-post of a door.
s. a turning round, twisting; revolution.
v. a. to turn round, twist, wreath, plait.
s. a screw.
s. a screw-box.
s. an iron screw.
s. a wooden screw.
s. the worm, or the thread, of a screw.
s. flexible, pliant, soft and flexible.
v. a. to bend often.
s. a flexible twig, a rod.
s. a small twig, a rod.
s. flexible willow.
v. a. to twist, wind, &c.
v. a. to turn, wreath, twist.
ns. the name of a plant the stalk of which is used as a purge.
ns. the tongue; a thunderbolt.
s. the root or bottom of the tongue.
s. a letter pronounced from the root of the tongue, a guttural.
s. the tip of the tongue.
s. a letter sounded from the tip of the tongue, a lingual.
s. disease of the tongue.
s. a swelling on the tongue.
s. a fleshy excrescence below the tongue.
s. a swollen tongue.
s. a swollen tongue.
s. a tongue-scaper.
s. a thunderbolt.
s. the falling down of a thunderbolt.
v. n. to perish, to destroy one's self.
s. a steeple, a spire, a turret on a house-top, a pinnacle.
s. having a steeple.
s. a small table.
s. a small table.
s. a small table of wood.
s. ditto of stone, a slab.
s. the preparing of the table; laying the table.
s. a table-cloth.
v. n. to shake, quake, to be agitated.
v. a. to shake, to agitate, to wag.
v. a. or n. to be able, to do.
s. for the tongue.
s. the putting forth of the tongue.
s. spittle, saliva, (of the mouth.)
s. green, green colour.
svq-qy, s. greenness, verdure.

'giv4vaa, planted with ma.

'ed.*') green herb or grass.

q*YE;v9', white-green.

*'&, yellow-green.

#~'Gx, red-green.

~E'TYI, black-green, dark-green.

914'49, black-green, dark-green.

#vq'kv~'9~', the mode of agitating one's-self in dancing (like a tree that bends with the wind).

'19'9, a looking, viewing; theory.

qvv$, a looker, seer, spectator.

'19', that looks, sees; the eye.

gq*pnt., is looked at, viewed; seen.

rgq~v, is looking on, &c.

l, pres. I look on.

l, or l, pret. I looked on.

l, fut. I shall look on, to be viewed.

l or l, imperat. look on.

v, s. theory, principles in philosophy, &c.

va, ditto; S. Siddhânta Dersana.

va, the theory of those who believe the immortality or perpetual duration of the soul.

va, the doctrine of the annihilation of the soul.

va, the theory called in San. Vaibhâshika Dersana.

a, the Sautrânâktâ Dersana.

a, the Yogâchâra Dersana.

a, the Madhyâmika Dersana, are the four theories, or philosophical systems generally, of the Buddhists.

va or va, in the last part of a sentence used both affirmatively and negatively, signifying the more or the less.

va, v. a. to spy, explore, examine.
a spy.

(in compos.) quality.

quality.

like, of the same sort, form, fashion.

ditto.

like you.

of what sort, kind, form, fashion.

of that sort, &c.

correl. of what sort, of that sort; as, so, thus.

as the work has been so is the fruit; like work like fruit.

adv. (in compos.)

adv. how? in what manner.

adv. in this manner, so.

adv. in that manner, so.

correl. as, so.

pleasing or beautiful, if looked on; of a pleasant appearance.

if you would behold, you could never be satiated with the view.

v. a. to look on and judge, to examine.

an examiner.

ditto.

the manner of looking, countenance, air, look, a magical look.

a mild countenance.

an angry or fierce ditto.

a look like that of a lion.

the four magical looks of

one that has arrived at perfection or supernatural power.
a sign, token, prognostic.

a miraculous sign, a miracle.

to soothsay, prognosticate.

a female diviner, prophetess; an auguress.

a good sign or token.

a bad sign or token.

the state of being puffed up; proud.
crawling or creeping on his belly; a serpent.

name of a fancied monster of the serpent kind; S. Mahoraga.

s. belly-fretting, a nervous excitement of the belly.

the general name for meat.

the preparing of meat, cookery.

adj. hungry; s. hunger.

v. n. to be hungry.

I am hungry.

v. n. to become hungry.

s. belly-fretting, a nervous excitement of the belly.

the eating of meat.

adj. having incisions.

imperat. of śāṃṣ; v. a. to fold up, envelope, enclose.

imperat. of śāṃṣ, to see, look on.

adj. having no relation to, unconnected.

s. talk, speech.

adj. talkative.

v. a. to talk, to speak.

a kind of ornament or fringe of silk, cotton, &c.

a licking, touching with the tongue.

v. a. to lick.

a licker.

that does lick; the tongue.

is licked.

pres. I lick.

pret. I have licked.

fut. to be licked up, I shall lick.

imperat. lick thou.

v. c. to make or cause to lick.

a getting of, a being given of.

v. n. to get of, to be given of.

an arising, rising up, standing up.

v. n. to arise, rise up, stand up; to be diffused.

to stand up before one.

an ariser, that stands up.

pres. I stand up.

pret. I stood up, I arose.

fut. I shall arise.

imperat. stand up, arise.

(in compos.)

a contemporary, coeval, of the same age.

a chewing, cutting with the teeth, biting.

v. a. to chew.

a chewer.

that does chew, the tooth.

it is chewed.

-is chewing.

v. imperative.

pres. I chew.

pret. I have chewed.

fut. to be chewed.

imperat. let him chew.

an adjective termination corresponding, in English, to, ous, ly, y; ful, ed, having, &c.

ditto.

adj. wealthy, opulent, rich.

adj. virtuous.

a having, possessing, possession.

v. a. to have, possess, to be to one.

one that has, one that can, may, is able to; a man of ability.

the cheek.

a blow on the cheek.
a repeating, doing again, repetition.

\textit{v. a.}, to repeat, reiterate.

\textit{a.}, a repeater.

\textit{I.} I repeat.

\textit{pret.} I have repeated.

\textit{fut.} to be repeated, I shall repeat.

\textit{imperat.} repeat thou.

\textit{nonsense, silly, idle talk.}

\textit{unintelligible, talking nonsense.}

\textit{indolence, laziness, sloth, dulness; drowsiness.}

\textit{adj.} indolent, idle, slothful.

\textit{s.} idleness, laziness, indolence, sloth.

\textit{very idle, indolent, slothful.}

\textit{mean, pitiful, sorry, idle.}

\textit{a being weary, tired, faint, languid.}

\textit{v. n.} to be faint, weary, languid.

\textit{to be much tired.}

\textit{a floating, a soaring, a flying high.}

\textit{the floating of wood in, or on, water.}

\textit{the soaring of a bird in the air, or on high; flight.}

\textit{v. n.} to soar, fly aloft, float.

\textit{that soars high,} &c.

\textit{a high-soaring bird, a bird.}

\textit{the name of Viṣṇu's bird; S. Garuda.}

\textit{ditto.}

\textit{a kind of military subaltern officer.}

\textit{not clear, not intelligible.}

\textit{adv. unintelligibly.}

\textit{unintelligible speech.}

\textit{v. n.} to be puffed up, to thunder.
...to open with a key. I am blind. I grow blind. I became blind. I shall become blind.

A mixture, a syrup. A kind of pepe; Hind. Munga. Munga, name of an earth used to stain yellow the walls of houses, bole, ochre.

To wake, tremble. To quake, tremble. To shake, be agitated. To be shaken, a being agitated. To shake often. To be or become blind. One that is blind.

A kind of pepe; Hind. Munga. Munga, name of an earth used to stain yellow the walls of houses, bole, ochre.

A mixture, a syrup. A kind of pepe; Hind. Munga. Munga, name of an earth used to stain yellow the walls of houses, bole, ochre.

To wake, tremble. To quake, tremble. To shake, be agitated. To be shaken, a being agitated. To shake often. To be or become blind. One that is blind.

A kind of pepe; Hind. Munga. Munga, name of an earth used to stain yellow the walls of houses, bole, ochre.

To wake, tremble. To quake, tremble. To shake, be agitated. To be shaken, a being agitated. To shake often. To be or become blind. One that is blind.

A kind of pepe; Hind. Munga. Munga, name of an earth used to stain yellow the walls of houses, bole, ochre.

To wake, tremble. To quake, tremble. To shake, be agitated. To be shaken, a being agitated. To shake often. To be or become blind. One that is blind.

A kind of pepe; Hind. Munga. Munga, name of an earth used to stain yellow the walls of houses, bole, ochre.

To wake, tremble. To quake, tremble. To shake, be agitated. To be shaken, a being agitated. To shake often. To be or become blind. One that is blind.

A kind of pepe; Hind. Munga. Munga, name of an earth used to stain yellow the walls of houses, bole, ochre.

To wake, tremble. To quake, tremble. To shake, be agitated. To be shaken, a being agitated. To shake often. To be or become blind. One that is blind.

A kind of pepe; Hind. Munga. Munga, name of an earth used to stain yellow the walls of houses, bole, ochre.

To wake, tremble. To quake, tremble. To shake, be agitated. To be shaken, a being agitated. To shake often. To be or become blind. One that is blind.

A kind of pepe; Hind. Munga. Munga, name of an earth used to stain yellow the walls of houses, bole, ochre.

To wake, tremble. To quake, tremble. To shake, be agitated. To be shaken, a being agitated. To shake often. To be or become blind. One that is blind.

A kind of pepe; Hind. Munga. Munga, name of an earth used to stain yellow the walls of houses, bole, ochre.

To wake, tremble. To quake, tremble. To shake, be agitated. To be shaken, a being agitated. To shake often. To be or become blind. One that is blind.

A kind of pepe; Hind. Munga. Munga, name of an earth used to stain yellow the walls of houses, bole, ochre.

To wake, tremble. To quake, tremble. To shake, be agitated. To be shaken, a being agitated. To shake often. To be or become blind. One that is blind.

A kind of pepe; Hind. Munga. Munga, name of an earth used to stain yellow the walls of houses, bole, ochre.

To wake, tremble. To quake, tremble. To shake, be agitated. To be shaken, a being agitated. To shake often. To be or become blind. One that is blind.

A kind of pepe; Hind. Munga. Munga, name of an earth used to stain yellow the walls of houses, bole, ochre.

To wake, tremble. To quake, tremble. To shake, be agitated. To be shaken, a being agitated. To shake often. To be or become blind. One that is blind.

A kind of pepe; Hind. Munga. Munga, name of an earth used to stain yellow the walls of houses, bole, ochre.

To wake, tremble. To quake, tremble. To shake, be agitated. To be shaken, a being agitated. To shake often. To be or become blind. One that is blind.

A kind of pepe; Hind. Munga. Munga, name of an earth used to stain yellow the walls of houses, bole, ochre.

To wake, tremble. To quake, tremble. To shake, be agitated. To be shaken, a being agitated. To shake often. To be or become blind. One that is blind.

A kind of pepe; Hind. Munga. Munga, name of an earth used to stain yellow the walls of houses, bole, ochre.

To wake, tremble. To quake, tremble. To shake, be agitated. To be shaken, a being agitated. To shake often. To be or become blind. One that is blind.

A kind of pepe; Hind. Munga. Munga, name of an earth used to stain yellow the walls of houses, bole, ochre.

To wake, tremble. To quake, tremble. To shake, be agitated. To be shaken, a being agitated. To shake often. To be or become blind. One that is blind.

A kind of pepe; Hind. Munga. Munga, name of an earth used to stain yellow the walls of houses, bole, ochre.

To wake, tremble. To quake, tremble. To shake, be agitated. To be shaken, a being agitated. To shake often. To be or become blind. One that is blind.
a goddess, nymph, mistress, lady, &c.;
S. Devi.

adj. of a god, &c. divine.

the lord or lords, the Supreme Being, a Buddha.

a god's or angel's child.

a god or angel's son, a sovereign's

or great man's son.

a god's or angel's daughter, a

sovereign's or greater man's daughter.

the residence of the gods.

the region of the gods, heaven.

the food of the gods, Ambrosia.

the drink of the gods, Nectar.

a god's abode, a god's temple, a temple.

the names of several gods.

Indra.

Ts, hang-pa, Brahma.

Khyab-hjug, Vishnu.

d, Vang-phyug, Iswara.

or h, dod Lha, Cupido.

inferior deities are:

the god of the vacuum above,
or of heaven.

the god of earth.

ditto of a hill or mountain.

ditto of water or of a river.

ditto of a tree.

ditto of a place or country.

the god of those residing at a place,
household gods.

the god of those travelling into foreign parts.

the god or patron of a castle,

fort, fortress.

ditto of a house.

ditto of a land or field.

the god or patron of a store-house.

the god of one's nativity.

the god of wealth.

the descent of a deity, divine inspiration.

one inspired by the entrance of a deity.

a diviner.

oracle, prophecy, inspiration communicated by a deity.

a devil, an evil spirit, a ghost.

a painter of gods, a painter.

a painter.

the knee-pan or round bone of, &c.

not a god, a fancied being, inferior
to the gods, a Titan, giant, hero;
S. Asura or Daitya.

Lha-sa, (anciently Lha, Lha-ldan) Lassa, the capital of Tibet.

Lhag-pa, name of a planet, Mercury.

s. residue, remains, rest; a thing that is left from, remainder, balance.

the state of being somewhat more, excess, surplus.

adv. somewhat more.

a seeing more, a higher degree,
in contemplation or meditation.

adv. more, more than, &c., an ad-

verbial particle prefixed to many words.

a technical term for the participle pluperfect, ending in े.

v. n. to arrive at, come, go, to.

adj. majestic, glorious, sublime,

august, grand.
ad. gloriously, majestically, superbly.

s. gloriousness; glory, awfulness.

an alloy, a baser ingredient, a defect.

to put or add an alloy to, to mix.

adj. having alloy.

adj. without alloy.

to alloy or mix with an alloy, or with a baser ingredient.

adj. common, both.

ditto.

adv. together, along, with.

common goods.

adv. in common, together, both at once.

adv. from both.

adv. by both.

a colleague in an office, they that use a common seal.

v. majestic, awful.

s. a patch, a piece to patch with.

adj. having patches on.

v. a. to mend, patch.

adj. wide; ample, luxurious, pompous.

a wide, ample, or luxurious robe.

a shoe, boot, slipper.

a shoe-maker.

the leg of a boot.

the sole of a shoe.

a string to hold up the legs of a boot, sandals; a strap, a garter.

a Chinese boot or shoe.

a Mongol's shoe.

s. a boot.

given by a god, or the gift of a god, is a proper name. It corresponds to Diodotus, Diodorus, Theodorus, &c.; or the Sans. Deva-datta, the name of one of Shâkya's cousins; a proverbial name, like Paul or Peter; any malicious character.

Lhas-bstan, (shown by a god,) name of a city, near Kapila Vâstu, in ancient India, the birth-place of Mâyâ Dévi, the mother of Shâkya.

s. enclosure, fold, stall.

a limb, member; a certain part of an animal.

s. not verse, prose.

imperat. of शृङ्ग or शृङ्ग, to pour into, instil, infuse.

adj. wide, diffused, luxurious.

adj. very ample, diffused, &c.

having put on a very ample garment or robe.

adv. copiously, amply.

to speak copiously, diffusely, amply, to speak in prose.

fallen down, is the part. pret. of शृङ्ग, v. n. to fall down.

fallen down from a horse.

one that is fallen into water.

a mendicant's platter, a vessel to eat out of.

s. mass, lump, bulk.

adj. massy.

largeness of mass, size.

formed in mass, or at once, made by him or itself at once, self-created.
the great mass, or the lofty mountain; Hirab Lhun-po, the name of a fabulous mountain (or Olympus) in the north of Asia; S. Sumetu or Meru.
Lhun-po, adj. Olympus-like.
firm or steady, like Olympus.
the womb.
entered into the womb as a deity; adj. incarnate.
to exercise continually the same thing, to practise.
a twisting, wreathing, winding.
v. to twist, wreath, wind.
s. filth or dross on the bowels causing obstruction.
anything twisted or curled, a curl of hair.
the south.
adv. to, or towards, the south, on the south.
the south side, corner, quarter, of the world.
s. south-west.
adj. of south-west.
adv. to the south-west.
v. to south-east.
a large ulcer or sore.
a volume, &c. marked with a, 27th.
the flesh of an animal, flesh, meat.
the after-birth in parturition.
the whole body of an animal killed, except the skin, head, and entrails.
a large body of an animal killed.
a little body of ditto.
outward flesh.
inward flesh, or the entrails.
the forequarter of an animal killed.
a limb or joint of meat.
a smaller joint of meat.
raw flesh, not subdued by fire; unroasted meat.
boiled or dressed meat.
the fat of flesh.
the lean.
fat meat.
meagre or lean flesh.
putrid flesh.
new, recent, or fresh meat.
fresh meat.
dry meat.
old meat.
feeding or living on flesh, a cannibal.
a fly laying eggs on flesh.
worms bred in flesh.
flesh and blood, children born of the same parents.
a fleshy concretion on the flesh of some animals, a tumour.
s. Antony's fire?
several kinds of flesh.
s. beef.
cow and ox flesh.
the flesh of a calf, veal.
yak's flesh.
sheep's flesh, mutton.
goat's flesh.
hog's flesh, pork.
venison.
man's flesh, human flesh.
bird's flesh, fowl.
the flesh of a fish, fish.
a seller of flesh, a butcher.
kind of sugar.

a spongy plant, a mushroom. The various sorts of fungus are:
a thick kind of ditto.
of a yellow colour.
of a dark-red colour.
growing on trees or lying woods.
ditto on the field.
ditto on dung-hills.
a hart, a stag.
a hind, a roe.
the young of ditto.

a stag's horn.
s. tin.
s. rancour, ill-will, hatred.
adj. rancorous, spiteful, disliking.
(the daring,) a family name of the Shakyas.
The founder of the Buddhistic religion in ancient India.
the race or descendants of the Shakyas.
the tribe or nation of the Shakyas.
the place, residence, or town of ditto.
Shakya the mighty or the sage.
Shakya the lion.
the prince or principal of the Shakya race.
Gautama, (an ancient family name.)
the son of Zas-tsang.
S. Sarvaśtha Siddha.
sitting on the diamond seat.
as descendant of the sun.
Kshatriya, a kinsman of the sun.
Shakya, a descendant of the Puramshing (sugar-cane) family; S. Ikshwaku.
the great priest.
the lord of lords.
a priest of Shakya.
s. flax.
fine linen.
ad. clothed in fine linen.
name of a bird, the hill maina; (Gracula religiosa.)
Shārithi-bu, the name of one of Shakya's disciples, formerly called Nye-r-gyal.
"a slaughter-house, a butcher's shop.

a butcher's knife.

s. craft, cunning, artifice.

adj. crafty, cunning.

to cheat, defraud.

the lower part of any thing.

a robe like a petticoat, worn by priests or monks, in Tibet.

ditto.

Shambhala, the name of a fabulous country or city in the north of Asia.

b, De-h, byung; the Tibetan name for ditto.

the fortress of Shambhala.

Kulāpa, ditto.

a passport for visiting Shambhala; the name of a treatise.

is the pret. of Qāgū, v. n. to rise, arise.

the east, orient.

adv. to, towards, on, in, at, the east.

adv. on, in, at, the east.

adv. from the east.

one from the east.

the eastern side, corner, quarter, of the world.

adv. to, towards, the eastern side, &c.

one dwelling, &c. on the east.

east-south, or south-east.

adv. straightways, directly.

v. n. to go directly.

v. n. to come directly.

a flint, little sharp stone.

v. a. to pave with sharp flints, &c.
adj. full of sharp stones.

part, portion, share.

small portion, part.

by a great deal, a great deal more.

the greater part of.

with or by the flesh.

a numeral for 57.

a volume, &c. marked with 57th.

pret. and part. pret. (of 57 called, v. n. to die) died, dead, extinct, extinguished; s. death.

a dead man.

an extinguished lamp.

the dead, one that is dead.

neither dead nor alive.

the bound betwixt life and death.

the sorrows of death.

revived from death.

the flesh of a dead animal, earriion.

s. morals, moral law.

sign of the imperative, conjunctive, or potential mood, let, may; also an indefinite article, a, an, any, some.

a louse, worm, insect.

adj. lousy.

the lousy disease.

adj. lousy, full of lice.

a lousy man.

a picking out of lice, a lousing one's self.

a cleansing entirely from lice.

lice on men.

lice in sheep.

dog's louse, a flea, a tick; v. 57th.

a disagreeable insect bred in beds and in the walls of houses, a bug.

adj. full of worms.

a body full of worms.

a verbal termination, in English, ing.

s. wood, tree.

adj. of wood, wooden, of a tree.

the prince of trees, a plane tree.

a little tree, a shrub.

the root, bottom, of a tree.

the trunk or body of a tree.

the waist of the body of a tree.

the top of a tree.

the bark or rind of a tree.

a knob or excrescence on a tree.

the fruit of a tree.

ditto.

the sap, juice, gum, resin, of a tree.

the branch of a tree.

s. woods, forest.

a kind of sweet resin used with victuals.

sweet wood or root.

s. cinnamon.

s. cotton (that grows on trees).

a carpenter, one working in wood.

a green tree, a tree.

a dry tree, dry wood.

wood for building, timber.

wood for fuel.

a small quantity of wood thrown into the fire for sacrifice.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part of a Tree</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Root</td>
<td>Foot, bottom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stem</td>
<td>Trunk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rind</td>
<td>Skin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bark</td>
<td>Tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knob</td>
<td>Excrecence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knot</td>
<td>Knur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Axle</td>
<td>Axletree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheel</td>
<td>Nave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spoke</td>
<td>Felloe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nail</td>
<td>Pin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beam</td>
<td>Pole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Track</td>
<td>Rut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charioteer</td>
<td>One fighting from a chariot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Army</td>
<td>Charioteers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Funeral Feast</td>
<td>Wake</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whisper</td>
<td>Whisperingly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carriage</td>
<td>State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Best</td>
<td>Chariots</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Make</td>
<td>Structure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tree</td>
<td>Wood</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
a bursting or running violently out, or with noise, rushing, roaring.

the bursting of water with noise.

a cant word denoting the noise of any thing.

s. blessings, bliss; adv. blessed.

blessing, benediction, invocation of a deity.

adv. blessedly, happily.

he, &c. is blessed.

the blessed.

v. n. to be blessed, happy.

v. n. to become blessed.

v. a. to make blessed, to bless.

a numeral for 87.

a volume, &c. marked with 87th.

s. an ulcer, sore, swelling.

adj. ulcerous, full of sores.

the rising of an ulcer or sore.

the aching of an ulcer.

the cessation, allaying, of pain, being healed.

a flaying, stripping, taking off the skin; a copying.

v. a. to flay, strip, take off the skin; to copy.

to copy a book.

a stripper, a copier.

that does strip or copy.

is stripped, copied.

is flaying, copying.

pres. I flay; I copy.

pret. I flayed, copied.

fut. I shall flay; to be flayed.

copied.

imperat. flay or copy thou.

name of a tree of the juniper or cypress kind.

the juniper tree.

the stem or body of ditto.

the berry of ditto.

an incense made of the juniper berry.

a small bushy kind of juniper.

s. vehemence, velocity, force, ardour.

adj. vehement.

a sigh, a groan.

v. n. to utter a sigh, to groan.

v. a.

a breathing by the nostrils with a noise, snoring.

v. n. to breathe with a noise by the nostrils, to snore.

to make a continual noise by breathing through the nostrils.

a rubbing, fretting, together.

v. a. to rub together.

a rubber.

that does rub, &c.

is rubbed.

is rubbing.

pres. I rub.

pret. I rubbed.

fut. I shall rub, to be rubbed.

imperat. rub thou.

s. bark, rind, skin; shell, husk, pod, cod.

ditto.
to change the skin, as a snake.

to strip off the skin or rind.

the outward rind or skin, the scarf-skin.

the inward rind, the true skin.

the middle.

a whispering.

v. n. to whisper.

a whisperer.

pres. I whisper.

pret. I whispered.

fut. I shall whisper.

a whisper.

s. a case, sheath, a covering.

adj. having a case, sheath, cover.

adj. uncovered, without a case, &c.

to draw or take out from its case, &c.; to unsheathe.

to put into its case or scabbard.

the case or sheath of a knife.

covering for the hands, gloves.

covering for the feet, socks, stockings.

s. weeping, lamentation.

a weeping, lamenting.

he, she, &c. weeps.

one that weeps.

that does weep.

is wept, they weep.

is weeping.

pres. I weep or lament.

pret. I wept or lamented.

fut. I shall weep, to be lamented or bewailed.

imperat. lament thou.

a burning or cutting slightly.

v. a. to hurt, burn, or cut, slightly.

to burn slightly.

to cut slightly with a knife.

pres. I parch or burn slightly.

pert. I parched.

fut. to be parched.

imperat. parch thou.

a kind of girdle or belt; a sore, ulcer.

s. way, road, track, rut; manner, method.

a good road or way.

to repair a road.

the furrow of the back in the human body, the back-bone, the back.

the fibres or nerves of ditto.

in s. fierceness, cruelty, harsh manner.

pret. of v. a. to flay, strip off, copy.

imperat. let him flay, &c. copy.

a copy, a copy-book, any thing copied, a facsimile.

a numeral for 117.

a volume, &c. marked with 117th.

adj. mere, only.

ditto.

conj. for, I pray, pray.

a kind of contract or bargain.

conj. or, or, or.

ditto.

(of the same meaning with the following.)

adv. thus, or so, says he.
adv. thus said he, he spake as said afore.
a lady, a woman of quality or rank.

imperat. of 

pray, please to walk here.
strength, force.
impotent, weak.
a strong man, a stout man.
contracted for the title of a book.
crystal, glass.
of crystal, or of glass.
a native crystal.
glass, artificial crystal.
a crystal cup or bottle, a glass.
a crystal or glass vessel.
a rosary or string of beads of crystal or glass.
a crystal or transparent stone.
spectacles, a telescope.

a burning-glass.
a sort of amber.
knowledge, understanding.
s. knowledge, understanding.
ditto.

a knowing, understanding.
s. knowledge, understanding.
ditto.

v. a. to know, understand.
a knower, one that knows or understands.
s. knowledge, understanding.
pres. I know, I understand.
pret. I knew.

fut. I shall know.

imperat. know thou.
adv. knowingly, designedly.
adv. without having known.

a kind of address; sing. pl. sir, sirs, gentlemen.
all that is to be known, science.
that does know, understanding.
is understood.
do you know or understand?
I know, or I do, &c.
s. genius, wit, understanding, wisdom.
adj. ingenious, witty.
ditto.
a wrong head or understanding, misunderstanding.
a clear or right understanding.
a sharp wit.
a ready wit.
a firm or steady wit.
a profound wit.
an extensive wit.
Shes-rab-kyi pha-rot-tu phyin-pa, Sans. Prajñā paramitā, excellent or transcendant wisdom, is the title of part of the Kāhin-gyur, (on metaphysical topics) called otherwise Yām.
a numeral for 147.
a volume, &c. marked with 147th.
s. blight, mildew, a blasting.
die or dice.
ditto.
to play at dice.
the money, or stake, deposited at play.
a winning of the stake.
a losing of the stake.
s. custom, duty, tax.
a taker or receiver of customs.
to take the customs from, &c.
a place where customs must be paid, a custom-house.
saltpetre, nitre.

nitr, adj. nitrous.

defect, damage, hurt.

adj. defective, damaged, broken.

a stanza of four lines; a tetrastich.

imperat. come, after an infinitive is the sign of the optative or conjunctive mood, let, may.

ditto.

s. paper, a leaf in a book, a sheet.

a sheet of paper.

China paper.

Tibet paper.

silk paper, (made of silk.)

cotton paper.

paper fabricated from the rind of some trees.

paper fabricated of some plants and their roots.

leather or skin paper; parch.

ment, or skin dressed for writing on.

leaf-number, or the number of leaves in a book.

an entering into.

v. n. to have room, to be received into.

to evacuate, to go to stool, to ease nature.

ditto.

one that evacuates, &c.

pres. I ease myself.

pret. I have evacuated.

fut. I shall ease, &c.

imperat. go thou to stool.

s. a pit, a hollow place, a hole; a vale, valley.

full of holes, pits, &c.

the upper and the lower part, the top and the bottom.

towards the bottom, down.

to descend, come down.

to ascend from below.

a lie, falsehood.

false, lying.

a lying, uttering falsehood, lie.

a preparing, making ready.

to prepare, make ready.

pres. I prepare.

pret. I have prepared.

fut. I shall prepare.

to be made ready.

prepare thou.

t. a. to prepare, make ready.

a kind of syrup good for purg-

ing, (extracted from the

bse-shing plant.

the twenty-eighth letter in the Tibetan alphabet; a numeral for 28.

a volume, &c. marked with 28th.
y, joined to a noun ending in any of the five vowels or vowel signs, is the sign of the instrumental and active case, ex. gr. 

joined with the hand; śīṅ by a man.

the earth, earth, ground, soil; rank, degree.

adj. of the earth, &c. earthen.

the earth's foundation, ground, soil.

the earth's face, surface.

the earth's extension or compass.

the surface of the earth; the place above the earth, the atmosphere, the firmament.

the place below the earth.

the great earth, the whole earth, the orb, the globe.

the god of earth.

the goddess of earth.

the master or lord of the ground, a sovereign.

a possessor of the earth or ground,

a keeper, defender, of ditto, are epithets applied to a sovereign.

ditto.

white earth, lime, limestone.

black earth or ground; name of a bird.

yellow earth.

red earth.

blue earth.

rotten or decayed earth.

hard earth.

soft earth.

the bare ground.

kinds of earth.
WV-q, part. pret. of q&E;*qr, v. n. to be purified, cleared up.

By, part. adj holy, saint, most perfect.

sv&~, s. the most perfect being, a Buddha.

~q~'&c~'8, adj. of, or belonging to, a Buddha.

~q~'&c~'8, the religion of a Buddha.

~q~'&c~'8, the doctrine taught by a Buddha.

~q~'&c~'8, the follower of Buddha, a Buddhist.

MC&'vGRJ$, a saint, by himself, a sage, a holy man; S. Pratyeka Buddha.

q~'q, s. frost, hoar-frost.

q~'q, s. proof, trial, temptation.

q~'q, v. a. to prove, try, attempt.

q~'q, adj., to do; try, attempt.

q~'q, ditto, to attempt.

q~'q, v. n. to awake.

q~'q, v. a. to wake, or rouse from sleep.

a good or excellent Tibetan, is the name of the first learned man in Tibet, who lived in the seventh century after Christ.

for 3, to, at, unto earth, land, degree, rank.

q~'q, to promote to high rank or dignity.

q~'q, adj. new, fresh, recent.

q~'q, a numeral for 58.

q~'q, a volume, &c. marked with q, 58th.

q~'q, name of a river in the north of Asia.

1 Sitá, are the four great rivers that are mentioned in the Tibetan volumes; v.

2 Paks'hu, 3 Sindhu, 4 Gangá, 32nd leaf.

Singaling, name of a country in ancient India, Ceylon.

Sindhu, the Sanscrit name of the river Indus.

Sindhu, s. weak wine, or small beer.

Sindhu, Sindhu, the Sanscrit name of the river Indus.

Gq'q~, v. a. recoil, spring, to move or lift up a little.

Gq'q~, adj. new, fresh, recent. or qyx'u, a numeral for 58.

Gq'q~, a volume, &c. marked with q, 58th.

Gq'q~, after words ending in q, is the sign of the dative case, signifying, to, unto, towards, on, at, in, for.
Pron. who?

What man?

Any one.

Who and who?

Every one, whosoever.

(b) before any of these negative particles none, no one.

Name of a medicinal root, an antidote against poison.

Reward, bribe.

A reward, recompence.

Reward, an honour.

A bribe.

To offer a reward, to bribe.

A kind of spice, betel, betel-nut.

A large coarse kind of the former.

Coughing, or breathing with difficulty.

V. n. to cough with difficulty.

S. tediousness, irksomeness.

Adj. tedious, irksome.

V. a. to refute, object.

Is used before another number, as:

Ad.

Thirty.

Ditto.

Consisting of thirty.

The thirtieth, having thirty.

Adv. the thirtieth time.

Adv. thirty times.

Three hundred.

Three thousand.

(in compos.)

Perfect, complete; s.

every good thing.

Evidently.

Putrid, rancid.

To become putrid.

Brow, s. a rose tree or shrub, a rose.

A rose, a rose, flower.

A kind of wild rose.

Name of a tree-shrub, good for hedges.

The poison of the same plant; the venereal disease.

A kind of ornament for the body.

Adorned with that ornament.

A pomegranate.

A pomegranate of Nepal.

A fig.

A kind of carrot.

The name of a black insect, a beetle.
small stone, gravel.

vulg. small stone, gravel.

adj.: full of small stones, gravelly.

adv.: sidewise, on one side.

cutting sidewise.

a lion.

a lioness.

a lion's whelp, the young of a lion.

the long hair on a lion's neck,

the mane.

a lion having long hair on

his neck.

a lion's den.

a lion's stretching and
gaping or yawning.

a throne, a chair of state.

adj.: clean, white.

n. to become white,
clean, pure.

white, clean.

a curtain, a thin cotton cloth.

the name of a tree, the bark of which
is used for tea by the poor class.

da. to pick, cleanse;

the nails of the fingers and toes.

us., the nails of the fingers.

adv., adj.: having long nails.

a grip, grasp.

v. a. to grip, pinch,
squeeze, &c.

assemblage, crowd, crew;

pile, rick, stack.

a short cut, a secret way or road.

a thinking, minding.
Bx-9, s. frozen rain, hail.

s. a breeze, a gale.

s. avarice, envy.

\textit{avarice, envy.} adj. avaricious, envious of another's prosperity.

\textit{a cleansing, mending, repairing, &c.}

\textit{a cleansing, mending, repairing, &c.} v. a. to cleanse, make clean, mend, repair; correct, improve; relieve, cure, help, remedy; disclose, discover, &c.

\textit{a curer, &c.}

\textit{pres. I correct, &c.}

\textit{fut. I corrected.}

\textit{fut. to be corrected, I will correct.}

\textit{imperat. correct thou.}

\text{a numeral for 148.}

\text{a volume, &c. marked with \text{, 148th.}}

\text{for \text{, used before the smaller numbers, or units, as :}}

\text{thirty-one, for \text{, &c.}}

\textit{adj. the thirty-first.}

\textit{adv. the thirty-first time, &c.}

\textit{adj. thirty-nine.}

\textit{adv. the thirty-ninth.}

\textit{adv. the thirty-ninth time, &c.}

\text{the tooth; the edge or sharp part of a blade.}

\text{a upper tooth.}

\text{a lower tooth.}

\text{a fore-tooth.}

\text{a cutting or biting tooth.}

\text{a hinder tooth, or grinding tooth.}

\text{the eye-tooth; a tusk.}

\text{even, regular teeth.}

\text{teeth lying one above another, or turning outwards or inwards.}

\text{the edge of a knife.}

\text{the growth of teeth.}

\text{the falling out of teeth.}

\text{a broken tooth.}

\text{a fallen-out tooth.}

\text{a piece of wood to cleanse the teeth with, a tooth-pick.}

\text{a tooth-brush.}

\text{to bite with the teeth.}

\text{\text{, } s. spring season.}

\text{\text{, the spring time or season.}}

\text{\text{, s. enjoyment, ease, happiness.}}

\text{\text{, s. husbandry, agriculture.}}

\text{\text{, to exercise husbandry.}}

\text{\text{, instruments used in husbandry or agriculture.}}

\text{\text{, a husbandman.}}

\text{\text{, an observer, a spy.}}

\text{\text{, to observe, spy.}}

\text{\text{, to set a spy.}}

\text{a kind of berry, good for the teeth.}

\text{a tile, brick.}

\text{brick-dust.}

\text{a maker of tiles.}

\text{a coarse kind of barley.}

\text{a wild sort of barley.}

\text{adj. new, fresh, recent.}

\text{\text{, s. economy.}}

\text{one skilled in economy, or household affairs.}

\text{adj. diverse, divers, different, sundry, several, every, each, unlike, opposite, &c.}

\text{the state of being diverse, diversity, difference, &c.}

\text{the vulgar, the common people.}
&T, S. Prati; adv. asunder, away, off, &c., as an adverbial particle is prefixed to many words or verbs.

S. Prati, adj. emancipated, liberated; S. Prati, s. emancipation, beatitude.

for S. Prati, adj. vain, worthless, trifling.

S. Prati, s. the shoulder-blade.

S. Prati, the shoulder (limb or member).

S. Prati, a lot (made of a shoulder-blade).

S. Prati, to cast lots.

S. Prati, Sog-po, the Tibet name for a Mongol.

S. Prati, a Mongol woman.

S. Prati, a Mongol boy, or child.

S. Prati, the country of the Mongols.

S. Prati, a Mongol horse.

S. Prati, a Mongol cap or hat.

S. Prati, Mongol boots.

S. Prati, the Mongol fashion or dress.

S. Prati, a gathering together, a collecting, a hoarding up.

S. Prati, a gathering together of soldiers, a muster.

S. Prati, ditto of wealth, a hoarding up of money.

S. Prati, v. a. to gather together, to collect.

S. Prati, a gatherer together, a collector; a miser.

S. Prati, that does collect.

S. Prati, is gathered together.

S. Prati, is collecting.

S. Prati, or S. Prati, pres. I gather, &c.

S. Prati, or S. Prati, pret. I gathered.

S. Prati, fut. I will gather, to be gathered, &c.

S. Prati, s. stem, stalk, straw.

S. Prati, the knots on a stalk.

S. Prati, s. a saw, cutting tool.

S. Prati, to cut with a saw, to saw.

S. Prati, imperat. of S. Prati, v. a. to collect, &c.; also a kind of plural sign, all, the whole, every.

S. Prati, add to, &c., and so on, et cetera, repeat what belongs thereto; S. A'di.

S. Prati, a going, departing.

S. Prati, v. n. to go, depart, pass away.

S. Prati, pres. I go.

S. Prati, pret. I went.

S. Prati, fut. I shall or will go.

S. Prati, or S. Prati, imperat. go thou.

S. Prati, imperat. of S. Prati, v. a. to kill.

S. Prati, v. a. to try, prove, tempt; v. S. Prati.

S. Prati, a going, coming, arriving at a place.

S. Prati, v. n. to go, come, arrive at a place.

S. Prati, adj. alive, living.

S. Prati, adj. vain, empty, puffed or stuffed up.

S. Prati, the stuffed skin of an animal.

S. Prati, ditto of a lion.

S. Prati, ditto of a man, a mummy.

S. Prati, s. a pine, fir-tree.

S. Prati, ditto.

S. Prati, the body or trunk of a fir.

S. Prati, a fir-beam.

S. Prati, s. doubt, uncertainty, hesitation.

S. Prati, adj. doubtful, uncertain.

S. Prati, imperat. of S. Prati, or S. Prati, S. Prati, v. a. to mind, think.

S. Prati, the finger of the hand.
the joint of a finger. a ring for a finger, a finger ring.

\[\text{a gimlet, borer, auger, bradawl.}
\]

\[\text{a large borer, an auger.}
\]

\[\text{are other varieties of that tool.}
\]

\[\text{imperat. of } \text{, v. a. to cure,}
\]

\[\text{&c.}
\]

\[\text{s. coal.}
\]

\[\text{s. coals, anthracite.}
\]

\[\text{pret. of } \text{, v. n. to live.}
\]

\[\text{revived from death.}
\]

\[\text{recovered from sickness.}
\]

\[\text{to recover, grow well again.}
\]

\[\text{or } \text{, may you live, let him live.}
\]

\[\text{may you live long.}
\]

\[\text{the hot season.}
\]

\[\text{ditto.}
\]

\[\text{adj. hard, solid.}
\]

\[\text{it is solid, hard, compact.}
\]

\[\text{s. solidity, hardness, compactness.}
\]

\[\text{a hard stone.}
\]

\[\text{a hard, compact shield.}
\]

\[\text{to become hard.}
\]

\[\text{to make hard.}
\]

\[\text{a sort of mat for a monk.}
\]

\[\text{s. a weight, balance, a steelyard.}
\]

\[\text{to weigh on a steelyard or balance; to weigh.}
\]

\[\text{the weight.}
\]

\[\text{China weights.}
\]

\[\text{a steelyard.}
\]

\[\text{a street, a lane, a market-place.}
\]

\[\text{a broad street.}
\]

\[\text{adv. from street to street.}
\]

\[\text{part. pret. put in equilibrium;}
\]

\[\text{v. to balance, &c.}
\]

\[\text{adj. swollen, swelled.}
\]

\[\text{s. thread, spun wool, yarn.}
\]

\[\text{to spin yarn.}
\]

\[\text{shoes or stockings made of thread.}
\]

\[\text{s. peas, a kind of pulse, bean.}
\]

\[\text{ditto white.}
\]

\[\text{ditto black.}
\]

\[\text{ditto blue.}
\]

\[\text{s. peas, all sorts of peas and beans.}
\]

\[\text{munga.}
\]

\[\text{a kind of small black peas, mash.}
\]

\[\text{s. bean.}
\]

\[\text{s. hardship, the inuring one's self to hardship, greatness of hardship, severe distress or toil.}
\]

\[\text{advisably.}
\]

\[\text{v. a. to inflict hardship, to punish one's self, to suffer.}
\]

\[\text{one that hardens himself.}
\]

\[\text{pres. I suffer or bear.}
\]

\[\text{I suffered, &c.}
\]

\[\text{fut. I will bear.}
\]

\[\text{imperat. let him bear.}
\]

\[\text{s. a bridle.}
\]

\[\text{ditto of a horse.}
\]

\[\text{the bit or the iron mouth-piece of a bridle.}
\]

\[\text{the reins.}
\]

\[\text{adj. thin, slender, lean.}
\]

\[\text{s. thinness.}
\]

\[\text{adv. dark, obscure.}
\]

\[\text{a kind of ermine, an otter.}
\]

\[\text{the skin of an ermine.}
\]

\[\text{China ermine.}
\]
**Bhr, a kind of castor or beaver.**

**Bhr'v, a great man's son, a prince.**

**Bhr'v, ditto a little child.**

**Bhr', a great man's daughter, a princess, a miss, a young lady.**

**Bhr, a god's child, a great man's child or son, a young prince.**

**Bhr'mz,v. the birth of a son or child.**

**Bhr'v, the exaltation or enthroning of a young prince.**

**Bhr'v, an adopted son or child.**

**Bhr'v, the greasy, oily part on the surface of some liquids.**

**Bhr, s. the cream of milk.**

**Bhr, the greasy surface of soup.**

**Bhr, s. respect, honour.**

**Bhr'v, to show respect, to honour.**

**Bhr'v, one that pays respect to, an attendant on.**

**Bhr'v, one's sister.**

**Bhr'v, brother and sister.**

**Bhr'v, one's elder sister.**

**Bhr'v, one's middle or second sister.**

**Bhr'v, one's younger sister.**

**Bhr'v, a sending, dispatching, &c.**

**Bhr'v, v. a. to send, dispatch, order, commission; to lengthen; give.**

**Bhr'v, part. pret. sent, dispatched; given.**

**Bhr, s. extension, height, length.**

**Bhr, the world, nature, the compass or content of all things; universe; being, existence.**

**Bhr, adv. in length, extent.**

**Bhr, the three worlds.**

**Bhr, the revolving system.**

**Bhr, adj. being, existing; possible.**

**Bhr'v, v. n. to be, exist; to be possible.**

**Bhr'v, adj. existing; possible.**

**Bhr'v, adj. that may be, possible.**

**Bhr'v, adj. that may not be, impossible.**

**Bhr'v, that is true, that is possible.**

**Bhr'v, that is impossible.**

**Bhr'v, to exist, to be possible.**

**Bhr'v, it may be, it is he that.**

**Bhr, s. dominion; a governor.**

**Bhr, a kingdom, realm, empire; a ruler of ditto.**

**Bhr, a Lama's dominion; the ruler of ditto.**

**Bhr, an ecclesiastical dominion.**

**Bhr, a province; the ruler of, &c.**

**Bhr, a fancied mischievous creature, not unlike a man, a sylvan demon; a cannibal; S. Rakshasa.**

**Bhr, ditto living on rock.**

**Bhr, the female of ditto, a fairy.**

**Bhr, the young of ditto.**

**Bhr', a kind of flint stone.**

**Bhr', a worm, insect; a general name for all sort of fishes, amphibious animals, insects and worms.**

**Bhr, s. blood-sucker, a leech.**

**Bhr'v, worms in the bowels.**

**Bhr'v, belly-worms.**

**Bhr'v, a silk-worm.**

**Bhr'v, name of an insect glittering in the darkness.**

**Bhr, name of a bird flying about at night.**

**Bhr'v, the ring-finger.**

**Bhr'v, a moment, a very short time.**
he will arrive in a moment, immediately.

to come in a moment.

to go instantly.

(in compos.)

dark, obscure, not clear.

s. darkness, night.

a mother's sister, an aunt.

a watching, keeping, defending, observing.

v. a. to keep, observe, defend, preserve, watch, spy.

a keeper, a watchman.

that does keep.

is kept.

is keeping.

pres. I keep, &c.

pret. I kept.

fut. I will keep, to be defended.

imperat. keep thou.

a preservative, an amulet.

ditto made of threads.

the name of a medicinal herb.

a moving, stirring, agitating.

v. a. to agitate, stir up, move, &c.

one that agitates.

that does stir up.

is agitated, troubled.

is agitating.

pres. I agitate.

pret. I agitated.

fut. I will stir up, to be agitated.

a cleft, slit, a rift, a gap, a fissure.

for s. flesh.

the whole body of an animal killed.

a fancied mischievous monster.

putrefaction; v. putre.

to make rotten, putrefy.

the ears of corn not yet entirely ripe.

s. soot, smut.

a sort of shrub; to add.

s. the name of a small quadruped.

a partridge.

a burning, destroying by fire.

v. a. to burn.

one that burns.

that does or makes burn.

is burnt.

is burning.

is agitated.

is burning.

imperat. burn thou.

affection, love, desire, lust, passion, wish, eagerness.

adj. affectionate, passionate, de- sirous.

s. a lover, a gallant.

a sweet-heart.

a warming, making warm; v. warm.

v. a. to warm, make warm.

he that makes warm.

that does make warm.

is made warm.
is making warm.

pres. I make it warm.

pret. I made it warm.

imperat. make it warm.

a warm bathing room, a bagnio.

the egg of a louse.

name of a medicinal herb.

name of a medicinal herb.

the vital principle, life, breath.

animal being, animal.

adj. having life, living.

adj. having no life, inanimate.

a pole, beam, axle, axle-tree.

the pinnacle of a fane or shrine.

the axle-tree of a cart.

a making right, straight, equal.

v. a. to make right, equal, keep in equilibrio, equi-ponderate, balance; v. ṭṭṭī.

one that keeps an equilibrium.

that makes equal.

is balanced, kept in equilibrio.

pres. I make equal.

pret. I made equal.

fut. I will make equal, to be balanced.

imperat. make equal.

in a ṭṭṭī, an hermit, a sage, a devotee.

Strong-b, tsam-s, gam-po, name of a celebrated king in Tibet, in the 7th century of our era, under whom Buddhism was first introduced into Tibet.

adv. at the beginning of night.

a period of time of two hours, during which the twilight lasts.

s. custom, usage, manner, way, method.

religious customs, manners, ceremonies.

s. way, manner, method.

s. usage, custom, law.

the becoming a custom, the obtaining prevalence, fashion.

the establishment of a custom or fashion.

to be the custom, fashion.

to become a custom.

adj. customary.

adj. unusual, uncommon.

s. crepuscle, twilight, dusk.

adj. customary.

adj. unusual, uncommon.

adj. benighted, late in the evening.

adj. light, easy, thin.

easiness, thinness.

it is easy, thin, not thick.

v. n. to be easy.

adv. easily.

v. n. to become easy.

to make easy, to facilitate.

easy to be understood.

easy to be made or done.

s. a large iron pan to parch grain in.

v. ō v. mahā, a raising up.

adv. after, afterwards.

ditto.

the hind part, outward part, a being behind.

adv. back, behind.

adv. behind.

adv. from behind.
post. pos. for, on account of, reason.

for, on account of, reason.

adv. on what account? why?

adj. thin, not thick (as a liquid); v. to twist, wind, writhing, distortion, defect.

adj. henceforth.

henceforth, so long as I shall live.

adv. after, again.

adv. afterwards too, after that also

adv. after, again, off, up, &c. as an adverbial particle, is prefixed to many verbs.

a being produced again.

an asking again.

(a term in grammar,) a repetition of the last consonant in a word, with the vowel o (') over it.

an enclosure, fold.

s. retinue, attendant, suite.

a king’s suite or retinue, people attending the court.

s. cherry.

s. cherry-tree.

a deceiving, imposing on.

v. a. to deceive, delude, impose on.

a deceiver.

that does deceive.

is deceived.

is deceiving.

pres. I deceive.

pret. I deceived.

fut. I will deceive.

imperat. deceive thou.

adj. infallible.

a basket or hamper made of twigs.

a twisting, winding, writhing, distortion, defect.

v. a. to twist, wind, writhe.

s. distortion of any limb or member.

one that has a distorted limb.

a distorted eye.

s. craft, deceit, trick.

to use craft, deceive.

a coverlet, a covering, a veil.

an arriving at a place, arrival.

v. n. to arrive at a place.

pres. I arrive.

pret. I arrived.

fut. I shall arrive.

imperat. let him arrive or may he arrive.

the skin, hide of a beast.

a goat’s skin.

a sheep’s skin.

v. a. to turn, change, convert; to turn the outside inward or inside out;

v. to gather together riches.

to ask or gather alms.

pres. I raise up, erect, gather, amass, ask alms.

pret. I raised, &c.

fut. I will raise.

imperat. gather thou.

s. alms, charity.

a living on alms, a begging.
Vone living on alms, a beggar.

to ask alms, to beg.

v. a. to protrude, force out.

a teaching, instructing, learning.

v. a. to teach, instruct, learn.

a teacher, &c.

that does teach.

pres. I learn, I teach.

fut. I will learn, to be learned.

let him learn.

a school-master, teacher, preceptor, tutor.

s. scholar, disciple, apprentice.

adj. thick, dense.

a moment, a very short time.

adv. in a moment.

a girdle, a belt.

s. mischief, misfortune; adj. un-

lucky.

the name of a star.

a fulfilling, making full.

v. repletion.

s. voice, language; they say.

s. an interpreter.

adj. sounding, sonorous, vocal.

a pleasant or sweet voice.

a hoarse voice.

for the Chinese language.

for the Indian or Sanscrit language.

in Tibetan language.

the Mongol language.

the Turkish language.

s. news, tidings.

occasion, opportunity, time, season,

state, circumstance, proper time, mode,

method.

adv. occasionally, conveniently;

sometimes.

adv. sometimes.

sometimes, othertimes, now, then.

adv. occasionally, now and then.

adv. conveniently, occasionally.

to find an opportunity, occasion, fit time.

time, state, circumstances.

a longing for, a desiring ardently.

a pair of tongs, pincers.

s. tweezers, nippers, small pincers.

pincers to draw a tooth with.

to seize with tongs, pincers, &c.

adj. dry.

s. dryness.

it is dry.

to become dry.

v. a. to be dry.

v. a. to make dry.

the dry land, continent.

to reach the dry land, to

land.

a window, an opening in the wall or

roof of a house for light and air.
a plank or board for a window.

a grated window.

a penning of cattle; assortment, separation.

v. a. to fold, pen; separate; v. to separate.

a star.

astronomy, astrology.

an astronomer, astrologer.

a. astrology.

the light or shining of a star.

a will-with-a-wisp, an ignis fatuus.

the angular distance between two stars or planets.

portion, share, fortune.

ditto.

good fortune; adj. fortunate.

a bad lot; adj. unfortunate.

adj. happy, fortunate.

adj. unfortunate, unlucky.

a ladder, a frame to ascend a steep place, a stair, a ghât.

the stair-case, the two side beams of a stair or ladder.

the steps of a staircase, the spokes of a ladder.

to lay or apply a ladder or steps to.

to ascend, to go up stairs.

to descend, come down stairs.

body, person, (of a great man.)

the body, image of a saint, &c.

the body.

the upper part of the body.

the lower part of ditto.

an image, picture.
burying.

v. a. to lay under the ground, to hide, bury, to put into a hole.

one that buries, &c.

pres. I bury it, &c.

pret. I buried, &c.

fut. I will bury.

imperat. let him bury.

s. thread, yarn.

silk thread or yarn.

cotton thread.

do.

do.

do.

to spin thread.

to cut off the thread; to divorce.

one that makes up a picture with threads of divers colours.

the wife's husband's brother.

a smearing, daubing, besmearing, &c.

v. a. to smear, besmear, bedaub; v.

a smearer.

that does smear.

is smeared.

is smearing.

pres. I smear.

pret. I smeared.

fut. I will smear.

imperat. let him smear.

a cup for a lamp, a lamp.

a contracting, shrinking up.

v. a. to contract, shrink.

one that contracts.

pret. I contract.

pret. I contracted.

fut. I will contract.

imperat. let him contract.

s. slander, contempt, mock, ridicule.

v. a. to slander, detract, derogate, defame, contemn.

a praising highly and defaming, laud and detraction.

a bestowing, giving, sending.

v. a. to bestow, give, send.

to empower, install.

to send intelligence.

an exciting, exhortation.

v. a. to excite, exhort.

an exhorter.

pres. I exhort.

pret. I exhorted.

fut. I will exhort.

imperat. let him exhort.

a horatious particle, as: let, may.

the neck, the throat.

to cut one's throat.

the neck of a vessel or bottle.

adj. with or having a neck.

s. mischief, harm, misfortune.

the waist, middle part of the body.

ditto.

ornaments worn on the waist.

a slender waist.

da girdle for the waist.

a making dry, lean, meagre.

v. a. to make dry, lean, meagre.

that makes dry.

pres. I make dry.

pret. I made dry.

fut. I will make dry.
or , name of a bird, pie, magpie.
, name of a flower.
, Skya-nar-gyi-bu, name of an ancient city in India, Patna, Pataliputra.
, name of a tree; s. white, faint colour.
, the Pandava race.
, S.kya-seng-gi-bu, a descendant of Pandu; S. Panduputra.
, the dawn, morning.
, v. n. to dawn, to grow light.
, the first, second, degree of dawn in the morning.
, (in compos.) Ser-s.kya, name of an hermit; and of a city; S. Capila.
, the city of Capila.
, a kind of dropsy.
, s. excrement, human soil, dung.
, v. , v. a. to shite, to ease nature.
, a spending, laying out; expence.
, v. a. to spend, lay out, expend; v.
, v. n. to be expended.
, pres. I expend or spend.
, pret. I expended.
, fut. I will expend.
, imperat. let him spend.
, s. plaster, pavement.
, to pave, plaster.
, s. protection, defence; v. , to protect.
, s. refuge.
, s. protector, patron, defender.
, a going unto, or repairing for protection.
, (in compos.)

, name of a water-fowl, a duck, or drake.
, s. fee, gift, present, a small present.
, to bring a present.
, to give a present.
, a gift, goods for a present.
, bread or cake given as a present.
, a present of wine.
, the outward side of a skin or hide, as is the inward side of ditto.
, dressed leather, a hide.
, tanned leather.
, parchment.
, v. n. to shiver and tremble for fear, to quake.
, a borrowing, taking on credit, asking a loan.
, v. a. to borrow, ask a loan, take on credit.
, a borrower.
, that does borrow.
, is borrowed.
, is borrowing.
, pres. I borrow.
, pret. I borrowed.
, fut. I will borrow; to be borrowed.
, imperat. let him borrow.
, a yexing, sobbing, hiccough or hiccup.
, v. n. to yex, sob.
, freq. to yex often, to sob often.
, a yex, hiccough, a sob; S. Hikka.
, the disease of hiccup.
, to sob often.
happy, fortunate, at ease.

ditto.

adv. happily.

to become happy.

a happy country.

S.kyid-grong, Khyi-rong, name of a valley or district of Tibet, towards Nipal.

adj. happy.

adj. unhappy.

a loan; a thing borrowed; v. भ्रम, to borrow.

to ask a loan.

to take on credit.

to give back or repay a loan.

an equivalent or pledge for a loan.

a loan of goods, borrowed goods.

ditto of clothes, garments, &c.

a shelter, a covering, a cover, hiding place, roof.

adj. sheltering, covering, roofed.

a going under a shelter or shed.

a bending, crossing, putting in the form of a cross.

v. a. to bend, cross.

a cross-legged posture.

adv. cross-legged, or in a cross-legged posture.

adv. sitting with one cross-legged.

adv. sitting half cross-legged.

to sit cross-legged.

ditto.

some thing to give relish to food, condiment, sauce, pickle, vegetables prepared.

to dress, &c. sauce, &c.

flesh, meat, or sauce made of flesh.

ditto of vegetables or of pot-herbs.

a casting out of the stomach, vomiting.

v. a. to vomit, to cast out of the stomach.

v. a. to make or cause to vomit.

one that vomits.

a medicine causing vomit, an emetic, a vomit.

pres. I vomit.

pret. I vomited.

fut. I shall vomit.

imperat. let him vomit.

a ruminating, a chewing of the cud.

any thing cast out of the stomach.

name of a bird, a raven.

the nest of ditto.

the egg of ditto.

the young of ditto.

a laying or placing down, a leaving behind.

v. a. to lay, put, place down, to leave behind.

one that lays down.

pres. I leave it behind.

pret. I left it behind.

fut. I will lay down.

imperat. let him lay down.

a forgetting, oblivion.
is coming forth.
I come forth.
I came forth.
I will come forth.
let him be born.
man, the man, mankind.
men, the men, (all creatures.)
men, all living beings.
a man, male.
a woman, female.
the place of birth.
the four places or manners of birth are,
the state of being born or produced from the womb, viviparous.
ditto from an egg, oviparous.
ditto of warmth and moisture.
a being born by a miraculous incarnation.
descent or generation by several metempsychoses.
high birth or descent.
low birth.
the senses.
mischief, misfortune.
hurtful, unlucky.
lac, the produce of an insect, used in the fabricating of sealing-wax.
name of a water-fowl.
name of a bird.
a being ashamed for.
to be ashamed for, &c.
a present, gift.

a grove, plantation of trees.

to generate or procreate children.

to form one's heart or mind to any object.

a procreator, genitor, a father.

a mother, a nurse, a wet-nurse.

that produces, productive.

is produced.

pres. I produce.

pret. I produced.

fut. I shall produce.

imperat. let him produce.

a planted tree.

a grove, plantation of trees.

interest of money; profit, gain.

to give on interest.

to be the full term of payment, the interest.

adj. bringing or yielding interest, profit.

adj. yielding no profit, or interest.

a making haste, a striving.

v. n. to make haste, to strive, to endeavour.

a being thirsty.

v. n. to be thirsty.

a drink, (to quench thirst.)

for 3, water for drinking.

for 4, wine or beer.

for little, small beer or wine.

an accepting of drink.

name of a tree and its wood from which a yellow dye is extracted, turmeric.

a white or light yellow colour.

a carrying, conducting, leading, &c.

v. a. to carry, convey, lead, conduct, bring, send, accompany.

to bring, carry word.

a carrier, leader.

that does convey.

is conducted.

pres. I carry or lead.

pret. I carried, &c.

fut. I will carry.

or, imperat. let him carry.

a guide, conductor, escort, convoy.

a safe conduct, a safeguard or convoy.

to give an escort or convoy.

to accompany one to a short distance.

a present, gift.

ditto.

to send a present.

to send as a present.

a present sent as a return to one received.

a changing of place.

a dying, decease.

part. of , v. n. to be born, &c.

a man, not a woman.

man and woman, the male and female sex.

s. man; vital soul, energy.

generation, descent by several births.

g. grief, sorrow; a grieving, a being sorrowful.

v. n. to grieve, be sorrowful, mournful.
a mournful song, an elegy.

рүп, a sort of paste or dough of parched meal; s. blame, slander.

рүп, a slanderer.

рүп, s. quarrel.

рүп, to quarrel.

рүп, adj. quarrelsome.

рүп, a sort of vessel for several uses.

рүп, a putting into a vessel.

рүп, the rein of a bridle.

рүп, a defending, guarding, keeping.

рүп, v.a. to defend, guard, keep.

рүп, a defender.

рүп, that does defend.

рүп, is defended.

рүп, is defending.

рүп or рүп, pres. I defend.

рүп, pret. I defended.

рүп, fut. I will defend.

рүп, fut. I shall defend.

рүп, imperat. let him defend.

рүп, a defender or keeper of the world.

рүп, a defender of the faith or religion; S. Dharmapāla.

рүп, a defender of a realm.

рүп, a defender of the subjects or people.

рүп, a moving, agitating; a moving one's self, a walking.

рүп, v.a. to move, agitate, shake; to move one's self, to go to walk.
win-e, Jut. to be stirred up; I will stir up.

impmat. let him stir up.

gx*g, a holding, keeping up, propping.

v. a. to hold, keep up, to repeat.

f~q-?, a holder-up, &c., a repeater.

pret. I repeated.

fit. I will repeat.

imperat. let him repeat.

imperat. of gx*g, v. a. to lead, conduct, &c.

imperat. of aapqx, v. a. to lead, conduct, &c.

plvy.$, one that fears.

adj. intrepid.

must not be afraid.

part. adj. afraid.

a being swollen up; a swelling.

v. n. to swell, to be swollen, to puff up.

part. adj. swollen.

a swelling.

a fleshy, &c. excrescence or concretion in the bowels, womb, &c., under the skin; S. Gluma.

the disease of ditto.

v. a. to beat the ground, &c. with one's feet, &c.

v. a. to lead, conduct, &c.; v. qflyy, v. majem.

s. flesh.

v. a. to terrify, frighten; v. rmay.

p~4, an ejecting, expelling, expulsion.

v. a. to eject, expel, drive out.

v. a. to expel a devil.

an expeller.

that does expel.

is expelled.

pret. I expel.

pret. I expelled.

fut. to be expelled, I will expel.

imperat. let him expel.

s. a saddle.

a saddler or maker of saddles.

a seller of saddles.

the forebow of a saddle.

ditto, the hinder bow.

a saddle-tree.

the middle of a saddle.
a saddle-cloth.
a saddle-cloth.
the girt or girth, cingle.
to put on the saddle, to saddle.
a riding saddle.
a pack-saddle.
a leather saddle.
a horse-saddle.
a saddle-horse, or saddled horse.
a yak's saddle; pack-saddle.
a mule's saddle, ditto.
a part rising above the rest, an eminence; time, the very point of, &c.
a rising rock.
the eminence of the ground.
the top of an eminence.
eminent and hollow part.
adj. having eminent and hollow parts, of unequal surface.
a blister, a swelling of the skin.
a being filled, a being fulfilled.
, v. n. to be filled, or fulfilled; v.
, pres. it growth full.
, pret. it grew full.
, fut. it will be filled.
, imperat. let it be filled.
, v. a. to spread over, to cover with; v.

, a chest, trunk.

, a small chest.

, a set of drawers, a cabinet.

, an iron chest.

, a chest of wood.

, a leather chest.

, a coffin.

, s. profundity, depth, deepness of.

, adj. profound, deep.

, adv. deeply.

, a camp, order of tents for soldiers.

, a military camp, or encampment.

, an encamping or pitching of tents.

, a load, a burden or burden.

, the putting on of loads, a loading, burdening.

, the casting down or off a load.

, the taking down of a load, a disburdening.

, a wound made by a burden or load.

, a horse of burden.

, a yak of burden.

, the adjusting or putting in equilibrium of a load.

, a horse's load.

, a yak's load.

, a cart's load.

, the back bone of an animal.

, v. a. to wait for.

, to sit waiting for one.

, one that waits for.

, pres. I wait.

, pret. I waited.

, fut. I will wait.

, imperat. let him wait.

, to make or cause to wait for.

, s. crookedness, bentness, contortion.

, adj. crooked, bent, curved.

, an agitating, shaking.

, v. a. to move, agitate, shake; v.

, v. n.

, a mover.

, that does move.

, is agitated.

, is agitating.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sanskrit</th>
<th>English</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>बलाचुङ्गनाम,</td>
<td>pres. I agitate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>बलाचुङ्गनाम,</td>
<td>pret. I agitated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>पुनि, fut. to</td>
<td>to be moved; I will</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>पुनि, imperat.</td>
<td>let him move.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>पुनि, a little</td>
<td>or small door; v. पुनि, a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>पुनि, door.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>पुनि, a root,</td>
<td>a white kind of turmeric.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>पुनि, a puffing,</td>
<td>a boasting; a brag.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>पुनि, v. n. to</td>
<td>puff, boast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>पुनि, a swaggerer.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>पुनि, that does</td>
<td>puff.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>पुनि, adj. puffing,</td>
<td>boasting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>पुनि, Sgeg-ma,</td>
<td>name of a goddess.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>पुनि, a door,</td>
<td>a gate, an entrance; beginning;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>पुनि, relation,</td>
<td>respect.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>पुनि, ditto, a</td>
<td>door.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>पुनि, the board</td>
<td>or plank of a door.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>पुनि, the hinge</td>
<td>of a door or gate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>पुनि, a bar or</td>
<td>bolt, to shut or fasten a door with.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>पुनि, the iron</td>
<td>work of a door, the lock.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>पुनि, v. a. to</td>
<td>open a door.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>पुनि, v. a. to</td>
<td>shut a door.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>पुनि, the four</td>
<td>posts of a door case.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>पुनि, a</td>
<td>threshold.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>पुनि, a master</td>
<td>door-keeper.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>पुनि, a</td>
<td>door-keeper, a porter.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>पुनि, a sentinel</td>
<td>at the door or gate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>पुनि, a door-</td>
<td>guarding dog, a watch dog.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>पुनि, a</td>
<td>the entrance into a house, a vestibule, a porch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>पुनि, an</td>
<td>inscription, a pasquin, lampoon, a satirical writing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>पुनि, to fix a</td>
<td>pasquin over a door.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>पुनि, a folding</td>
<td>door.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>पुनि, an egg.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>पुनि, a</td>
<td>bird's egg.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>पुनि, the shell</td>
<td>of an egg.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>पुनि, a bidding,</td>
<td>ordering, publishing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>पुनि, v. a. to</td>
<td>bid, order, proclaim, publish;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>पुनि, v. a. to</td>
<td>make oath, put one to his oath.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>पुनि, one that</td>
<td>makes one swear.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>पुनि, pret. I</td>
<td>have put, &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>पुनि, fut. I</td>
<td>will put, &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>पुनि, imperat.</td>
<td>put thou, &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>पुनि, the shell</td>
<td>of an egg.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>पुनि, a</td>
<td>making round, globular.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>पुनि, v. a. to</td>
<td>make globular, to conglomerate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>पुनि, a</td>
<td>conglomerator.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>पुनि, pres. I</td>
<td>conglomerate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>पुनि, pret. I</td>
<td>conglomerated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>पुनि, fut. I</td>
<td>will conglomerate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>पुनि, imperat.</td>
<td>conglomerate thou.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>पुनि, the state</td>
<td>of being accustomed to.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>पुनि, v. n. to</td>
<td>be accustomed to, to be exercised in.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>पुनि, a</td>
<td>fancying, imagining.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


C316

h~,

va. to fancy, imagine.

p", pres. I fancy.

an., pret. I fancied.

a., fut. to be fancied.

imperat. let him fancy.

adj. that may be imagined.

a thickening, coagulating.

v. a. to thicken, coagulate, form clots.

pres. I coagulate.

pret. I coagulated.

fut. to be coagulated.

imperat. let him coagulate.

difference.

adv. especially.

a subaltern officer.

s. a bag, a sack.

the stretching out of one's self, gaping, yawning.

to stretch out one's self, to gape.

one that stretches out himself.

pres. I stretch out myself.

pret. I stretched, &c.

fut. I will stretch, &c.

imperat. let him stretch.

the leg, the calf of the leg.

the sinew or tendon of ditto.

the hollow part below the thigh.

one lame in his legs.

a despairing, desperation.

a. slothful, idle, lazy.

a fire place, stones, &c., to put on a boiler.

artifice, craftiness, low cunning.

slyness.

adj. artful, crafty, cunning.

v. a. to use artifice, craft or fraud.

v. a. to deceive, impose on craftily.

s. illusion, deception of sight, false show.

an exhibition of false show.

an illusory spectacle or show.

a juggler, one versed in showing illusory spectacles.

a juggler's apprentice.

Sgyu-h.phrul-ma; S. Mayé; s. illusion; the name of SHA-KYA's mother.

s. art, skill, dexterity, science.

one skilled in arts, an artisan.

the 64 arts (see them enumerated in a work, entitled आज्ञे-संग्रह).

s. mother-in-law.

both the daughter-in-law and the mother-in-law.

a changing, turning, translating; directing, moderating, governing.

v. a. to change, turn, translate, direct, moderate, govern; v. छूप्लल, v. n.

to moderate, govern the orb.

to manage or drive a chariot.

to manage, direct a horse's mouth.

or छुप्लल, to translate a book.

one that turns, &c., a translator.

pres. I govern; I translate.

pret. I governed; translated.

fut. to be governed; I shall translate.

imperat. let him govern, &c.

a bag, a small sack.

a little bag, or little sack.
a stone for a fire-place, (a fire-place of three stones); v. ऐव्रा.

an overthrowing, oversetting.

v. a. to overset, overturn, subvert, overthrow; v. ग्राम, v. n.

an oversetter.

that does overturn.

pres. I evert or overthrow.

pret. I everted, &c.

imperat. let him evert.

a warlike engine to shoot darts or stones out of; a surgeon's instrument for setting broken limbs.

the state of being hidden, secret.

v. to move, to be moved, agitated.

s. a sound, noise, voice, speech; grammar, philology; S. Shabd.

s. voice, speech.

s. tune, harmony; a goddess.

adj. sonorous, sounding.

an agreeable voice.

a disagreeable voice. The name of one main, and of two smaller fabulous continents, to the north of the Ri-rap.

v. n. to sound, to be noised about, to be rumoured, to be sounded.

v. a. to sound, make a noise, to proclaim.

a definitive article.

a prohibitive or negative particle.

S.gra-g,chan; S. Rāhu; typhon or the dragon that is supposed to devour the sun and moon, during an eclipse; the ascending node.

an eclipse caused by that dragon. S.gra-g,chan-h,dsin, a proper name; the name of S-ha-kyā's son; S. Rāhula.

enumeration; an enumerating, reckoning up singly, an upbraiding, reproaching.

v. a. to enumerate, reckon up singly.

one that enumerates.

pres. I enumerate.

pret. I enumerated.

fut. to be enumerated.

imperat. let him enumerate.

an adjusting, composing.

v. a. to adjust, compose, make agree, put together; v. ग्राम, v. n.

an adjuster.

pres. I adjust.

pret. I adjusted.

fut. to be adjusted.

imperat. let him adjust.

an obfuscating, darkening.

v. a. to obfuscate, darken; v. ग्राम, v. n.

that obfuscates.

pres. I obfuscate.

pret. I obfuscated.

fut. to be obfuscated.

imperat. let him obfuscate.

a holding fast, a twisting.

v. a. to hold fast, force or twist together, to writhe, to form by complication.

one that holds fast, together.

pres. I hold fast.

pret. I hold fast.

fut. to be held fast.
$an, or $an$y$y, imperat. let him hold fast.

$an$, a rolling, winding, wrapping up.

$an$, v. a. to roll, wind, wrap up; v. $an$.

$an$, a roller or wrapper up.

$an$, that does wrap up.

$an$, is wrapped up.

$an$, pres. I wrap up.

$an$, pret. I wrapped up.

$an$, fut. to be wrapped up.

$an$, imperat. let him wrap up.

$an$, a round piece of wood, on which paper, &c., is rolled, a roller.

$an$, rolled paper.

$q$, a fable, story, fiction, romance.

$q$, ditto.

$q$, a fabulist.

$q$, to tell stories, fables.

$q$, the narration of a fable.

$q$, a mixing, a mixture.

$q$, v. a. to mix, feign, relate falsely.

$q$, a vying, emulating, contending with; contest, emulation.

$q$, v. a. to emulate, vie, contend with.

$q$, an emulator.

$q$, pres. I contend.

$q$, pret. I contended.

$q$, fut. I will contend.

$q$, imperat. let him vie.

$q$, a making ready, a preparing, acquiring, getting, obtaining.

$q$, v. a. to make ready, to prepare, form; gain, obtain; make propitious; v. $q$.

$q$, v. n.

$q$, a maker, former.

$q$, pres. I accomplish.

$q$, pret. I accomplished.

$q$, fut. to be accomplished.

$q$, imperat. let him accomplish.

$q$, the mode of preparing.

$q$, the being able to make.

$q$, s. nakedness.

$q$, adj. naked, bare; s. a naked man.

$q$, the bare or naked ground.

$q$, a belching, ejecting wind from the stomach, eructation.

$q$, v. a. to belch, to eject wind.

$q$, ditto.

$q$, a raising, lifting, erecting.

$q$, v. a. to raise, erect, lift up; v. $q$.

$q$, v. n.

$q$, a raiser.

$q$, pres. I raise, erect.

$q$, pret. I erected.

$q$, fut. I will erect; to be rais-

$q$, ed.

$q$, imperat. let him erect.

$q$, adj. naked.

$q$, adv. naked, nakedly.

$q$, to become naked.

$q$, to sit naked.

$q$, to be naked.

$q$, a naked man.

$q$, a naked woman.

$q$, the strong feather of the wing; a

$q$, quill; the wing; hyperbole.

$q$, adj. winged, exaggerated.

$q$, exaggerated.

$q$, exaggerated praise and blame.

for $q$,

$q$, a taking of measures for a debat-

$q$, ing, discussion.
319

स्त्री, v. a. to debate, discuss; v. श्रान्न.
श्रान्न, a discusser.
ष, pres. I discuss.
श्रान्न, pret. I discussed.
श्रान्न, fut. I will discuss.
श्रान्न, imperat. let him discuss.
श्रान्न, the rind or bark of a tree.
श्रान्न, paper made of, or a rind to write on.
श्रान्न, a string, cord, fillet.
श्रान्न, ditto.
श्रान्न, adj. having a string, &c. on.
श्रान्न, to tie a string on.
श्रान्न, to untie a cord.
श्रान्न, a cord, rope, band, bandage, fillet; fetters, chains.
श्रान्न, s. chains, fetters, iron.
श्रान्न, chains of gold.
श्रान्न, chains or fetters of gold.
श्रान्न, s. fetters of a twisted shrub.
श्रान्न, ditto of ropes.
श्रान्न, chain or fetters for the feet of a horse.
श्रान्न, a string or cord to hold up the legs of shoes or boots; a garter.
श्रान्न, adj. having a cord, &c. chains, fetters, on.
श्रान्न, to put on chains, fetters, iron.
श्रान्न, a proclaiming, celebrating, publishing, preaching.
श्रान्न, a tolling out, a publishing or proclaiming.
श्रान्न, a causing to be tolled out or published.
श्रान्न, v. a. to proclaim, publish, promulgate.
श्रान्न, a proclaimer, a preacher.
श्रान्न, one that proclaims

क्ष, a going on, or over; v. २ष्यमान्या.
क्ष, to go over, on, ascend, advance.
क्ष, a lamp, a lantern.
क्ष, a burning lamp.
क्ष, the light of a lamp.
क्ष, lamp-black.
क्ष, a sort of turpentine fir, used for torches or flambeaux.
क्ष, the illuminated age, opposed to, क्ष, the dark age.
क्ष, a laying on or over, an adorning, decorating with.
क्ष, v. a. to lay, on, over; adorn, decorate.
क्ष, an adorner.
ष, pres. I adorn.
ष, pret. I adorned.
ष, fut. to be adorned.
ष, imperat. let him adorn.
ष, s. haughtiness, arrogance, pride.
ष, adj. haughty, arrogant, proud.
ष, to act proudly.
ष, a chest, trunk, coffer.
ष, a small chest.
ष, an iron chest.
ष, a wooden chest.
ष, a chest or trunk made of reed or bamboo.
ष, to put into a chest or coffer.
ष, an untying, delivering, saving.
ष, v. a. untie, loosen, deliver, save; v. २ष्यमान्या, v. n.
ष, a deliverer.
that does deliver.

is delivered.

pret. I deliver, save.

pret. I delivered.

fut. to be delivered; I will save.

imperat. let him deliver.

name of a goddess or female saint;

S. grol-ma; S. Tārā.

's. manner, method, way.

manner, method, way of explanation.

mode or way of speaking.

the edge, brim, lip.

the edge of the lips.

a beautiful lip.

foretime, ancientness, antiquity.

the time before noon, forenoon.

ditto; the first crop.

adv. from before, before hand, from the beginning.

ancientness, priority, the olden time.

adv. early.

very early.

adj. first, prior, antecedent.

s. morn, morning.

adv. as before.

the foretime, antiquity.

adv. fore, forwards.

adj. formerly, in former times.

foretoken, prognostic.

a good prognostic.

a bad omen.

the accenting of the first syllable.

early.

very early.
|前身|adj. former.|
|former actions, doings, deeds.|
|adj. having been in the beginning, or formerly.|
|not having been before.|
|adv. as above, like as above or before ditto.|
|from the beginning.|
|said before, aforesaid.|
|above mentioned.|
|a bolster, a pillow, a cushion.|
|a cushion.|
|a soft cushion, a pillow.|
|a bedding.|
|a pillow, a cushion.|
|to put for a pillow, bolster or cushion.|
|fore part, fore time.|
|former.|
|fore, forwards, before, formerly.|
|before and behind.|
|the noise made with one's nostrils during his sleeping; snoring.|
|ditto, a grunting or grumbling noise.|
|to snort, to make a noise, &c.|
|one that makes a noise, &c.|
|a kind of pulse or peas.|
|greens, vegetables, a plant.|
|a medicinal plant.|
|pot-herbs.|
|the leaf of a plant.|
|becoming notorious.|
|the growing, budding, coming forth, of plants.|
|blue, green.|
|s. blueness, greenness.|
|white or pale blue, livid.|
|red-blue, purple, violet.|
|green-blue.|
|yellow-blue, green.|
|black-blue, dark blue.|
|dark red-blue, deep purple.|
|a growing green; a making green; a blessing, benediction.|
|v. a. to make green; to bless.|
|to bless one's virtuous actions, to wish blessings or bliss to.|
|pres. I bless.|
|pret. I blessed.|
|fut. I will bless.|
|imperat. let him bless.|
|quarrel.|
|quarrelsome.|
|to quarrel.|
|anciently, in olden times, formerly.|
|s. ancientness, antiquity.|
|ancient generation, antiquity; S. Purána, ancient history.|
|a preface.|
|first-born, elder brother; opposed to,|
|born afterwards, a younger brother.|
|before, ago, in former times.|
|anciently too.|
|anciently and now also.|
|adv. before, after.
from long ago, since.

old.

the ancient or old age, time, period.

name of a poisonous medicinal plant.

name of a botanic work.

a prefix.

tell, report, relate, say.

a prefix.

v. to tell, report, relate, say.

v. a. to tell, report, relate, say.

teller.

pres. I relate.

pret. I related.

fut. to be related.

imperat. let him tell.

accusation, charge, impeachmet.

to accuse, charge with.

an accuser.

for , the ear.

the ear-hole.

the flap of ditto.

a hearing, listening to.

to hear with the ears.

I beg to hear me, to listen to me.

to give or lend ears to one; to hear one.

the organ of hearing.

renown, celebrity.

to hear of one's celebrity.

agreeableness, the quality of pleasing.

adv. agreeably, pleasing.
the very heart; essence, pith, best part.

adj. consisting of essence, &c.

the wife's husband's sister.

adj. soft, gentle; v. 

two handfuls.

the gum of the jaw.

the disease of ditto.

v. a. to break down, destroy; v.

a breaker down.

pres. I break down.

pret. I broke, &c.

fut. I will break, &c.

imperat. let him break down.

v. a. to dip, immerge, moisten.

one that dips, &c.

pres. I dip.

pret. I dipped.

fut. I will dip.

imperat. let him dip.

s. duration, continuity, time.

adj. continual.

v. a. to make fewer or less, to reduce; v.

one that makes fewer, lessens.

pres. I make less or I reduce.

pret. I made less.

fut. to be reduced.

imperat. let him reduce.

s. illness, sickness.

s. disease. illness, sickness.

a being diseased by a sickness.
$7, (in compa.) expresses quantity, thus: $7, how much? how many?
$qk~i'ki(~.k, imperat. let him, tc.
how much?
$qk~i'ki(~.k, correl. as much, so much.
$qk~i'ki(~.k, an approaching; gaining, procuring.
$qk~i'ki(~.k, v. n. to approach; v. a. to gain, procure; v. $e$aj$a$.
$qk~i'ki(~.k, s. boast, brag, arrogance.
$qk~i'ki(~.k, adj. proud, arrogant.
$qk~i'ki(~.k, a boasting, a being proud of.
$qk~i'ki(~.k, adv, boastingly, proudly.
$qk~i'ki(~.k, part. adj. inclined, leaned to; v. $e$aj$a$.
$qk~i'ki(~.k, imperat. of $e$aj$a$.
$qk~i'ki(~.k, a kind of cummin.
$qk~i'ki(~.k, a feeding, giving to eat and drink.
$qk~i'ki(~.k, v. a. to feed, to give to eat and drink; to tell; v. $e$aj$a$.
$qk~i'ki(~.k, one that feeds.
$qk~i'ki(~.k, pres. I feed; I tell.
$qk~i'ki(~.k, pret. I fed.
$qk~i'ki(~.k, fut. I shall feed.
$qk~i'ki(~.k, imperat. let him feed.
$qk~i'ki(~.k, {natural corruption, misery, calamity, sorrow.
$qk~i'ki(~.k, a lifting up, stretching out.
$qk~i'ki(~.k, v. a. to lift up, stretch out, to reach to.
$qk~i'ki(~.k, pres. I stretch out or forth.
$qk~i'ki(~.k, pret. I stretched, &c.
$qk~i'ki(~.k, fut. I will stretch, &c.
$qk~i'ki(~.k, imperat let him, &c.
$qk~i'ki(~.k, a making equal, level; v. $e$aj$a$.
$qk~i'ki(~.k, v. a. to make equal, &c.
$qk~i'ki(~.k, pres. I balance, I make equal.
$qk~i'ki(~.k, pret. I made equal.
$qk~i'ki(~.k, fut. to be made equal.
$qk~i'ki(~.k, the coitus of the two sexes.
$qk~i'ki(~.k, } equality, indifferent state of the mind, when there are no passions, (as in deep meditation.)
$qk~i'ki(~.k, adv. equally, unbiasedly.
$qk~i'ki(~.k, a laying, placing, putting flat down; v. $e$aj$a$.
$qk~i'ki(~.k, v. a. to lay flat down.
$qk~i'ki(~.k, one that lays flat down.
$qk~i'ki(~.k, pres. I lay down.
$qk~i'ki(~.k, pret. I laid down.
$qk~i'ki(~.k, fut. to be laid down.
$qk~i'ki(~.k, imperat. let him lay down.
$qk~i'ki(~.k, to become soft, gentle.
$qk~i'ki(~.k, preparation.
$qk~i'ki(~.k, to make preparation, to make ready, to prepare.
$qk~i'ki(~.k, the hip bone.
$qk~i'ki(~.k, an axe or ox hatchet.
$qk~i'ki(~.k, a sharp axe or hatchet.
$qk~i'ki(~.k, to cut with a sharp axe.
$qk~i'ki(~.k, to cut with a hatchet.
$qk~i'ki(~.k, the edge of an axe.
$qk~i'ki(~.k, the back of ditto.
$qk~i'ki(~.k, the hole for putting the handle in.
$qk~i'ki(~.k, the handle of a hatchet.
$qk~i'ki(~.k, a battle-axe, pole axe, halbert; S. Parashu.
$qk~i'ki(~.k, a tiger.
$qk~i'ki(~.k, adj. of a tiger.
$qk~i'ki(~.k, a tiger's skin or hide.
$qk~i'ki(~.k, a tigress, a female tiger.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sanskrit</th>
<th>English</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>वर्ण, a tiger's whelp, a young tiger.</td>
<td>a tiger's whelp, a young tiger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>वर्णवर्ग, a tiger's den.</td>
<td>a tiger's den.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>वर्ण, the spots of a tiger.</td>
<td>the spots of a tiger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>वर्णशिर, Tāsik or Tajik; a Persian.</td>
<td>Tāsik or Tajik; a Persian.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>वर्ण, birch, birch tree.</td>
<td>birch, birch tree.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>वर्ण, the name of a tree.</td>
<td>the name of a tree.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>वर्णकुंडल, the blossom of that tree.</td>
<td>the blossom of that tree.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>वर्ण, name of a medicinal herb.</td>
<td>name of a medicinal herb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>वर्ण, a weaver's instrument, (the scuttle.)</td>
<td>a weaver's instrument, (the scuttle.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>वर्ण, (in compos.)</td>
<td>(in compos.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>वर्णकुंडल, a spark.</td>
<td>a spark.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>वर्ण, adj. mere, only.</td>
<td>mere, only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>वर्ण, the name of a very black stone.</td>
<td>the name of a very black stone.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>वर्ण, s. manner, way, mode.</td>
<td>manner, way, mode.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>वर्णमान, manner or mode of sitting.</td>
<td>manner or mode of sitting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>वर्णन, ditto of looking.</td>
<td>ditto of looking.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>वर्ण, a mat, a thing spread on the ground to sit on, a carpet.</td>
<td>a mat, a thing spread on the ground to sit on, a carpet.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>वर्ण, ditto.</td>
<td>ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>वर्ण, to spread a carpet, &amp;c. on the ground.</td>
<td>to spread a carpet, &amp;c. on the ground.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>वर्ण, to sit on a mat, carpet, &amp;c.</td>
<td>to sit on a mat, carpet, &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>वर्ण, the state of being in a hurry or in confusion.</td>
<td>the state of being in a hurry or in confusion.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>वर्ण, v. n. to be in confusion, to hurry.</td>
<td>to be in confusion, to hurry.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>वर्ण, great hurry or confusion.</td>
<td>great hurry or confusion.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>वर्ण, mode, manner, way, measure, &amp;c.</td>
<td>mode, manner, way, measure, &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>वर्णमान, ditto.</td>
<td>ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>वर्ण, s. walnut.</td>
<td>walnut.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>वर्ण, walnut tree.</td>
<td>walnut tree.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>वर्ण, the trunk or body of a walnut tree.</td>
<td>the trunk or body of a walnut tree.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>वर्ण, a putting in order or series, arranging.</td>
<td>a putting in order or series.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>वर्ण, v. a. to put in order or series.</td>
<td>to put in order or series.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>वर्ण, a putter in order.</td>
<td>a putter in order.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>वर्ण, pres. I put in order, &amp;c.</td>
<td>pres. I put in order, &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>वर्ण, pret. I have put, &amp;c.</td>
<td>pret. I have put, &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>वर्ण, fut. to be arranged.</td>
<td>fut. to be arranged.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>वर्ण, imperat. let him put, &amp;c.</td>
<td>imperat. let him put, &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>वर्ण, the name of a sort of thorn berry.</td>
<td>the name of a sort of thorn berry.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>वर्ण, a resting, a refreshing of one's self, a dwelling.</td>
<td>a resting, a refreshing of one's self, a dwelling.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>वर्ण, v. n. to rest, to refresh one's self, to dwell, abide.</td>
<td>v. n. to rest, to refresh one's self, to dwell, abide.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>वर्ण, one that rests, &amp;c.</td>
<td>one that rests, &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>वर्ण, pret. I dwelled.</td>
<td>pret. I dwelled.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>वर्ण, fut. I shall dwell.</td>
<td>fut. I shall dwell.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>वर्ण, imperat. let him dwell.</td>
<td>imperat. let him dwell.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>वर्ण, in compos.</td>
<td>in compos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>वर्ण, kindness and entertainment.</td>
<td>kindness and entertainment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>वर्ण, to receive and entertain one kindly.</td>
<td>to receive and entertain one kindly.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>वर्ण, a rebuking, chiding.</td>
<td>a rebuking, chiding.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>वर्ण, v. a. to rebuke, chide, upbraid.</td>
<td>v. a. to rebuke, chide, upbraid.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>वर्ण, a rebuker.</td>
<td>a rebuker.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>वर्णन, pret. I rebuked.</td>
<td>pret. I rebuked.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>वर्णन, fut. I will rebuke.</td>
<td>fut. I will rebuke.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>वर्णन, imperat. let him rebuke.</td>
<td>imperat. let him rebuke.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>वर्णन, an infecting, penetrating, pervading.</td>
<td>an infecting, penetrating, pervading.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>वर्णन, v. a. to infect, pervade, penetrate.</td>
<td>v. a. to infect, pervade, penetrate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>वर्णन, that does pervade.</td>
<td>that does pervade.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>वर्णन, pres. it pervades.</td>
<td>pres. it pervades.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>वर्णन, pret. it pervaded.</td>
<td>pret. it pervaded.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>वर्णन, fut. it will pervade.</td>
<td>fut. it will pervade.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>वर्णन, imperat. let it pervade.</td>
<td>imperat. let it pervade.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>वर्णन, s. pudendum muliebre.</td>
<td>s. pudendum muliebre.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>वर्ण, a narrow ditto.</td>
<td>a narrow ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>वर्ण, a wide one.</td>
<td>a wide one.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>वर्ण, the hair of the privy member.</td>
<td>the hair of the privy member.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>वर्ण, adj. thick, dense, heavy.</td>
<td>adj. thick, dense, heavy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>वर्ण, s. thickness, density, heaviness.</td>
<td>s. thickness, density, heaviness.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
C, a thick or dense forest.
49~59, a heavy sleep.
,right noble, most noble.
abbreviation, a shortening, the act of abridging.
ditto.
v. a. to shorten, abbreviate, make shorter.
a shortener, abbreviator.
pres. I abridge.
pret. I abridged.
fut. I will abridge.
imp. let him abridge.
v. a. to iterate, repeat, make several times; to put together.
an iterator.
pres. iterate.
pret. I iterated.
fut. to be repeated.
imp. let him iterate.
a making agree, a reconciling, a conferring, comparison.
v. a. to make agree, reconcile; confer, (as manuscripts.)
a reconciliator; v. the back of ditto.
pres. I reconcile; I confer.
pret. I reconciled.
fut. I will reconcile.
imp. let him reconcile.
a verbal termination, after corresponding to the English ing, as:
sitting.
adv. standing, in a standing posture.
adv. eating.
a paring axe.
the sharp part or edge of ditto.
the back of ditto.
the handle of an axe or adze.
a paring or cutting with a paring axe.
v. a. to pare, to smooth.
a frame or thing that holds or supports any thing that is placed on it; a board, stool, table.
a board, &c. to sit on, a stool.
a board to place things on.
a cupboard.
a board to put vessels on.
a, a table for eating on.
a foot-stool.
the pedestal or base of a pillar.
a board or frame before one, to lean on (as in churches.)
a woman's alluring behaviour.
the upper part, that which is above, surface, top.
the heavens above; zenith.
adv. et postpos. up, up to; on, upon.
adv. et postpos. above, on, upon, at.
adv. et postpos. from above, from.
the upper side of a house, house-top.
the surface of the earth, upper side.
a giving, bestowing, granting, allowing, permitting, conceding, yielding.
v. a. to give, bestow, grant, allow, permit, concede, yield.
jxwqij, a giver, &c.

3;*., num. thousand.

hlq~, the captain of a thousand men, a colonel.

f~;q, adj. empty, void, not occupied; s. vacuum.

f~;q, adv. emptily.

f~;q, s. emptiness, vacuity, an abstract notion or idea.

f~;q, vulgar for a helper, assistant, fellow.

— — f~;q, to help, assist.

f~;q, adj. left, or made empty.

f~;q, to become empty.

f~;q, imperat. of or to make empty.

f~;q, the upper, higher, first part of any thing, of a valley, &c.

f~;q, a praising, extolling, lauding.

f~;q, v. a. to praise, extol, exalt, magnify.

f~;q, a magnifier.

f~;q, pres. I praise, extol.

f~;q, pret. I praised.

f~;q, fut. to be praised,

f~;q, imperat. let him praise.

f~;q, a showing, instructing; a teacher; the Teacher (for Shaksya).

f~;q, v. a. to show, instruct, teach.

f~;q, a shower, instructor, teacher.

f~;q, that shows, instructs, &c.

f~;q, is shown.

f~;q, is showing, teaching.

f~;q, pres. I show, &c.

f~;q, pret. I showed; I have shown.

f~;q, fut. to be shown, I will show.

f~;q, imperat. let him show.

f~;q, s. repast, banquet, feast, (given or made upon certain occasions.)

f~;q, a marriage feast.

f~;q, a birth-day feast, or a feast given after the birth of a child.

f~;q, a funeral feast.

f~;q, a festival, a day of civil or religious joy.

f~;q, a feast given at the christening or name-giving of a child.

f~;q, a feast given after a thing of importance is done.

f~;q, a feast day.

f~;q, the preparing of a feast.

f~;q, the distributing of victuals in a feast.

f~;q, s. autumn.

f~;q, the season of autumn.

f~;q, the harvest crop or produce.

f~;q, the first month of autumn.

f~;q, the middle or second month.

f~;q, the last month of ditto.

f~;q, a giving into one's hand.

f~;q, v. a. to give over, give, deliver.

f~;q, s. to go astray, to be lost, to be mingled among.
F-9, an abhorring, disliking, a being.

\(\text{an angry, passion, anger, wrath.}\)

\(\text{adj. angry, passionate, wrathful.}\)

\(\text{an angry or cruel foe.}\)

\(\text{to look on with angry eyes.}\)

\(\text{v. n. to be angry, to abhor; adv. angrily.}\)

\(\text{he is angry.}\)

\(\text{one that is angry.}\)

\(\text{he became angry, is passionate; part. adj. grown angry, passionate.}\)

\(\text{an opening wide; a menacing, showing a fierce look.}\)

\(\text{v. a. to open wide; to menace.}\)

\(\text{adj. trembling, frightful.}\)

\(\text{vice, sin.}\)

\(\text{ditto, the wicked.}\)

\(\text{virtue and vice.}\)

\(\text{a vicious mind.}\)

\(\text{ad. vicious, sinful.}\)

\(\text{dito.}\)

\(\text{adj. sinless, having no vice.}\)

\(\text{to commit vice, to sin.}\)

\(\text{a scorpion, the scorpion; a sign of the zodiac.}\)

\(\text{a white sort of scorpion.}\)

\(\text{a black ditto.}\)

\(\text{a scorpion's horn, sting.}\)

\(\text{a scorpion's poison.}\)

\(\text{a scorpion's nest.}\)

\(\text{a menacing, threatening with.}\)

\(\text{adj. with a menacing forefinger.}\)

\(\text{v. a. to menace, threaten with.}\)

\(\text{a menacer.}\)

\(\text{the middle part or heart, the core.}\)

\(\text{adj. agreeable, pleasing, handsome, beautiful, fair, delightful.}\)

\(\text{agreeableness, &c.}\)

\(\text{adj. somewhat agreeable.}\)

\(\text{the state of being somewhat pleasing.}\)

\(\text{agreeable, pleasing to the sight.}\)

\(\text{to be pleasing, agreeable.}\)

\(\text{pleasingly.}\)

\(\text{adj. disagreeable, unpleasing.}\)

\(\text{used for:}\)

\(\text{s. misery, as:}\)

\(\text{happiness and misery; pleasure and pain.}\)

\(\text{uneasiness; sorrow, grief, trouble, distress, &c. misery.}\)

\(\text{adj. uneasy, sorrowful.}\)

\(\text{the state of being afflicted with mourning; one mourning.}\)

\(\text{to mourn for.}\)

\(\text{a mourning dress.}\)

\(\text{a mourning cap.}\)

\(\text{a mourning or darkened chamber or room.}\)

\(\text{a collecting, gathering together.}\)

\(\text{v. a. to collect, gathering, amass; v. n.}\)

\(\text{a gatherer, &c.}\)

\(\text{that does collect.}\)

\(\text{is collected.}\)

\(\text{is collecting.}\)

\(\text{pres. I collect.}\)

\(\text{pret. I collected.}\)

\(\text{fut. to be collected; I will collect.}\)
I: imperat. let him collect.

(q) in compus.

分析和 synthesis.

a making agree, a reconciling.

v. a. to make agree, pacify, reconcile; v. the Tantras.

ablat. a pacificator, pacifier, one that reconciles or makes agree.

is reconciled.

pres. I pacify; I make agree.

pret. I pacified.

fut. to be pacified.

imperat. let him pacify.

to make agree those that disagree.

a. house, mansion.

to invite one into his house.

a garden (for vegetables).

a class, tribe, district, division, nation, people.

a tribune, a nobleman.

the head of a tribe, a chief tribune, a consul.

a province, kingdom, realm, empire; a ruler, a regent.

a dividing into certain classes, orders, ranks, tribes, districts, &c.

a class, order, series.

a great division of the sacred books.

the three great divisions of ditto.

books on education, or on the discipline of religious persons of both sexes; the Dulva class.

the Tantras.

a country, district, province.

a tribe, people, nation.

a class of treatises on several subjects; the Sutras.

the Tantras and Mantras.

a mingling, mixing; an exchanging, bartering.

v. a. to mingle, mix; exchange, barter.

a mingler, exchanger.

pres. I exchange.

pret. I exchanged.

fut. to be exchanged.

imperat. let him exchange.

s. poetry, rhyme; orthography.

a poet, a maker of verses, &c.

all sorts of plate vessels, dishes.

gold plate, a gold vessel.

silver plate, &c.

a wooden dish.

the claw of a beast or bird, the talon of a bird of prey.

clawed beasts.

adj. clawed.

adj. clawless.

seizing with the claws.

to fight with the claws.

a lion's claw.

tiger's claw.

a bird's claw or talon.

a hazarding; hazard, chance, danger.

v. a. to hazard, expose to chance or danger.

one that hazards.

pres. I hazard.

pret. I hazarded.

fut. I shall hazard; to be put on hazard.
imperat. let him hazard.
the trunk or body of a tree, the stalk of a plant.
the class of stalky plants.
a large trunk, or stem.
an old trunk, stem.
a new or fresh stem, stalk.
a piece of a trunk; the stump left in the ground, of a tree cut down.
the burnt stump of a tree cut down.
a small trunk; a stem, stalk, a wick.
cotton for a candle or lamp, a wick.
ditto.
the stem of a walnut tree.
ditto of a cypress tree.
a candle.
an icicle.
a sitting, tarrying, waiting for.
vt. n. to sit, tarry, wait for, attend.
one that sits, tarries, waits for.
pres. I wait, I sit.
pret. I waited.
fut. I will wait, to be waited.
imperat. let him wait.
an attendant, a waiting servant; an aid-de-camp.
summary, the contents of.
an obliging of one's self, obligation, duty, contract, promise, bond; a binding.
to bind, oblige one's self, to vow, promise.
to oblige one's self, to engage.
a binder, one under self-obligation.
that does bind; s. an astringent or septic medicine.
to lead by the nose.

a cord or rope, put into the nose or nostrils of a beast, to lead by.

s. hem, edge, border, end.

ditto of a garment.

ditto of a thread.

the end, &c. of a rope.

s. priority, antecedence, the state of being first; adj. principal, first.

guide, a leader.

to take a guide.

a principal, a chief officer.

deputy, a commissioner.

the blossom of the nutmeg tree.

adj. of all sort, several.

cut sort of meats.

cut sort of men.

cut sort of goods.

several good qualities.

all sort, all manner.

any thing, something.

name of the o vowel sign, made thus:

godess, belonging to several classes.

the flesh of the nose, the nose.

, to let one's self be led by the nose.

full confidence, trust.

s. relations on the mother's side.

ditto.

ink.

materials or ingredients for making ink.

ink-powder.

lamp-black.

ink-stand, ink-horn.

Chinese ink.

ink made in Tibet.

ink brought from Cashmir.

pus, corrupt matter issuing from a sore.

s. light, shine, brightness.

adj. being full of light.

adj. destitute of light.

adv. clearly, evidently in the light.

there is light; it appears, it is evident.

v. n. to be light, to be evident, to be.

v. n. to come to light, to appear.

v. n. to disappear, vanish.

v. a. to enlighten, illuminate.

Snang-sal-ma, (she with a clear light), the name of a goddess.

reflected light.

the enlightened world, the world.

the enlightened space or atmosphere above.

manner or mode of viewing, seeing; point of view.

every point of view.

manner of hearing.

all points of hearing.

a hurting, doing harm to.

v. a. to hurt, wound, do harm, injure.

a hurter.

that does hurt.

is hurt, wounded.
I hurt.
pret. I have hurt.

I will hurt.

I hurt.

I prick or goad.
pret. I pricked.

I will prick; I will pricked.

imperat. let him prick.

I have hurt.
pret. I pricked.

imperat. let him prick.

I pricked.

I have hurt.
pret. I pricked.

imperat. let him prick.

I pricked.

I have hurt.
pret. I pricked.

imperat. let him prick.

I pricked.

I have hurt.
pret. I pricked.

imperat. let him prick.

I pricked.

I have hurt.
pret. I pricked.

imperat. let him prick.

I pricked.

I have hurt.
pret. I pricked.

imperat. let him prick.

I pricked.

I have hurt.
pret. I pricked.

imperat. let him prick.

I pricked.

I have hurt.
pret. I pricked.

imperat. let him prick.

I pricked.

I have hurt.
pret. I pricked.

imperat. let him prick.

I pricked.
IQ, a reducing into small pieces, fracture.

$3, v. a. to make into small pieces, or to diminish, v. $3.

$3, a general name for all sorts of vessels.

$3, different kinds of vessels:

$3, a gold vessel.

$3, a silver vessel, &c.

$3, a vessel to hold meal or flour in.

$3, a vessel for water.

$3, a vessel to keep wine in.

$3, a vessel for corn or grain.

$3, the mouth of a vessel.

$3, the bottom of ditto.

$3, a putting into a vessel.

$3, a taking out of, &c.

$3, an augmenting, increasing.

$3, an increasing much or greatly.

$3, v. a. to augment, increase, add more to.

$3, an augmenter.

$3, pres. I augment.

$3, pret. I augmented.

$3, fut. to be augmented.

$3, imperat. let him augment.

$3, a smelling, perceiving by the nose.

$3, v. a. to smell, perceive by the nose; v. $3.

$3 or $3, a taking, receiving, putting on.

$3, v. a. to take into one's hand, receive, put on; to smell; v. $3.

$3, pres. I take, I smell.

$3, pret. I took.

$3, fut. to be taken.

$3 or $3, imperat. let him take.

$3, a confounding, mixing, mingling, disturbing; v. $3.

$3, v. a. to confound, mingle, mix, disturb; to mistake.

$3, one that confounds or mistakes.

$3, pres. I mistake.

$3, pret. I mistook.

$3, fut. to be mistaken.

$3, imperat. let him mistake.

$3, a comprising, including, embracing.

$3, v. a. to put together, to embrace; to embrace each other.

$3, to comprise, include; sign of reciprocal verbs.

$3, to look on each other.

$3, to kiss each other.

$3, an embracer.

$3, pres. I embrace.

$3, pret. I embraced.

$3, fut. I will embrace.

$3, imperat. let him embrace.

$3, name of a star.

$3, adj. sloping, oblique; s. mediocrity.

$3, name of a star or constellation.

$3, vigour; courage, bravery, lustre.

$3, adj. courageous, brave.

$3, a sort of cypress, or juniper.

$3 or $3, a thick kind of reed.

$3, a cylindrical vessel of ditto.

$3, a cane or staff of ditto.

$3, a carrying or bringing by turns.

$3, v. a. to carry or bring by turns.

$3, part. fut. to be carried by turns.

$3, a load to be carried by turns.
yang, part. fut. that must be carried, &c.
yan, part. fut. carried by turns; v. यानि.
yang, s. vegetables, victuals, meat, whatsoever ever is eaten with meat; sauce.
yang, adj. having a sauce, or any thing to give relish, spiced, seasoned.
yang, a grassy place, grassy turf, verdure.
yang, adj. covered with small grass or verdure.
yang, blue vitriol.
yang, a plain covered with verdure.
yang, a tract of land covered with ditto.
yang, a hill or mountain covered with ditto.
yang, (in compos.)
yang, a board, a plank.
yang, ditto for a door.
yang, a leaving off, quitting, abandoning, casting away.
yang, v. a. to leave off, renounce, to quit, abandon, cast away; v. यानि.
yang, part. fut. to be omitted, avoided.
yang, (in compos.)
yang, father and son, the father and his children or family; offspring.
yang, s. brethren; one's relations.
yang, an exalting, promoting.
yang, v. a. to exalt, promote, raise; v. यानिः.
yang, the hollow of the hand.
yang, the fist.
yang, closed or clenched hand, the fist.
yang, the opening of the hand.
yang, a handful.
that are consecrated or ordained together by a LAMA.

Gslrgq, a near friend.

Gslrgq, a companion, comrade.

%~y, the act of placing with the face or mouth downwards.

~q, v. a. to turn upside down, to place the face or mouth downwards; v.

~q, v. n.

~q, one that turns upside down.

~q, pres. I turn upside down.

~q, pret. I turned, &c.

~q, fut. I will turn, &c.; to be —, turned, &c.

~q, imperat. let him turn, &c.

Gq, s. corpse, dead body.

Gq, a burial place, a small building to bury or burn dead bodies in.

Gq, a coffin.

Gq, salt spread beneath and above a dead body.

Gq, wood for burning a dead body.

Gq, the ashes of a dead body.

Gq, a making fly, an egging on, exciting.

Gq, v. a. to make fly, excite, egg on; v.

Gq, v. n.

Gq, one that makes fly.

Gq, pres. I make fly, I excite.

Gq, pret. I made fly.

Gq, fut. I will make fly, to be excited.

Gq, imperat. let him make fly.

Gq, exaggeration, vain talk, bombast, fustian.

Gq, v. a. to pass time quickly or swiftly.

Gq, s. merchandise, ware; lustré, shine, brightness, goodness.

Gq, the examination of a ware before purchase.
Brj, s. eminence, top.

Spong-byed, ditto of a mountain.

V, v. a. to change, shift, alter; v. n.

, to change one's place.

, to shift one's clothes or garments.

, one that changes or alters.

pres. I change or alter.

pret. I changed.

fut. I shall or will change.

, imperat. let him change.

, a carrying, bringing forward by turns.

, one that carries, &c.

pres. I carry.

pret. I carried.

fut. to be carried, I shall or will carry.

or , imperat. let him carry.

, s. profit, advantage, interest, gain.

, profit (gained on goods in selling).

, interest (of money).

, adj. bringing interest, profitable, advantageous.

, adj. profitless.

, a leaving off, quitting, abandoning, renouncing to; casting away.

, v. a. to leave off, &c.

, a leaver off, &c.

pres. I leave off.

pret. I left off.

fut. to be left off, I shall or will leave off.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sanskrit Word</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>भन्देर्जिनि or वन्देर्जिनि</td>
<td>an incensory.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>भन्दकिल, a vessel to burn incense in.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>शन्दकिल, a basin for incense.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>शन्दकिल, a small rod of incense.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>शन्दकिल, the mixing or preparing of incense.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>कुन्दकिल, ditto, the fabricating of incense.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>कुन्दकिल, the burning of incense.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>कुन्दकिल, a besmearing with perfume.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>कुन्दकिल, a preparer or seller of incense, a perfumer.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>कुन्दकिल, s. incense.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>कुन्दकिल, sweet ointment, perfume.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>कुन्दकिल, s. furniture, utensils.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>कुन्दकिल, s. a wolf.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>कुन्दकिल, a she wolf.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>कुन्दकिल, a wolf's whelp.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>कुन्दकिल, a wolf's den.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>कुन्दकिल, a pit for catching a wolf.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>कुन्दकिल, the cry of a wolf.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>कुन्दकिल, a jackal; a wolf living among burial places.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>कुन्दकिल, name of a thistle.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>कुन्दकिल, s. skill, dexterity, cleverness.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>कुन्दकिल, adj. skilful, clever, dexterous, ready, fit.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>कुन्दकिल, the clever and the stupid, the wise and the fool.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>कुन्दकिल, a hanging down, a making to hang down.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>कुन्दकिल, v. a. to hang down, to let down.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>कुन्दकिल, part. pret. hung down.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>कुन्दकिल, hangings, or silk ornaments hung down.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>कुन्दकिल, a doing, performing, practising, using, enjoying; eating, drinking, &amp;c.; v. कुन्दकिल.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>कुन्दकिल, v. a. to use, practise, do, enjoy, &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>कुन्दकिल, adj. that may be used.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>कुन्दकिल, part. fut. to be used, practised, performed; that must be done, &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>कुन्दकिल, a good deed or act.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>कुन्दकिल, a bad act.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>कुन्दकिल, a virtuous or benevolent act.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>कुन्दकिल, a wicked act or deed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>कुन्दकिल, s. penance, penitence.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>कुन्दकिल, the eye.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>कुन्दकिल, adj. eyed, having eyes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>कुन्दकिल, the apple or ball of the eye.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>कुन्दकिल, the wrinkles on the eyelid.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>कुन्दकिल, or कुन्दकिल, the eye-brow.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>कुन्दकिल, the eye-lash.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>कुन्दकिल, the eye-lid.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>कुन्दकिल, medicine for the eye.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>कुन्दकिल, a looking on.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>कुन्दकिल, an attending or watching on.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>कुन्दकिल, S.pyan-ras-gzigs, vulg. Chenresi, name of a fancied saint; S. Avalokita.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>कुन्दकिल, the other names or epithets of this saint are:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>कुन्दकिल, lord paramount of the world; S. Lokeshvara.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>कुन्दकिल, holding a water-lily.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>कुन्दकिल, having a padma (water-lily) in his hand; S. Padmapani.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>कुन्दकिल, the happy.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>कुन्दकिल, wearing a crown.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>कुन्दकिल, the master of the harbour, (Potala.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>कुन्दकिल, name of a goddess; S. Trilochanā.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>कुन्दकिल, one's presence, sight.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
one's own scholars or hearers.

— ष्ठ, before the sight of.
— ष्ठ, in the presence of.
— ष्ठ, from before the sight of, &c.

to invite (to a feast); to cite, to quote, (a passage.)
to go without being invited.

an eye-witness, a commissioner, a deputy.

adj. general, universal, common.

s. paramount.

lord-paramount; opposed to दैविक, subaltern, dependant.

a general sense, ; adv. in a general sense.

adv. generally.

the crown of the head.

adj. bald, having no hair on the

crown of the head.

a sort of bottle to pour water upon
one's head ; a bottle.

s. impudence, impertinence.

adj. impudent, impertinent.

to use impertinence.

the hip, huckle.

the hip-bone, huckle-bone.

the outward part of ditto.

the round hollow bone of ditto.

a sinking, a making sink.

v. a. to make sink, to drown, immerge; v. गुर्गुर, v. a.

one that makes sink.

pres. I sink or drown.

pret. I sunk.

fut. I shall or will sink; to

be immerged.

imperat. let him sink.

s. glue.

s. glue made of hide or skin.

ditto of horn.

fish-glue.

paste, the gluten of flour.

v. a. to boil glue.

v. a. to besmear with glue.

adv. generally.

a hut or poor cottage of grass, shed.

ditto.

ditto a little one.

one dwelling in such a hut.

an expelling, banishing.

to expel or banish from

country.

an expeller, banisher.

pres. I expel or banish.

pret. I expelled.

fut. to be banished, I shall or

will expel.

imperat. let him expel.

a mocking, ridiculing, chiding,
railing at.

to mock, ridicule, chide,

rail on; blame, censure.

blamable, deserving censure.

a mocker, chider, &c.

chide or blame.

pret. I chided.

fut. to be blamed, I shall or

will chide.

imperat. let him chide.

a hanging down.

to hang down; v. प्रत्याप.
Em1

a using, practising; use, practice; v.

&'ST, that does use or practise.

yVqr, is used, practised.

~r-gq, prct. I used.

p?qx-g, fut. I shall or will use.

imperat. let him use.

S,pyod-pa-pa, name of a philo-

Tzy9'V, sophical sect, in ancient India hq'r, 1

S. dlimifnsaka.

&~*fq, come hither.

fwvy, a boasting with, a brag, a boast; osten-
tation.

fqvg a coming, arriving; v. QKTW$~~~.

fq-qx, v. n. to come, arrive.

fq-q-iY, a comer.

&~*fq, come hither.

V

gwqr, v. a. to show, to expose to view; to boast with, to brag.

a boasting with, a brag, a boast; osten-
tation.

v. a. to use, enjoy, have, possess; practise, do, perform.

&'ST, a user, practiser, doer, performer.

&'ST, that does use or practise.

yVqr, a using, practising; use, practice; v.

&'ST, v. a. to use, enjoy, have, possess; practise, do, perform.

&'ST, a user, practiser, doer, performer.

&'ST, that does use or practise.

yVqr, is used, practised.

~r-gq, prct. I used.

p?qx-g, fut. I shall or will use.

imperat. let him use.

S,pyod-pa-pa, name of a philo-

Tzy9'V, sophical sect, in ancient India hq'r, 1

S. dlimifnsaka.

&'ST, that does use or practise.

yVqr, is used, practised.

~r-gq, prct. I used.

p?qx-g, fut. I shall or will use.

imperat. let him use.

S,pyod-pa-pa, name of a philo-

Tzy9'V, sophical sect, in ancient India hq'r, 1

S. dlimifnsaka.

&'ST, that does use or practise.

yVqr, is used, practised.

~r-gq, prct. I used.

p?qx-g, fut. I shall or will use.

imperat. let him use.

S,pyod-pa-pa, name of a philo-

Tzy9'V, sophical sect, in ancient India hq'r, 1

S. dlimifnsaka.
one that gives intelligence.

pres. I send, order, command.

pret. I sent, &c.

fut. I shall send, &c.; to be ordered or sent.

imperat. let him send.

an assemblage or heap of clouds.

it is cloudy.

it is grown clear.

S. Megha Duta; the Cloud-messenger (of Cālīdāsa).

the cream, butter, the grease, scum, or oily substance on the surface of liquids.

adj. full of cream, &c.

s. hemlock.

a pipe made of hemlock.

a kind of hellebore.

white, black hellebore.

a rubbing, scrubbing, fretting, &c.

v. a. to rub, scrub, scrape, chafe, fret; to shake off; v. ṣapāt.

to shake off dust, to cleanse from.

a rubber.

pres. I rub, &c.

pret. I rubbed.

fut. I was rubbed; I will rub.

an illusory thing or person; an incarnate deity; illusion; a metamorphosed thing, vain fancy.

an incarnation, an incarnate saint; S. Nirmānākāya.

a changing or turning of a thing miraculously, a metamorphosing; v. ṣapāt.

v. a. to change or turn miraculously, to metamorphose.

to turn one's self into.
W. G. W. G. W. G. W., having much to do, or busy many things.

W. G. W. G. W. G. W., a busy pilgrim, a zealous contemplator.

W. G. W. G. W. G. W., a hiding, concealing, keeping secret.

W. G. W. G. W. G. W., the hiding of goods.

W. G. W. G. W. G. W., the concealing of bad actions.

W. G. W. G. W. G. W., v. a. to hide, conceal, keep secret, cover entirely; v. W. G. W. G. W. G. W.

W. G. W. G. W. G. W., part. fut. to be hidden, concealed, covered.

W. G. W. G. W. G. W., goods to be concealed.

W. G. W. G. W. G. W. G. W., part. fut. that must be covered, concealed.

W. G. W. G. W. G. W., the secret parts.

for W. G. W. G. W. G. W., a kind of reed or bambu.

W. G. W. G. W. G. W., a cylindrical vessel made of reed.

W. G. W. G. W. G. W., a cane; a staff of reed.

W. G. W. G. W. G. W., a making dirty, foul.


W. G. W. G. W., pres. I stain.

W. G. W. G. W., pret. I stained.

W. G. W. G. W. G. W., fut. I shall or will stain.

W. G. W. G. W. G. W., imperat. let him stain.

W. G. W. G. W. G. W., a macerating, steeping, soaking.

W. G. W. G. W. G. W., a steeping into water.

W. G. W. G. W., v. a. to macerate, steep into water.

W. G. W. G. W., part. fut. to be steeped.

W. G. W. G. W. G. W., part. fut. that must be steeped.

W. G. W. G. W. G. W., part. pret. steeped; v. W. G. W. G. W. G. W.

W. G. W., the malt of barley, &c., after it has been used for spirituous distillation.

W. G. W., the coarse meal made of that malt.

W. G. W., the dung of horses, mules, asses, and elephants.

W. G. W., horse-dung.

W. G. W., ass-dung.
to enter into a cavern; 

v. a. to put into a cavern or dungeon.

to come out of, &c.

adj. having a hole or cavity.

a kind of ant.

a kind of insect, the black beetle.

large, small are epithets of different species of insects.

swift

s. chaff, refuse, husk.

adj. meagre, lean, thin.

a hiding, concealing.

v. a. to hide, conceal, keep secret, cover.

to hide one's self, to absorb.

v. c. to make conceal, to cause to be concealed or hidden.

a concealer, hider.

Sbedma, a woman that conceals her face; one of Shakyas' wives.

that does conceal.

is hid or concealed.

is concealing, hiding,

pres. I conceal or hide.

pret. I concealed.

fut. to be concealed, I shall or will conceal.

imperat. let him conceal.

the abdomen, paunch belly.

a puff, swelling.

to puff, swell up.

pres. it swells up.

part. pret. puffed up, swollen.
of being composed, composition; part. fut. that must be composed.

the giving of alms; alms, charity; a giving, conferring of &c.; S. Dānam.

v. a. to give alms; to give, bestow, confer on.

a giver.

a giver of alms, a patron.

to patronise.

pres. I give.

pret. I gave, I have given.

fut. to be given, I shall or will give.

imperat. let him give.

one that gives or distributes alms.

a house or place where charity is distributed.

the three kinds of charity are: the bestowing of goods.

the affording of protection.

the giving of moral instruction.

a diminishing, subtracting, exercising, cleansing, purifying, refining; heaping up.

v. a. to diminish, subtract; heap up; exercise, cleanse, &c.

an exerciser, purifier, &c.

that does purify, a purging medicine.

is exercised, &c. purified.

pres. I exercise or purify.

pret. I exercised, &c.

fut. to be exercised, I shall or will exercise.

imperat. let him, &c.

a putting together, composing, dressing, &c.

v. a. to join, put together, compose, write, mix, mingle; dress, &c.

a composer, dresser.

that does join.

is put together.

pres. I compose or dress.

pret. I composed.

fut. to be dressed, I shall or will dress.

imperat. let him dress.

the act of generation; coition, copulation.

a tent made of hair cloth, or sackcloth, with crossed sticks.

the ropes of such a tent.

the several pieces of wood of ditto.

one living in such a tent.

a fork, prong.

a fly, insect.

a fly, bee.

s. honey.

adj. honied.

cells of wax for honey, honeycomb.

a fly-brush.

a fly having a long sting.

a bespotting, besprinkling; a summoning, calling.

v. a. to bespot, besprinkle; summon, call for aid; v. a.

gold in mass, unwrought gold.

ditto.

a sort of refined gold.

a sneeze.

a sneezing.

s. numbness.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sanskrit</th>
<th>English</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>युक्त, v. n. to be numbed, benumbed.</td>
<td>a summoning; calling on for aid; a bespotting or besprinkling.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>क्षय, v. n. to knead, working dough with the fist.</td>
<td>a summoning; calling on for aid, to summon; to bespot, besprinkle.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>क्षयो, v. a. to knead, to work dough with the fist.</td>
<td>क्षय, to bespot.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>क्षयश्र, one that works dough with his fist.</td>
<td>क्षयश्र, a caller on, &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>क्षय, pres. I knead.</td>
<td>क्षय, pres. I call, &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>क्षय, pret. I kneaded.</td>
<td>क्षय, pret. I called.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>क्षयो, fut. to be kneaded, I shall or will knead.</td>
<td>क्षय, fut. to be called, I shall or will call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>क्षयो, imperative. let him knead.</td>
<td>क्षयो, imperative. let him call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>क्षयो, adj. big, with young or child, pregnant.</td>
<td>क्षयो, a female with young or child.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>क्षयो, a female with young or child.</td>
<td>क्षयो, a female with young or child.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>क्षयो, a snake, serpent.</td>
<td>क्षयो, a snake, serpent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>क्षयो, a serpent's egg.</td>
<td>क्षयो, the serpentine.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>क्षयो, a serpent's poison.</td>
<td>क्षयो, the serpentine, one born in the serpent year.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>क्षयो, v. a. to become big with child.</td>
<td>क्षयो, v. a. to become big with child.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>क्षयो, to become big with child.</td>
<td>क्षयो, to become big with child.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>क्षयो, a playing on, or sounding a musical instrument.</td>
<td>क्षयो, a playing on, or sounding a musical instrument.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>क्षयो, adj. hungry.</td>
<td>क्षयो, adj. hungry.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>क्षयो, v. n. to be hungry.</td>
<td>क्षयो, v. n. to be hungry.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>क्षयो, n. to become hungry.</td>
<td>क्षयो, n. to become hungry.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>क्षयो, n. to become hungry.</td>
<td>क्षयो, n. to become hungry.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>क्षयो, v. a. to join, put together; v. क्षयो, to join, put together.</td>
<td>क्षयो, v. a. to join, put together; v. क्षयो, to join, put together.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>क्षयो, v. a. to join, put together.</td>
<td>क्षयो, v. a. to join, put together.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>क्षयो, that joins or puts together.</td>
<td>क्षयो, that joins or puts together.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>क्षयो, that joins or puts together.</td>
<td>क्षयो, that joins or puts together.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>क्षयो, one that joins or puts together.</td>
<td>क्षयो, one that joins or puts together.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>क्षयो, pret. I joined.</td>
<td>क्षयो, pret. I joined.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>क्षयो, fut. to be joined, I shall or will join.</td>
<td>क्षयो, fut. to be joined, I shall or will join.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>क्षयो, imperative. let him join.</td>
<td>क्षयो, imperative. let him join.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>क्षयो, two consonants joined together.</td>
<td>क्षयो, two consonants joined together.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>क्षयो, three consonants united.</td>
<td>क्षयो, three consonants united.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>क्षयो, adj. frozen, stiff, hard.</td>
<td>क्षयो, adj. frozen, stiff, hard.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
v. a. to chide, blame, abuse, curse, contemn, disdain, scorn; to bend down, depress.

adj. blameable, reproachful.

part. fut. to be blamed.

an abusive word, abuse.

s. usefulness, utility.

a physician.

a treatise on medicine; a curing by surgical operation; surgery.

the science of medicine.

a book on medicine.

a chest for medicines.

a vessel for medicaments.

a bag for keeping medicines or drugs in.

a leather bag for ditto.

a tract of land where many medical plants grow.

the mixing or preparing of medicaments.

the giving or administering of medicine.

the drinking or taking of medicine.

liquid medicine.

powdered ditto.

medicine in pills.

medicine used inwardly.

ditto applied externally.

ointments, unguments, salve, plaster.

depuratory medicine.

— — assuaging ditto

— — digestive ditto.

— — a purging medicine.

— — vomit, or emetic.

s. specie, ready-money.

cash, ready-money.

to give or pay only with ready-money.

specie and kind.

the name of a star.

illusion of the eye, an illusory phenomenon; mirage.

the Pleiades.

name of a god; S. Kārtikēya.

part. adj. ripe, mature; perfect.

adj. unripe.

ditto.

s. ripeness, maturity, perfection.

it is ripe.

to be ripe.

to grow or become ripe.

maturative; ripening.

to make ripe.

to cause to be made ripe.

v. pass. is made ripe.

about to be ripe.

corn that will soon become ripe.

one arrived at maturity or perfection.

the place of perfection and emancipation; name of a monastery.

the seven stars, Charles' wain, Ursa Major.

the eye-brow.

a beautiful eye-brow.

the space between the eye-brows.
pl., adj. dark-red.
pl., dark-red paint or colour.

a disease, caused by wind, bile, and phlegm together.

a spot, blot, blotch.

a spot, blotted, having blots.

a black spot.

a red spot.

the seven stars, Charles' wain.

Ursa Major; S. the Rishis.

(name of a spicy plant).

a mentioning, saying, telling, &c.

one that mentions, &c.

v. and ditto.

pres. I mention.

pret. I mentioned.

fut. I shall or will mention.

imperat. let him say.

v. a. to chide, blame, abuse, curse, contemn, despise; bend down.

one that chides, abuses, &c.

s. a curse, abuse, reproach.

pres. I blame.

pret. I blamed.

fut. to be blamed, I shall or will blame.

or , imperat. let him blame.

a desiring, wishing, longing for; desire, wish, will.

v. a. to desire, wish, will, long for.

a desirer, wisher.

or , a wish and its accomplishment or furtherance.
madness, the state of being disordered in the mind or senses.

v. n. to be mad; adv. madly.

v. n. to become mad.

s. madness, disordered, lunacy.

a lunatic.

a madman, a lunatic.

a mad woman.

a mad man.

a mad dog.

that makes mad.

part. adj. grown mad, mad, demented.

adv. madly.

grown mad.

he that became mad, the mad.

speaking, a speaking, saying, &c.

v. a. to say, speak.

a speaker, sayer.

that does speak.

is spoken, said.

is speaking, telling.

pres. I say or speak.

pret. I said.

fut. I shall say, to be said.

imperat. let him say.

do not speak.

a manner of speaking or uttering of words.

the prince of speech or eloquence.

ditto; S. Manju Sri.

adj. desirous of speaking, talkative.

s. talkativeness.

s. word, voice, utterance.

in composit.

a faint red colour, pinkrose.

a dress, for religious persons, of a faint red colour.

s. lamenting, speaking, mentioning; v.

s. lamentation, ejaculation, outcry.

the uttering of sorrowful words.

s. word, voice, utterance.

the asking of leave to speak.

imperat. of to speak.

for today, adv. to-morrow.

togive, bestowing, granting; a

making, causing.

I beg to grant, to allow, permit.

part. fut. to be given, granted.

orders, or goods, to be given or granted.

the act of giving or granting, or the state of being granted.

a giving, granting; ordering.

v. a. to give, grant, allow, bestow, order; make, cause; (a sign of causal verbs, speaking respectfully.)

a giver, donor, allower.

that does give.
$bpqr$, is given.
$bpqr$, is giving, granting.
$bpqr$, is giving, granting.
$bpqr$, is giving, granting.

pres. I give or grant.

fut. to be granted, I shall or will give.

imperat. let him give.

make or cause him to be taught.

the twenty-ninth letter of the Tibetan alphabet; a numeral for 29.

the collar of a garment.

ditto.

a perceiving, understanding.

I did not understand.

adv. too, very.

adv. too great.

adv. too small.

a parrot.

a sort of sweet-scented wood.

name of a poison.

the name or epithet of a saint.

a Chinese doctor, name of a learned man of China.

interj. expressing: joy; contempt; great pain, (as in cold.)

a kind of sugar, sirop.

a kind of sweetcake.

a mouthful.

a swallowing eagerly, eating up.

s. strength, vigour of mind, fortitude.

adj. having strength of mind, vigorous.

s. eagerness for, strong desire.

a breathing vehemently, panting out of breath, (after being fatigued.)

exaggeration, hyperbole.

a speaking hyperbolically.

a numeral for 59.

a volume, &c. marked with 9, 59th.

snowy tracts or mountains.

s. diamond.

a rick, a pile or heap of corn.

interj. expression of laughter.

a sob, sigh, (as in agony.)

a sort of sweet resin, balsam.

frozen snow, ice, snow.

a numeral for 89.

a volume, &c. marked with 9, 89th.

a mystical interjection, expressive of mercy.

name of an ancient people, the Huns?

the country of that people.

the letters of ditto.

interj. expressive of pain, in cold; the sound of one's mouth in eating.

s. notice, intelligence, information, news, knowledge.

having no notice of.

a gulp, as much of any liquid as is swallowed down at once.
[349]

q-qsq, a single gulp.
q-sq, two gulps.
q-sq-qsq, to swallow or lick eagerly with noise, to gulp down.
q-sq, s. dexterity, cleverness.
q-sq-qsq, adj. dexterous, clever, fine.
q-sq, a nimble, fine horse.

$sq$, a numeral for 119.
$sq$, a volume, &c. marked with $sq$, 119th.
$q-sq$, interj. a vocative sign: O! holla!
$sq$, s. cause, reason, argument; reasoning, ing, logic, philosophy.
$q-sq$, name of a god; name of a series of treatises.
$sq$, s. blood-sucker; a general.

$q-sq$, name for many dreadful fancied divinities.
$q-sq$, several treatises or legends regarding such fancied deities.

$q-sq$, adj. ample, wide.
$q-sq$, s. amplitude, width, extent.
$q-sq$, adj. very ample, wide; extended.
$q-sq$, a numeral for 149.
$q-sq$, a volume, &c. marked with $sq$, 149th.
$q-sq$, a sacrifice.
$q-sq$, a sacrificing.

$q-sq$, a fire-place; an altar for sacrifice or burnt offerings.
$q-sq$, an interjection of admiration; ho! ho!
$q-sq$, adj. stupid, fool.
$q-sq$, a stupid fellow, a blockhead.
$q-sq$, a native of Turkistan, a Turk.

$q-sq$, adj. Turkish, of a Turk or of Turkistan.
$q-sq$, a Turkish woman.
$q-sq$, a Turkish boy.
$q-sq$, the country of the Turks, Turkistan.
$q-sq$, adj. of Turkistan.
$q-sq$, a Turkish horse.
$q-sq$, a Turkish month; months counted after the Turkish manner.
$q-sq$, Western Turkistan.
$q-sq$, Eastern Turkistan.

$q-sq$, hardness.
$q-sq$, adj. hard.
$q-sq$, adj. very hard.
$q-sq$, adj. naked; s. nakedness, nudity.
$q-sq$, entirely naked.
$q-sq$, an insisting on; thrusting; strong exertion, effort, vehemence.
$q-sq$, to use his efforts.
$q-sq$, one that makes exertions.
$q-sq$, essence, substance; a mystical word.
$q-sq$, to look to, to wink at; to twinkle.
$q-sq$, to look hither and thither.
$q-sq$, ditto.
$q-sq$, s. roundness of form; sphericity.
$q-sq$, vulg. $sq$, adj. round, globular, spherical; the whole, all over.
$q-sq$, adj. round all over.
$q-sq$, all the day, the whole day over.
$q-sq$, all the night.

$q-sq$, s. roughness, harshness.
$q-sq$, adj. rough, harsh, uneven.
$q-sq$, adj. very, rough, &c.
$q-sq$, adj. ragged; rent into, or clothed in, rags.
$q-sq$, v. a. to rend or tear into rags.
w, the thirtieth-letter of the Tibetan alphabet; a numeral for 30.

Ah! a mystical interjection.

w, name of a tree, the wood of which is used for incense, and as physic.

w, name of a grass or stalky plant, used as a cure for the rot in sheep.

one's father's brother; uncle.

adj. mean, pitiful, low, disagreeable; an interjection.

interj. O do! O do not!

or, an interjection expressive of pain in cold.

an elder sister.

an elder brother; friend! sir.

the name of a celebrated Pandit dit of Bengal, who passed many years in Tibet, and died there in the eleventh century of our era.

an interjection expressive of grief.

a father's sister, aunt; a nun, a woman of a religious order.

s. father.

a grand mother.

a father's or mother's sister's husband; band.

s. mother.

name of a god or saint.

ditto.

name of a sour fruit tree, used for medicine.
THE TIBETAN DICTIONARY IS FINISHED.